

The

SAVANNAH COLLEGE

Summer School Edition



A Year of Progress

by Johnnie Paul Jones

Last year as the Summer School Bulletin went to press several projects were under consideration or getting under way. This summer, a year later, traveling around the compus of Savannah State, one can see a dream come true, the dream of Dr. W. K. Payne and the Savannah State College family.

Eight projects are in progress or have been completed during the past year. These projects represent a year of prog-

ress for Savannah State.

The new half-million dollar men's dormitory which has been completed, is a three-story edifice constructed on an L-shape plan. There are 105 rooms, each housing two students.

An apartment unit to house the dormitory director is located on the first floor; adjacent to the apartment is a spacious lounge in which students may

relax and in which social gatherings may be held. There is also a kitchen on the first floor to provide such food as may be necessary for social gather-

ings.
The 55,000-gallon capacity water tank which has been installed on the campus gives adequate water pressure to all parts of the campus and makes the buildings safer because it will supply ample water to the sprinkler system installed in all buildings as a fire prevention precaution.

An annex to Hammond Hall (the Home Economics Building) was constructed by the Department of Buildings and Grounds under the supervision of Mr. Felix J. Alexis, and the entire building was renovated. The building now contains dressing rooms and rest SAVANN rooms for men and women, modern

(Continued on Page 8)

Vol. 8-/2, No. 1 August, 1954

> SEVENTY-SECOND COMMENCEMENT **SPEAKER** (See Page 3)

THIRD ANNUAL MINISTERS INSTITUTE (See Page 12)

THE SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

President DR. WILLIAM K. PAYNE

Director of Public Relations *WILTON C. SCOTT

Copy Editor
**MRS. GWENDOLYN L. BASS

Layout Editor JOHNNIE PAUL JONES

Photo Editor WILLIAM H. M. BOWENS

*On leave for Summer
**Editor for Summer Session

Vol. 8

1954

No. 1

CONTENTS

A Year of Progress
From the President's Desk
Enrollment, 1st and 2nd Session
Commencement Speaker
Message from Director of Summer School . 3
71st Baccalaureate Speaker
Sixty-five Graduates Hear Dr. Sproull
Faculty Notes
Secondary Education Workshop SSC Wins Certificate
Art and Crafts Workshop
School Lunch Workshop
Elementary Education Workshop
Ministers Institute Held
Lyceum Series
College Calendar 13

OUR COVER THIS ISSUE: The New Half-Million Dollar Men's Dormitory. completed and ready for occupation in September.

534 Enrollment In 2nd Session

Five Hundred and Thirty-four Enrolled in Second Summer Session

According to the figures received from the office of Ben Ingersoll, Registrar. there was a total of 534 enrolled during the Second Summer Session, 349 women and 142 men.

This figure includes the 62 Evening School students and the 30 Trade Special men, who were registered during the first session on a ten-week basis. Each regular session lasts five weeks.

From the President's Desk



The school year 1953-1954 which just ended was significant in the growth of Savannah State College. Noticeable areas in which this development took place were physical plant, faculty, and alumni activity. Other areas such as the library, instruction, student personnel services, and institutional tone showed definite signs of progress.

The physical plant has been expanded and improved at a cost of \$1,250,000.00. Most of the projects were authorized by the Board of Regents in 1950 and 1951. The limitations which war-time conditions placed on building construction and materials delayed the actual construction in several instances. The first of the projects to be completed was that of sanitary sewerage. Conditions affecting health and sanitation have been brought up to modern standards. The connection of the college system with that of the City of Savannah provides an effective system for the expanding college physical plant.

In the summer of 1953 construction started on the new dormitory for men. the central heating plant and system. the gymnasium annex, and the tennis courts. All of these projects were approximately completed, except the gymnasium during the past year. All are expected to be used during the 1954-1955 year.

The rehabilitation, safety, and fire prevention program of the Board of Regents has had excellent effects on the entire campus. The electrical rewiring projects in Hill Hall, Herty Hall, Morgan Hall, Meldrim Hall, Powell Laboratory School, and Willcox Gymnasium have provided safety and adequate lighting for the uses designed for those respective structures. The sprinkler system in the residence halls and the high level water tank which has increased water pressure over the entire campus provide added protection and service.

Significant renovations have been made in Hammond and Meldrim Halls. The interior remodeling of Hammond Hall and the addition of lavoratories and dressing rooms make that building a modern place for home economics instruction. New equipment has been provided for the specialized program in home economics as well as the new program in general education. In Meldrim Hall renovations provided for the rearrangement of space for administrative offices in proper location in respect to their function. Fire proof vaults for the protection of financial and academic records have been constructed.

The activity of the alumni of the College has been unusual during the past year. The alumni have shown interest in all phases of the college program. New chapters have been organized, special programs in recognition of alumni achievement have been initiated, and a scholarship aid fund of over \$2,200 has been raised. The high interest of the alumni and friends of the college has brought encouragement to everyone associated with the college.

WILLIAM K. PAYNE, President

1st Session Enrollment Tops 700 Mark

The total enrollment for the first session of Summer School at Savannah State College passed the 700 mark, according to figures from the Office of the Registrar. The enrollment, broken down, is as follows: Regular Classes—men, 158—woman, 451; Special trades—men, 30; Evening Classes—men, 59—women, 3; Ministers' Institute (one week)—20; Workshops—84. The Elementary Education Workshop had the largest enrollment, with 48 men and women enrolled and 25 children registered, to enable the in-service teachers to get actual classroom participation.

GA ō BINDERY LIBRARY NATIONAL THE

J. A. Bacoats Commencement Speaker

The Rev. J. A. Bacoats, A.B., B.D., M.A., D.D. LL.D., president of Benedict College, Columbia, S. C., will be the principal speaker at the seventy-second Commencement Exercises at Savannah

College, which will be held in rim Auditorium Wednesday, Au-

18, 1954, at 4 p.m.

v. Bacoats received the A.B. defrom Bishop College in Marshall, ; the B.D. degree from Virginia n, Richmond, Virginia; the M.A. e from Oberlin College, Oberlin, the D.D. degree from Virginia n in Richmond, Virginia; the LL.D. e from Bishop College, Marshall, ; he has also done additional at the University of Chicago, Coa University, and the University wa.

Positions

began his extensive career as prinof the Fredericksburg Normal and trial Institute in Fredricksburg, nia, from 1920-1929. During this he also served as pastor of the it Hope and the Mount Garland st Churches, a position he held 1919 to 1929. In 1929 he was inted president of Leland College aton Rouge, Louisiana. In 1931, dition to his duties as president of d, he was also minister of the Zion First African Baptist ch in Baton Rouge. He held both ons until 1942. In the meantime, is elected president of Florida Norand Industrial Institute, St. Augus-Florida, but declined the offer. In he was made vice-president of dict College in Columbia, S. C. in 1944 he was elected president. osition he now holds.

ofessional and Civic Affiliations

v. Bacoats is not only an educator. s an active professional and civic r as well. As such, he is a member e South Carolina Board of Direcof Alcoholic Education; Executive nittee of the State Southern Rel Council; Educational Board of nal Baptist Convention, Inc.; Exec-Board of the Educational and Misry State Baptist Convention of

Larolina; Executive Board of the State Sunday School and B. T. U. Congress; Board of Directors of the United Negro College Fund, Inc.; Committee on Standards and Approval of Institutions of Higher Learning of South Carolina; and is listed in Who's Who in America.

Morgan State Professor to Deliver Baccalaureate Address

Dr. Richard I. McKinney, professor of philosophy and college minister at Morgan State College, Baltimore, Maryland, will deliver the seventy-second Baccalaureate Address at Savannah State College, Sunday, August 15. Exercises will be held in Meldrim Auditorium at 4 p.m.

Message from Director of Summer School

The major aim of the summer school program at Savannah State College is to help prepare teachers and other leaders to meet successfully the problems they face in their schools and communities. In addition, the purposes of the program are: (1) to assist teachers in meeting requirements for degrees and certificates; (2) to provide general educational background for students on the freshman and sophomore level; (3) to provide opportunities for regular session students to continue their education; (4) to provide opportunities for veterans to resume or continue their formal education or to take refresher courses; and, (5) to enrich the recreational, social, and religious experiences for all who attend.

One of the main features of the summer school program is the provision of workshops for teachers and community leaders. In this respect, the following workshops are provided:

1. Education 391. Arts and Crafts

Workshop (5 qtr. hours)
2. Education 461. Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Elementary School Curriculum (10 gtr. hours)

3. Education 462. Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Secondary School Curriculum (offered first session only) (10 qtr. hours)

4. Health Ed. 475. Workshop in Narcotics Education (5 qtr. hours)
5. Home Ec. 434. Workshop in the

School Lunch (5 qtr. hours).

The Arts and Crafts Workshop program attempts to coordinate the philosophies and techniques of elementary and secondary school art programs. Emphasis is placed upon presenting and solving problems that have arisen and may arise in a teaching situation. Fur-

ther, emphasis is placed upon laboratory experiences and creative art.

The Workshop in Secondary Education, in conjunction with the Workshop in Elementary Education, is centered primarily on the interests and needs of the participants.

Special effort is made to sensitize the groups to the urgency of the problems posed by the exceptional child. Plans are made for securing the services of recognized consultants in the field for a two- or three-day special feature. In the conducting of the Elementary Workshop, emphasis is placed on teacher participation in discovering and defining educational problems; in the formation of instructional plans and policies in curriculum making; in the choice of instructional materials and in the development of criteria by which educational products may be evaluated.

Special Features of the Summer School Program

The course content of the School Lunch Workshop is designed to help provide home economics persons with experience that will better qualify them as managers, to offer training in the



George S. Chatters, graduate of Savannah State College, class of 1905, who travelled from Seattle, Washington to attend the Annual Alumni Banquet on June 1. Mr. Chatters operates a laundry establishment in Seattle.

lunchroom records and accounts, in getting acquainted with new ways of utilizing milk and bread in the school lunch program.

Narcotics Education Workshop is designed to help students to acquire a (Continued on Page 7)

THE SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

President DR. WILLIAM K. PAYNE

Director of Public Relations
*WILTON C. SCOTT

Copy Editor
**MRS. GWENDOLYN L. BASS

Layout Editor JOHNNIE PAUL JONES

Photo Editor WILLIAM H. M. BOWENS

*On leave for Summer **Editor for Summer Session

Vol. 8

1954

No. 1

CONTENTS

A Year of Progress	1
From the President's Desk	2
Enrollment, 1st and 2nd Session	2
Commencement Speaker	3
Message from Director of Summer School	3
71st Baccalaureate Speaker	4
Sixty-five Graduates Hear Dr. Sproull	5
Faculty Notes	5
Secondary Education Workshop	6
SSC Wins Certificate	6
Art and Crafts Workshop	7
School Lunch Workshop	8
Elementary Education Workshop	9
Ministers Institute Held	10
Lyceum Series	11
College Calendar	12

OUR COVER THIS ISSUE: The New Half-Million Dollar Men's Dormitory, completed and ready for occupation in September.

534 Enrollment In 2nd Session

Five Hundred and Thirty-four Enrolled in Second Summer Session

According to the figures received from the office of Ben Ingersoll, Registrar. there was a total of 534 enrolled during the Second Summer Session, 349 women and 142 men.

This figure includes the 62 Evening School students and the 30 Trade Special men. who were registered during the first session on a ten-week basis. Each regular session lasts five weeks.

From the President's Desk



The school year 1953-1954 which just ended was significant in the growth of Savannah State College. Noticeable areas in which this development took place were physical plant, faculty, and alumni activity. Other areas such as the library, instruction, student personnel services, and institutional tone showed definite signs of progress.

The physical plant has been expanded and improved at a cost of \$1,250,000.00. Most of the projects were authorized by the Board of Regents in 1950 and 1951. The limitations which war-time conditions placed on building construction and materials delayed the actual construction in several instances. The first of the projects to be completed was that of sanitary sewerage. Conditions affecting health and sanitation have been brought up to modern standards. The connection of the college system with that of the City of Savannah provides an effective system for the expanding college physical plant.

In the summer of 1953 construction started on the new dormitory for men, the central heating plant and system, the gymnasium annex, and the tennis courts. All of these projects were approximately completed, except the gymnasium during the past year. All are expected to be used during the 1954-1955 year.

The rehabilitation, safety, and fire prevention program of the Board of Regents has had excellent effects on the entire campus. The electrical rewiring projects in Hill Hall, Herty Hall, Morgan Hall, Meldrim Hall. Powell Laboratory School, and Willcox Gymnasium have provided safety and adequate lighting for the uses designed for those respective structures. The sprinkler system in the residence halls and the high level water tank which has increased water pressure over the entire campus provide added protection and service.

Significant renovations have made in Hammond and Meldrim? The interior remodeling of Hammond and dressing rooms make that bui a modern place for home economistruction. New equipment has provided for the specialized prograthome economics as well as the new gram in general education. In Me Hall renovations provided for the arrangement of space for administ offices in proper location in respetheir function. Fire proof vault the protection of financial and acarecords have been constructed.

The activity of the alumni of College has been unusual during past year. The alumni have show terest in all phases of the college gram. New chapters have been ganized, special programs in recognof alumni achievement have been ated, and a scholarship aid fund of \$2,200 has been raised. The hig terest of the alumni and friends of college has brought encouragement everyone associated with the college William K. Payne, Presented.

1st Session Enrollment Tops 700 Mark

The total enrollment for the firs sion of Summer School at Sava State College passed the 700 mar cording to figures from the Offi the Registrar. The enrollment, b down, is as follows: Regular Clasmen, 158—woman, 451; Special—men, 30; Evening Classes—men, women, 3; Ministers' Institute week)—20; Workshops—84. The mentary Education Workshop ha largest enrollment, with 48 men and women enrolled and 25 children registered, to enable the in-service teachers to get actual classroom participation.

J. A. Bacoats Commencement Speaker

The Rev. J. A. Bacoats, A.B., B.D., M.A., D.D. LL.D., president of Benedict College, Columbia, S. C., will be the principal speaker at the seventy-second Commencement Exercises at Savannah State College, which will be held in Meldrim Auditorium Wednesday, August 18, 1954, at 4 p.m.

Rev. Bacoats received the A.B. degree from Bishop College in Marshall, Texas; the B.D. degree from Virginia Union, Richmond, Virginia; the M.A. degree from Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio; the D.D. degree from Virginia Union in Richmond, Virginia: the LL.D. degree from Bishop College, Marshall, Texas; he has also done additional study at the University of Chicago, Columbia University, and the University of Iowa.

Positions

He began his extensive career as principal of the Fredericksburg Normal and Industrial Institute in Fredricksburg. Virginia, from 1920-1929. During this time he also served as pastor of the Mount Hope and the Mount Garland Baptist Churches, a position he held from 1919 to 1929. In 1929 he was appointed president of Leland College in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. In 1931, in addition to his duties as president of Leland, he was also minister of the Mount Zion First African Baptist Church in Baton Rouge. He held both positions until 1942. In the meantime, he was elected president of Florida Normal and Industrial Institute, St. Augustine, Florida, but declined the offer. In 1942 he was made vice-president of Benedict College in Columbia, S. C. and in 1944 he was elected president, the position he now holds.

Professional and Civic Affiliations

Rev. Bacoats is not only an educator. but is an active professional and civic leader as well. As such, he is a member of the South Carolina Board of Directors of Alcoholic Education; Executive Committee of the State Southern Regional Council; Educational Board of National Baptist Convention, Inc.; Executive Board of the Educational and Missionary State Baptist Convention of South Carolina; Executive Board of the State Sunday School and B. T. U. Congress; Board of Directors of the United Negro College Fund, Inc.; Committee on Standards and Approval of

Institutions of Higher Learning of South Carolina; and is listed in Who's Who in America.

Morgan State Professor to Deliver Baccalaureate Address

Dr. Richard I. McKinney, professor of philosophy and college minister at Morgan State College, Baltimore, Maryland, will deliver the seventy-second Baccalaureate Address at Savannah State College, Sunday, August 15. Exercises will be held in Meldrim Auditorium at 4 p.m.

Message from Director of Summer School

The major aim of the summer school program at Savannah State College is to help prepare teachers and other leaders to meet successfully the problems they face in their schools and communities. In addition, the purposes of the program are: (1) to assist teachers in meeting requirements for degrees and certificates; (2) to provide general educational background for students on the freshman and sophomore level; (3) to provide opportunities for regular session students to continue their education; (4) to provide opportunities for veterans to resume or continue their formal education or to take refresher courses; and, (5) to enrich the recreational, social, and religious experiences for all who attend.

One of the main features of the summer school program is the provision of workshops for teachers and community leaders. In this respect, the following workshops are provided:

1. Education 391. Arts and Crafts Workshop (5 qtr. hours)

2. Education 461. Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Elementary School Curriculum (10 gtr. hours)

3. Education 462. Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Secondary School Curriculum (offered first session only) (10 gtr. hours)

4. Health Ed. 475. Workshop in Nar-

cotics Education (5 qtr. hours)
5. Home Ec. 434. Workshop in the School Lunch (5 qtr. hours).

The Arts and Crafts Workshop program attempts to coordinate the philosophies and techniques of elementary and secondary school art programs. Emphasis is placed upon presenting and solving problems that have arisen and may arise in a teaching situation. Further, emphasis is placed upon laboratory experiences and creative art.

The Workshop in Secondary Education, in conjunction with the Workshop in Elementary Education, is centered primarily on the interests and needs of the participants.

Special effort is made to sensitize the groups to the urgency of the problems posed by the exceptional child. Plans are made for securing the services of recognized consultants in the field for a two- or three-day special feature. In the conducting of the Elementary Workshop, emphasis is placed on teacher participation in discovering and defining educational problems; in the formation of instructional plans and policies in curriculum making; in the choice of instructional materials and in the development of criteria by which educational products may be evaluated.

Special Features of the Summer School Program

The course content of the School Lunch Workshop is designed to help provide home economics persons with experience that will better qualify them as managers, to offer training in the



George S. Chatters, graduate of Savannah State College, class of 1905, who travelled from Seattle, Washington to attend the Annual Alumni Banquet on June 1. Mr. Chatters operates a laundry establishment in Seattle.

lunchroom records and accounts, in getting acquainted with new ways of utilizing milk and bread in the school lunch program.

Narcotics Education Workshop is designed to help students to acquire a (Continued on Page 7)



Dr. J. Pius Barbour

". . . . we are victims of
. . . . half-truths"

71st Baccalaureate Speaker

"Young people of America are victims of half-truths." Thus spoke Rev. J. Pius Barbour, A.B., B.D., Th.M., D.D., Pastor of Calvary Baptist Church, Chester. Pennsylvania, as he addressed the graduating class, their parents and friends, the student body and faculty at the Seventy-first Baccalaureate Services at Savannah State College on May 28. in Meldrim Auditorium.

Speaking from the theme, "Return to Nazareth," Rev. Borbour said that the people of America and victims of half-truths in education and particularly in religion. When a child tears up the school's property they tell us not to discipline him because we will hinder free development of his ideas. He stated that this is one of the many half-truths.

Dr. Barbour said that the religiousminded tell us that if you are poor, God loves you; if you ride in a Cadillac you are a servant of the devil. This is also a half-truth. Science has made the college student's ideals get out of proportion; the material things of this world dominate man's thinking.

He concluded by saying "... The spirit of America has made America great and there are three things that she must do to return to the truth:

Turn against unChristian ideals.
 Say nothing until the time comes





(Top) C. V. CLAY, CHAIRMAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, HEADS THE PROCESSION FOR THE SEVENTY-FIRST BACCALAUREATE. Immediately behind him are Dr. W. K. Payne, president; Dr. J. Pius Barbour, pastor, Calvary Baptist Church, Pennsylvania, who delivered the Seventy-First Baccalaureate Sermon in Meldrim Auditorium Sunday, May 30. Also shown in the photo are: Rev. A. J. Hargrett, College Minister and Mr. T. C. Myers, Dean of Faculty.

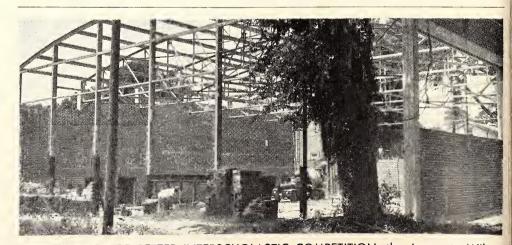
(Bottom) MEMBERS OF THE RECEIVING LINE AT THE SEVENTY-FIRST BACCA-LAUREATE RECEPTION chat between hand-shakes. The reception was given in honor of the Alumni, Graduating Class, Faculty, Student Body and friends in attendance at the Seventy-First Baccalaureate Exercises. They are from left to right: Dr. William K. Payne, president; Dr. J. Pius Barbour, Mrs. W. K. Payne, Mr. T. C. Meyers, Dean of Faculty and Mrs. T. C. Meyers.

to speak against the spreaders of half-truths.

(3) Preach good-will and equality to all men of all races.

". . . America has forgotten God. . . . The hot-rod drivers, the dope-

fiends, and other juvenile delinquents are God's punishment on America for turning away from Him. . . . America must face the 'Return to Nazareth' . . . Return to God, and you will see the complex spirit of God today."



BUILDING FOR BETTER INTERSCHOLASTIC COMPETITION, the Annex to Wilcox Gymnasium takes shape on the Savannah State campus.



Sixty-five Graduates Hear Dr. Sproull

Sixty-five graduates and their friends and relatives heard Dr. Reavis Clayton Sproull, Ph.D., director of Herty Foundation, Savannah, Georgia, deliver the 71st commencement address at Savannah State College on June 2.

Dr. Sproull chose as his theme, "Education and Opportunity". Said Dr. Sproull, "Education opens the door to opportunity and responsibility but it not in itself a cure-all or a path to easy living. Too often the educated man expects special privileges and an easy existence because of his education. The reverse should be true. The one who has received from society the most education owes back to society the greatest service. . . ."

In closing, Dr. Sproull said, "No place under the sun is a more desirable dwelling place than the United States. Here it is, it is ours. It is worth fighting for, living for, working for. The greater part of opportunity is the recognition of it in one's own community. George Washington Carver recognized this and became a great Southern benefactor. Grasp the opportunity that is yours".

Faculty Notes

The following staff members are or have been away studying for the summer:

Mrs. Eldora Marks, Columbia University; Miss Jane Enty, Pittsburgh Art Institute; Miss Loreese Davis, Columbia University; Wilton C. Scott, New York University; Dean T. C. Meyers, Columbia University; Rutherford E. Lockette, University of Illinois; Frank D. Tharpe, Iowa State College; Mrs. M. Curtwright, Cornell University; Mrs. Beulah J.

Farmer, New York University; Miss Zelia E. Owens, Columbia University; Mrs. Virginia S. Bush, Columbia University

J. Randolph Fisher, instructor in Englist at Savannah State College, is in Oslo, Norway studying at the Oslo Summer School. Fisher is scheduled to attend the Sixth Triennial Congress of Modern Languages and Literature at Worchester College, Oxford University, England, on September 9-16. The English professor is specializing in Scandinavian Literature.

Births

The faculty and student body of Savannah State College would like to congratulate the following faculty members upon the arrival of additions to their families:

Rev. and Mrs. Blanton E. Black, whose son, Blanton E., Jr., was born on March 13;

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. M. Bowens, whose daughter, Charlotte Yvonne, was born on March 20;

Mr. and Mrs. William Wallace (Mrs. Marjorie Wallace), whose daughter, Marcy Lynn, was born on April 6;

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Harmond (Mrs. Thelma Harmond), whose daughter. Fern Estelle, was born on June 4;

Mr. and Mrs. L. Allen Pyke, whose daughter, Laurel Antoinette, was born June 30.

Public Relations Director on Leave

Wilton C. Scott, director of Public Relations at Savannah State College and editor-in-chief of the Savannah State Bulletin, is on leave at New York University working toward his doctorate degree in Leadership.

He is the organizer and coordinator of the state-wide Press Institute which met here in April for the third year and was also general chairman of the Negro division of the Christmas Seals program for 1953 (which realized a \$1200 increase over 1952) as well as

general chairman of the 1954 YMCA membership drive.

Mr. Scott, wholeheartedly endorsing the slogan of the Georgia Principals Conference, agrees that Public Relations is a must in Georgia's public schools.

Faculty Research Bulletin Published

We are proud to announce that the first issue of the Faculty Research Bulletin of Savannah State College has gone to press. Its contents include reports of interesting and beneficial research conducted by member of the faculty. such as: "The Socio-Economic Background of the 1951-52 Freshmen at Savannah State College" by Dr. E. K. Williams; "The Rise and Expansion of Plantation Agriculture in Coastal Georgia, 1752-1860" by Rev. Blanton E. Black; "A Consideration of Selected Principles of Leadership in School and Community Relations" by Wilton C. Scott; "A Survey of Prevailing Grading Practices in Representative Colleges and Universities" by Dr. R. Grann Lloyd; "Barriers Against the Entrance of Negroes into Certain Business Ventures in Harlem" by Robert C. Long; "Social Types on a Negro Main Street" by William H. M. Bowens; and "Factors Associated with the Attitudes of Prospective Male Graduates of Negro Colleges in 1954 Toward Entering a Seminary by Rev. Andrew Hargrett.

The Research Bulletin was developed by an editorial committee. The committee was guided by the belief that one of the aims of education is the development of an adventuresome spirit of inquiry. The present anticipation is that publication of the Research Bulletin will be an annual event. Members of the editorial committee include: Dr. E. K. Williams, Mrs. Joan L. Gordon, Dr. Calvin Kiah, Miss Madeline Harrison, and Dr. R. Grann Lloyd, Chairman.

Rev. Andrew J. Hargrett, College minister, is attending the Second World Council of Churches which is meeting August 15-31 at Northwestern University. This is the second meeting of the World Council of Churches since 1517.

Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, chairman of the Department of Education and director of the teacher-education program at Savannah State College, is serving as visiting professor at Atlanta University. He is teaching a class in supervision of student-teacher trainees, which was set up at the request of the Inter-Collegiate Committee on Cooperative Teacher Education in the state of Georgia.



Secondary Education Workshop

In keeping with some of the modern practices in education, the members of the Secondary Workshop at Savannah State College agreed that the following principles can be injected into the schools of today:

- 1. The recognition of individual differences
- 2. Proper selection of materials
- 3. Immediate appeal
- 4. Proper use of community resources
- 5. Allowance for maximum student participation
- 6. Provide for social cooperation
- 7. Problems growing out of everyday needs.

In implementing these aims the Secondary Education Workshop, under the direction of Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, Professor of Education and Chairman of the Department of Education at Savannah State, chose as its theme "Making the Curricula of the Secondary Schools Dynamic", with special emphasis on Developing the Core-Curriculum.

Methods Employed

A variety of methods was used in studying the development of the corecurriculum. Among them were the use of movies, recordings, textbooks, individual reports, group reports, committee reports and consultants. A study was made into the background of secondary education in America and the changes in methods and principles of teaching to keep pace with the changes in the American cultural traditions during the last half century.

Consultants

Consultants for the Summer Session were Mr. C. V. Clay, Chairman of the Department of Chemistry: Mr. Robert C. Long, Sr., Associate Professor of Business Administration; Miss Althea B. Morton, Instructor in French and English; Dr. E. K. Williams, Director of the Division of Arts and Sciences and

Director of the Summer School; Dr. B. T. Griffith, Chairman of the Department of Biology; Mrs. E. R. Terrell, Director of the Division of Home Economics; and Mrs. Joseph Pacifici. Chairman of the Chatham County Committee for the Education of the Exceptional Child.

Each consultant spoke on the functions, development, status, and curriculum of his particular area. Each speaker also gave his ideas and evaluations on the pattern that high schools should follow. All consultants except Mrs. Pacifici are members of the Savannah State College faculty.

Officers and Committees

Special committees set up to aid in the research and presentation of reports and securing consultants were: Core-Curriculum, Natural Science, Language Arts, Social Studies, and Business Education. Officers and members of these committees were as follows: Natural Science—M. Arnold, Chairman, J. Bell, N. Blackwell, S. Martin, S. Spaulding; Business Education—Gracie M. Joyce, Chairman; Core-Curriculum—Georgia H. Gordon, Chairman, Evelyn E. Mays; Language Arts—Miss Vaughn, Chairman, Rev. Thomas Harris; Social Studies-W. J. Griffin. Chairman; Herbert A. Stone.

The various committees worked and secured consultants for discussions in five areas. The topics covered were: "How Do All Living Things Maintain Their Kind?", "Will My Typing Experience Help Me Get a Job?". "Making a Living in Savannah", "What Influence Do Newspapers, Radio and Television Have on the People?", and "Has America Come of Age?

The Workshop was highlighted by a panel discussion during assembly on June 30, in which all members participated. The subject of the panel was, "The Core Curriculum".

SSC Wins Certificate

On Wednesday, June 30, during the regular assembly program, Savannah State College was awarded a certificate of Participation and Appreciation for its activity in connection with the Columbia University Scholastic Press Association-Columbia Bicentennial Pro-

The award was made by Attorney Leon L. Polstein, an area representative of the Columbia Bicentennial Program, to President W. K. Payne, who then presented it to Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations at Savannah State Col-

This certificate was awarded on the basis of the school's use of the Columbia University Bicentennial theme, "Man's Right to Knowledge and the Free Use Thereof". This theme was used throughout the Third Annual Press Institute which was held recently at Savannah State College, at which time, Attorney Malberry Smith, Regional chairman for the Bicentennial Committee, was one of the guest speakers. The theme was also used throughout the March issue of the official student publication, The Tiger's Roar, and was the subject of the editorial for that issue, as well as being featured in the May issue of The Savannah State Bulletin.

Said Attorney Polstein, "I am proud to say that Savannah State College is one educational institution that went all-out for joining with us in bringing this stimulating and thought-provoking theme to many people within the sphere of its influence. It is my understanding that the certificate is the very first (Continued on Page 7)





Art and Crafts Workshop

The Arts and Crafts Workshop for the Summer of 1954 launched itself with a tremendous amount of esthetic success. The theme for this summer is, "Esthetic Exploration for Mental Growth". To be more explicit, the group is finding that desirable ends in teaching can be found through the media of art, namely: self-reliance, more acute perceptive powers, democratic ideals, and additional means of communicating with society, and, that art can be instrumental in formulating a philosophy of life.

One of the major projects was to make a circus; the whole circus was made from paper and cardboard. Because the group was more concerned with the spiritual effects of a circus rather than the realistic duplication, they painted the animals green, blue, pink, red, orange and black. This gave the effects of a circus, and yet, creative pleasure was not destroyed with inhibiting authenticity. To mention a few of the circus creatures, there were the orange kangaroo by Dorothy Drayton, the pink elephant by Larcena Loadholt, and the black, green, red and blue clown by Ayrie Robinson—the only thing that was not approached was a plaid zebra.

Projects in the Arts and Crafts Workshop have been varied; with participants working with paper, metal, glass, wood, stone and many more materials. The course of study included paper mache, metal craft, jewelry, ceramics, sculpturing, weaving, puppets stenciling, color perspective, fabric painting, and exploration of the modern trends and techniques in art.

Special activities included movies such as, "Stacking and Firing a Kiln", "Glazing", "Masterpieces from the Berlin Museum", "Art Treasures from the Vienna Collection", as well as the viewing of color slides on many of the great masters.

On July 20, the group was honored with a lecture and display of dolls by Mrs. Sloan who was introduced by Mrs. Broberg, both being prominent in civic work throughout the city. Mrs. Sloan has been viewed on Television and has an exceptional collection of imported dolls.

Although the group had such activities as a visit to an art gallery and a picnic on the agenda, most of the second session was taken up with plans for the assembly program on July 28 and the art exhibit on August 16-17.

The committee members for the assembly program were: Alma Mullino, Paul Howard, Eddye Jones, Rosa Wilson, Eula Hicks.

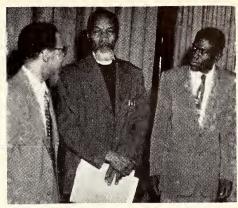
SSC WINS CERTIFICATE

(Continued from Page 6)

one to be presented to an educational institution in our region, which comprises Georgia, Florida, and Alabama."

Attorney Polstein paid special tribute to Wilton C. Scott, who was coordinator for the Press Institute, editor of The Savannah State Bulletin, and assisted with the publication of The Tiger's Roar; and to Miss Juanita Sellers, who was director of the Press Institute and faculty advisor for The Tiger's Roar, as well as to President Payne for his cooperation and support in helping to make the entire program possible.

The certificate contains five gold stars representing five of the six methods of participation suggested by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association. The stars are for Special Editions, Feature Stories, Forums, Editorials, and Broadcasts.



DR. LIVINGSTON N. MZIMBA (center), 69-year-old past moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Africa, is congratulated following his address at Savannah State College. His subject: "What Africans Expect of Their American Colored Brothers". Dr. Mzimba was graduated from Lincoln University, Pa., in 1906. With him are Dean T. C. Meyers, Dean of Faculty; and Rev. A. J. Hargrett, College Minister.

MESSAGE FROM DIRECTOR (Continued from Page 3)

fundamental understanding of the knowledge, attitudes, and habits that are associated with Narcotics Education. Ultimately the course is designed to promote health and desirable character traits for all.

In addition, some of the special features of the summer school program of Savannah State College include:

- Outstanding specialists and consultants are added to the summer school faculty.
- 2. A three-week short course is offered for trade teachers who are unable to attend the regular summer session.
- 3. An evening session is provided for students who are not able to attend classes during the day.
- 4. A rich program of concerts, recitals, lectures, plays and educational tours is being planned for the students who enroll at this college for the summer quarter.
- A supervised child-care service is provided for elementary children, whose parents are enrolled in the summer school. A small service charge will be attached to cover supervisors service.
- 6. Upon sufficient demand, the College will offer any course that is listed in the several curricula in the regular bulletin.
- 7. The Annual Institute for Ministers and Laymen was held June 14-19, 1954.

E. K. WILLIAMS, Director Summer School



MRS. LOUISE R. PROTHRO, HOME ECONOMIST FOR THE PET MILK COMPANY, demonstrates the latest meal planning techniques to the members of the Home Economics Workshop during the first Summer Session. Mrs. E. R. Terrell, Director of the Division of Home Economics, sits at extreme left.

Portion of participants at Third Annual Ministers' Institute held at Savannah State College, June 14-19.

School Lunch Workshop

Eight persons representing five counties in Georgia and one in South Carolina were enrolled in the School Lunch Workshop during the first session of Summer School. The group was under the direction of Mrs. Evanel R. Terrell, director of the Division of Home Economics.

Plan of Activities

The general plan of procedure to cover the selected problems in school lunch administrations included:

- The development and solving of a school lunch experience in the school where the student in employed.
- 2. The actual planning, preparation and serving of four types of meals to a selected group of Elementary Workshop children.
- 3. Actual record-keeping required by Georgia School Lunch Division.
- 4. Group and individual experiences in working out common problems growing out of a daily progress report.
- Individual contributions of an original health song, jingle or poem. This activity was taught to the children after the lunch hour.

Consultants

Four consultants visited the Workshop, covering periods of one day to an entire week. These specialists worked with individuals and the group to clarify problems and to amplify understanding and knowledge about specific problems.

Miss Nell Wood, School lunch supervisor for Chatham County and Savannah, spent an entire week explaining, demonstrating, and giving trial experi-

ences with the various approved forms for school lunch record-keeping in Georgia.

Mrs. Elizabeth Pryor, State School Lunch Supervisor, discussed the Georgia plan of school lunch supervision and operation and acquainted Workshoppers with the state personnel and their functions.

Mrs. Louise Prothro, nutritionist for Pet Milk Company, St. Louis, Mo., spent three days demonstrating wider uses of non-fat milk and evaporated milk in breads, meats, vegetables and desserts. These demonstrations were of double importance for they not only showed how added nutrition is given to foods, but also showed how the Federal government subsidizes the agricultural program by making many products available for school lunch use.

Mr. C. L. Golden, Sanitary Engineer for the State Department of Health, showed color films and discussed approved healthful practices in food handling. A new note was observed in the method of teaching through these special pictures. Teaching was done by showing only proper methods of kitchen and dining room operation. No negative and positive contrasts were simultaneously made.

Balanced Life

Workshoppers enjoyed social and educational relaxation through a field trip to a Beaufort, S. C. cannery to observe canning operations; a fish fry in the Savannah State College Park; and a field trip to the Moore Street School and Beach High to observe physical plant facilities. Delightful refreshments were served the group on the latter trip.

Open House and Evaluation

The class' "Open House" was centered around the presentation of class problems and their solutions. Individual skill was exhibited in making posters and charts, making food models, preparing and arranging surplus commodity dishes that children will eat, and in getting out the "Kinks" in school lunch operation. Of special significance was the exhibit showing Tellmore Community School with 200 pupils arriving with no breakfast and physical plant solution to provide a "nutritional starter" for the day.

(Continued on Page 9)

A YEAR OF PROGRESS (Continued from Page 1)

kitchen and laundry equipment, as well as an assembly room, and offices. This newly renovated building will enable the Home Economics department to initiate a program designed to meet the new and varied fields of employment offered to men and women who are interested in Home Economics.

The central heating plant, located between Hubert Hall and Meldrim Auditorium, is designed to supply adequate heat to all buildings on the campus. Pipes have been laid connecting all buildings of the campus with the heating plant.

The renovation of Meldrim Hall to meet the new and more efficient operational methods installed at the college has been completed. The President's office, the business office, the registrar's office, personnel office, and the office of general extension are all situated in new locations.

The annex to Willcox Gymnasium is in progress and the completion of this project will make it possible to offer a larger and better Health and Physical Education program.

The new sewerage disposal plant at the college is connected with the sewerage system of the City of Savannah and gives the college a better waste dis-

posal system.

The athletic field at Savannah State is changing; under the supervision of the Buildings and Grounds Dept., a baseball field has been laid out with galvanized steel wire backstops installed, and two all-weather sealed asphalt tennis courts are under construction. And, in keeping with the efforts of the president to keep the college campus beautiful, the Buildings and Grounds Department has installed a permanent irrigation system to water the lawns and the main campus.

This year has truly been a "Year of

Progress.'





SKINNY AND DINNY, "A problem in MONEY WE USE", centered around foods.

Elementary Education Workshop

Introduction

Under the capable leadership of Mrs. Donella C. Seabrooks, Mrs. Dorothy C. Hamilton, and Mrs. Thelma Brown, 48 in-service teachers representing 26 counties in Georgia formed an enthusiastic group of newer-trend researchers for the first summer session of the Elementary Education Workshop.

Organization

At the initial meeting the members of the Workshop assembled at the Powell Laboratory School and were organized into get-acquainted groups. The numbers one, two and three were placed in a box and each member took a number from the box, which determined his get-acquainted group. After each group organized there was another drawing which determined the day on which each group would be presented.

Following an introductory program, "Know Your People", the general Workshop was organized as follows: Chairman, Mrs. Georgia Johnson; Co-Chairman, Mrs. Edna Haygood; Secretarial Staff, Mrs. Gladys Williams, Mrs. Edith Jones, Mrs. Willie B. Johnson. Next, the following committees were appointed: Demonstrations, Receptionists, Program, Audio-Visual Aids, Bulletin Board, Library, and Recreational.

The theme of the Workshop, "Making Adequate Provisions Essential to Effective Learning, Through Effective Teaching", was quite appropriately observed throughout the entire Workshop period.

Procedure

The teachers voted demonstrations as being the most interesting part of a Workshop day. In this activity various

methods and techniques of teaching were seen in practice with children. The Workshop participants became aware that the methods being viewed were not necessarily the correct ones to take for any given situation, but were perhaps, better or more satisfactory depending

upon the desired outcome.

Demonstrations given by Workshop participants were preceded by demonstrations in all areas of the elementary school curriculum given by a Workshop consultant. The pupils were divided into three groups. Pupils in first and second grades formed group No. 1. Pupils in third and fourth grades formed group No. 2 and pupils in fifth and sixth grades made up group No. 3. Three groups were taught each day; demonstrations were given with a different teacher for each group. It was the teacher's responsibility to make her teaching aids and provide the pupils with appropriate seat work to accompany the lesson taught, in the effort to make the lesson meaningful and enjoyable for the pupils and the Workshop participants.

Teachers for the day placed their lesson plans on the bulletin board so that everyone would know the purposes the teacher had in mind and be better able to understand the procedure that was practiced. Following the demonstrations, there was a period of evaluation wherein the lesson was critically discussed and reommendations and suggestions were offered. A coordinator served at each evaluation to summarize and tie up the discussion into various

teaching principles.

Each demonstration centered around the Unit, "Money We Use". The culminating activities also followed the Unit theme. They were in the form of a chapel program and open house. On the chapel program various denominations of money were portrayed. The narrator explained the differences in each and told many interesting facts concerning the minting of money, the pictures found on money, and the meanings of the Latin words that are written on each. At open house, each teacher had on display one chart, one teaching aid, a piece of art work, paper mache, and her unit and sample lesson plans.

Projects

Workshop group projects consisted of panels, symposiums, round-table discussions, role playing, seasonal activities, chapel programs and open house. Individual projects included chart work, demonstrations, art work, teaching aids, units, and lesson plans.

Consultants

Assisting in making the Workshop experiences dynamic were:

Mrs. Ella W. Fisher, teaching appropriate games and rhythmical activities for children:

Miss Juanita Sellers, emphasizing causes of reading problems, as well as approaches, findings and recognitions in reading;

Mrs. Joseph Pacifici, discussing the program for exceptional children;

Mr. Elmer J. Dean, sharing with the group many interesting ideas to be considered in planning social studies activities:

Mrs. Sylvia Bowen, giving practical experiences with numbers;

Mr. C. V. Clay, making scientifle demonstrations—aquariums, terrariums, vi-variums.

SCHOOL LUNCH WORKSHOP
(Continued from Page 8)

Workshop Participants and Problems Ann Boatright, Wheeler County, Methods of Providing Some Form of Milk in the School Lunch; Harriett Brown, Chatham, Making Surplus Commodity Dishes More Palatable; Julia Butler, Richmond County, Methods of Providing Indigent Children With a Hot Lunch; Annie B. Graham, Ware County, Providing a Needed Hot Lunch for Children Coming to School Without Breakfast: Larcena Loadholt, Chatham County, Improving Physical Facilities in East Broad Street School; Florida Little, Jasper, S. C., Making Surplus Commodity Dishes Attractive and Palatable; Odessa Lucas, MeDuffie County, Smoothing All Phases of School Lunch Operation When There is No Home Economist; Alice D. Williams, Richmond County, Learning How to Plan Palatable and Interesting School Lunches.



Dr. Frank Cunningham, professor of Philosophy, Turner Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia, delivers address at first assembly program during first session of Summer School at Savannah State College. Dr. Cunningham was coconsultant at Third Annual Ministers' Institute held at SSC June 14-19.

Ministers Institute Held on June 14.19

Stressing the fact that religion is an important aspect of community living and American democracy, President W. K. Payne endorsed the Third Annual Ministers' Institute which was held at Savannah State College on June 14-19.

This Institute was open to all ministers, Sunday School workers, mission workers, church officers, etc., who were interested in participating.

The chief consultants for the Institute were Dr. George Kelsey, A.B., B.D., Ph.D., Drew University, Madison, N. J.; and Dr. Frank Cunningham, A.B., A.M.,

S.T.B., Ph.D., Morris Brown College, Atlanta.

Dr. Cunningham, who is professor of philosophy at Morris Brown, was the guest speaker at the first assembly of the first summer session. He used for his subject, "The Relation of Formal and Informal Education". Facing an audience of an estimated 400 people, he said that the formal education of the school must be of such quality as to guide minds into a discriminating and intelligent use of the instruments of mass communication.

He continued by saying, "The multiplication of the means of mass communication has created channels through which opinions and sentiments are carried to listening ears and watchful eyes of vast multitudes. . . . The man who can make the news, the public or private agencies which control the instruments of publicity, the man at the microphone or before the camera, or the man who sits at his editorial desk, can eclipse the teacher in the classroom and can command the attention of the public that now embraces all the nations of the earth.'

He claimed that the means of mass communication for the most part are under commercial sponsorship and are not used primarily for educational purposes, but for economic profit.

Dr. Cunningham concluded his talk by saying that since these producers give the consumers what they want, the challenge which faces teachers at educational institutions is to look to the character and quality of what the people want; the people must learn to want what is good for their minds and souls. Every rise in the demand will lead to an improvement of the product.

Dr. Kelsey, who is professor of Ethics at Drew University, led several lectures and discussions. First acquainting his listeners with revolutionary nationalism of the foreign mission fields, he chose

for the subject of his main address, "Christian Mission and Revolutionary Nationalism". He said, "We have thought of the foreign mission fields (Asia, Africa and the Islands) as foreign or strange lands because of their cultural strangeness from Euro-American environments. . . . The foreign mission fields today constitute strange lands because they are estranged, and have been estranged by the very people who call themselves Christians. It is precisely the Christians who are political leaders, the military leaders, the businessmen, the government officials, and the soldiers who have dealt with these people and have created this estrangement.'

Dr. Kelsev asserted that the missionaries must understand the differences in languages and cultures to better understand these people—that it is no longer a matter of funds to keep the missions going, but that the missionaries and persons involved must be concerned with better relations, and that the American Negroes should understand why Asians and Africans behave as they do.

". . . . There are definite traits of colonialism such as color line, superiority and inferiority of race, as well as economic dependence on the mother country," he said.

"The missionary enterprise is, and can no longer be, an isolated ecclesiastical phenomena which must be carried on in a social and political medium in which Christian nations and individuals function. Christians, above all, must see to it that there is a new mutuality of respect engendered among the peoples of the world across all racial. national and other lines.'

Alumni Association Financial Statements

THE GENERAL DUES ACCOUNT AS OF JUNE 26, 1954

- 1. Balance on deposit in Carver Savings Bank as of June 3, \$38.71 1954
- 2. Received on account of general dues and banquet, on June 23, 1954 Mr. George S. Chatters \$ 2.00 Mrs. M. V. Hannar Mrs. Elizabeth Herbin 1.00

\$ 5.00

5.00

3. Balance on deposit in Carver Savings Bank as of June 26, \$43.71 1954

Respectfully submitted, T. C. MEYERS, General Treasurer

June 26, 1954



Portion of Participates at Third Annual Ministers' Institute held at Savannah State College, June 14-19.

Lyceum Series

The Lyceum Committee presented two features to the Savannah State College Summer School student body—one each session.

The Dance, Drums, and Piano Trio. which appeared as the first of the Summer Lyceum Series is a unique ensemble combining the visual appeal of a vital and exciting dancer with a virtuoso percussionist (playing on twenty-two different percussion instruments) and the colors of a brilliant pianist. These three thrilling artists presented in solo, duet, and trio, a rich variety of original dance portrayals, rarely heard French compositions for percussion and piano. and several full ensemble works especially created for this tour.

The entire program moved at a swift pace, full of surprises and mounting excitements. This is probably the only ensemble of its kind.

Daniel Nagrin who danced with the Dance-Drums-Piano Trio is one of those rare people who seem to have a talent for every entertainment medium; films, TV, stage, night club and concert.

Dance magazine said, "Daniel Nagrin has a marvelous sense of theatre magic. His broad-shouldered, lean-hipped body extends into long free gestures punctuated by sudden quick shifts of weight, direction and equilibrium. He is exciting when he stands still; he is exciting when he whiplashes into a turn or arches his back into a paroxysm of emotion."

Ronald Gould, tympanist and head percussionist of the Little Orchestra Society of New York, started his career with the National Symphony Orchestra of Washington, D. C. at the age of seventeen. He has been a member of the North Carolina Symphony, the New



FIRST LYCEUM FEATURE: L-R, David Shapiro, pianist; Dr. Braithwaite, Chairman of the SSC Music Dept.; Ronald Gould, tympanist; and Daniel Nagrin, dancer.

Orleans Symphony, Victor Borge and his Orchestra, and Billy Rose's spectacular production, "Violins on Broadway".

He is at present also percussionist with the New York City Center Ballet Company Orchestra.

David Shapiro, Pianist, with the Dance-Drums-Piano Trio, will be remembered as the producer and musical director of the Comic Opera Players which presented in the summer of 1953 Gian Carlo Menotti's "The Old Maid and the Thief" on a fabulous twelve and one-half thousand mile tour.

Mr. Shapiro is a brilliant and versatile pianist and it at present the assistant conductor of the Little Orchestra Society of New York for which organization he has also arranged and orchestrated special material.

As official pianist of the Little Orchestra Society he has been heard in concerts and in recordings under the Columbia and Decca labels.

Mezzo-Soprano Presented

Betty Allen, a young mezzo-soprano who appeared as the second Lyceum feature on Tuesday, July 20, is clearly and quickly on the way up. Starting on her professional concert career two short years ago she has already appeared in Europe as well as throughout her native United States, on the Champs Elysees and on Broadway, in Carnegie Hall as well as in Hartford's Bushnell Hall. She has sung prominently in operas, with leading symphony orchestras, in solo recitals, in oratorios, and over the radio. The work of this extraordinary young artist (she is only in her early twenties) has won her the Marian Anderson Scholarship Fund Award, given to exceptionally talented singers, and a John Hay Whitney Fellowship just as her work has won raves from the critics.

Betty Allen has appeared several times with the Boston Symphony, under conductors Charles Munch, Fritz Mahler, Virgil Thomson and Hugh Ross; in such divergent works as Honegeer's "King David" in New England auditoriums, and "La Danse des Morts" on Carnegie Hall, Handel's "Messiah" and Monteverdi's "Vespers and Magnificat", also in Carnegie Hall with the famed Dessoff Choirs under Paul Boepple.

A wealth of natural talents and a keen intelligence to develop them to the full have brought to Betty Allen the kind of success which shows she is clearly on her way up.

During the summer of 1954, Miss Allen plans to make a tour of the South, after which she will go on a tour of France and North Africa as exchange artist in the 4th annual series of interchange planned between our country and France.

Miss Betty Allen, receives bouquet from Miss Savannah State 1954-55 (Deloris Perry). Miss Allen was featured by the Lyceum Committee of Savannah State College.



College Calendar 1954-55

		O			
	FALL (QUARTER, 1954	21	Monday	Registration for evening classes
Septe		your England		111011da j	at 7:00 p.m.
20	Monday	Orientation week begins	22	Tuesday	Day and evening classes begin
23	Thursday	High school validation examina-	$\frac{-2}{22}$	Tuesday	Registration with payment of late
_	1	tion		x	fee
24	Friday	Registration for entering and	23	Wednesday	Last day for registration with
_	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	continuing students		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	payment of late fee
25	Saturday	Registration for Saturday classes	23	Wednesday	Last day for changes in program
$\frac{23}{27}$	Monday	Registration with payment of late	26	Saturday	Saturday classes begin
	Monday	fee	April		Buturday officers weg
27	Monday	Regular classes begin	2	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations
27	Monday	Registration for evening classes	May	Duraraaj	Comprehensive Caummations
۷,	Monday	at 7:00 p.m.	7	Saturday	English qualifying examination
28	Tuesday	Last day for registration with	$\dot{14}$	Saturday	Constitutions examination
20	Tuesday	payment of late fee	25	Wednesday	Classes end
28	Tuesday	Last day for changes in program		Thursday-Tuesday	
28		Evening classes begin at 7 p.m.	28	Saturday	
20 Octob	Tuesday	Evening classes begin at a pain.	20	Saturday	High school validation examina- tion
		Catuadan alasas hasin	20	Candan	Baccalaureate sermon
2	Saturday	Saturday classes begin	29 Inno	Sunday	Baccalaureate sermon
Nove		T 1: 1 1: C.:	June	W/ 1l	
13	Saturday	English qualifying examination	1	Wednesday	Commencement
	Thursday-Sunday	Thanksgiving recess	1	Wednesday	Spring quarter ends
Decen				SUMMER	QUARTER, 1955
4	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations			on. June 8-July 13
11	Saturday	Constitutional examination	June	11100 000010	m. June o July 10
11	Saturday	High school validation examina-	8	Wednesday	Registration for day and evening
		tion	O.	Wednesday	classes
13	Monday	Classes end	9	Thursday	All classes begin
	3 Tuesday-Saturday	Final examinations	9	Thursday	
18	Saturday	Fall quarter ends; Christmas va-	9	Thursday	Registration with payment of late
	·	cation begins at 12:50 p.m.	10	F: J	fee Registration with payment of late
18	Saturday	Registration for winter Saturday	10	Friday	Registration with payment of late
		classes	10	F.: J	fee
	WINTER	OLIADTED 1055	10	Friday	High school validation examina-
Lanua		QUARTER, 1955	11	Saturday	tion Last day for registration with
Janua 2		D-mistration for entering and	11	Saturday	Last day for registration with payment of late fee
3	Monday	Registration for entering and	11	Saturday	
2	Manday	continuing students	18	Saturday	Last day for changes in program
3	Monday	Registration for evening classes	25		English qualifying examination
4	m I.	at 7:00 p.m.		Saturday	Constitutions examination
4	Tuesday	Day and evening classes begin	July	34 1	1 1 1 1
4	Tuesday	Registration with payment of late	4	Monday	Independence Day
-	7777 1 3	fee	9	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations
5	Wednesday	Last day for registration with	12	Tuesday	Classes end
		payment of late fee	13	Wednesday	Final examinations
5	Wednesday	Last day for changes in program	13	Wednesday	First session ends
8	Saturday	Saturday classes begin		Second Session	n, July 14-August 18
Febru			July	Decoura Dession	n, July 14-Mugust 10
19	Saturday	Constitutions examination	14	Thursday	Registration
26	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations	15	Friday	Classes begin
March	1		$\frac{15}{15}$	Friday	Registration with payment of late
5	Saturday	High school validation examina-	19	Filiay	fee
		tion	16	Saturday	Last day for registration with
5	Saturday	English qualifying examination	10	Saturday	payment of late fee
10	Thursday	Classes end	16	Catuaday	
	Friday-Wednesday	Final examinations	16	Saturday	High school validation exam. at
16	Wednesday	Last day for filing applications	10	Mandan	2:00 p.m.
		for June graduation		Monday	Last day for changes in program
16	Wednesday	Winter quarter ends		Saturday	English qualifying examination
	•	•		Saturday	Constitutions examination
3.6		QUARTER, 1955	Augus		T) 1
March				Sunday	Baccalaureate sermon
	Thursday-Friday	Spring recess		Tuesday	Commencement
19	Saturday	Registration for Saturday classes		Wednesday	Classes end
21	Monday	Registration for entering and			Final examinations
		continuing students	18	Thursday	Summer quarter ends

The

B SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

Greetings from the President

Outstanding Events

OL. 8, NO. 2

Homecoming Edition
GARDEN OF ROSES

Miss Savannah State and Attendants

Alumni

Alabama State Grid Stars

About the Campus

OCTOBER, 1954





These three lovely sisters, all students at Savannah State College, pose in front of the new boys' dormitory. They are from left to right: Fay, Blanche, and Barbara Flipper, of Savannah.

OUR COVER

Miss Savannah State 1954-55 and her Attendants, see page 3.

THE SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

October-1954

Vol. 8

No. 2

President
Dr. WILLIAM K. PAYNE
Editor-in-Chief
WILTON C. SCOTT

Copy Editor Mrs. Gwendolyn L. Bass

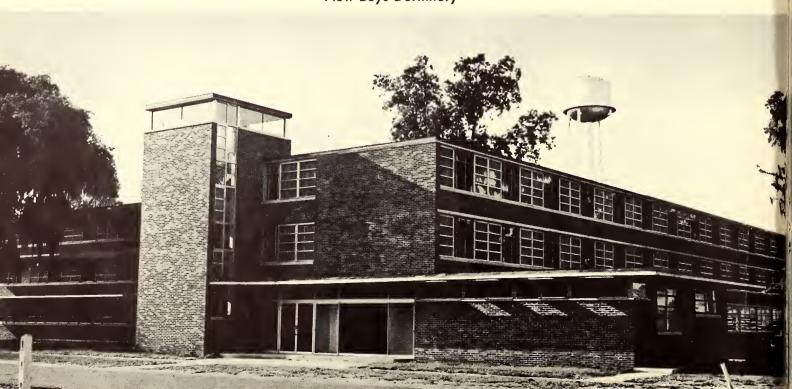
Photographer WILLIAM H. BOWENS

THE SAVANNAH STATE BULLETIN is published in October, December, February, March, April and May by Savannah State College. Entered as second-class matter, December 16, 1947, at the post office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

CONTENTS

Cover Picture of Miss Savannah State and Attendants
Greetings from Savannah State College's President 1
Greetings from Alabama State College's President 2
Miss Savannah State and Attendants
Savannah State College Tigers and Coach
Alabama State College Hornets and Coach
Sports Events at Savannah State College
Old and New Buildings at Savannah State College8-9
S.S.C. on Parade 10 Through Back Cover

New Boys Dormitory





OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT



November 4, 1954

The term homecoming is laden with distinctive human elements unlike those of any other college celebration. On this occasion one expects an atmosphere which is warm and The renewing of acquaintances, the revival of memories from which all the unpleasantness has vanished, and memories from which an the unpreusammess has variousled, and the formation of new ties and enlarged concept provide experiences that are unique for each individual. stimulating.

It is a pleasure to welcome and extend greetings to the Alumni, visiting friends, students, faculty and patrons participating in the 1954 celebration of Savannah State Cillege. It paring in the 1704 celebration of Suvannan Stufe Chiege. If football is our hope that the conferences, group meetings, football as our hope that the conferences, group meetings, football as our hope that the conferences, group meetings, football as our hope that the conferences are the conferences. game and social activities will provide each one with rare game and social activities will provide each one will rate in the pleasure and happiness. May those who participate in the pleasure and nappliness. Iviay mose who participate in the football game as well as those who join in other aspects of the celebration find real joy and inspiration. William L. Cayne

President

Greetings from the President

of

Alabama State College

Alabama State College appreciates the honor of being the guest opponent for the Homecoming game of Savannah State College. We also appreciate the several connections between these two institutions. Your President is a former staff member of Alabama State College. Your First Lady, the wife of the President, is both a graduate and former staff member of Alabama State College. Our relations are both pleasant and cherished.

We wish for you a most satisfying occasion. May the best team win.



Henry Council Trenholm,
President



The Savannah State College student body has chosen Miss Dolores Perry, attractive senior from Savannah, to represent them as "Miss Savannah State" for the year 1954-55. Miss Perry, a chemistry major, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Perry, 1210 East Gwinnett Street. Her attendants will be Miss Elizabeth Jordan, (left) senior from Barnesville, and Miss Frances Baker, (right) senior from Darien. Both attendants are elementary education majors. "Miss Savannah State" and her attendants will be crowned during the half-time period of the homecoming game between the Savannah State Tigers and Alabama State College on November 13.



Savannah State College linemen as they work out for their coming tilts, with Alabama State College on November 13 (Homecoming) and with Paine College on November 25 (Thanksgiving Classic).

Backfield, from left to right, Q. B., LeRoy Dupree; L. H. B., Jerry Turner; R. H. B., Robert Butler; F. B., Anderson Kelly.



Head Coach Ross Pearley, as he explains techniques to his players.



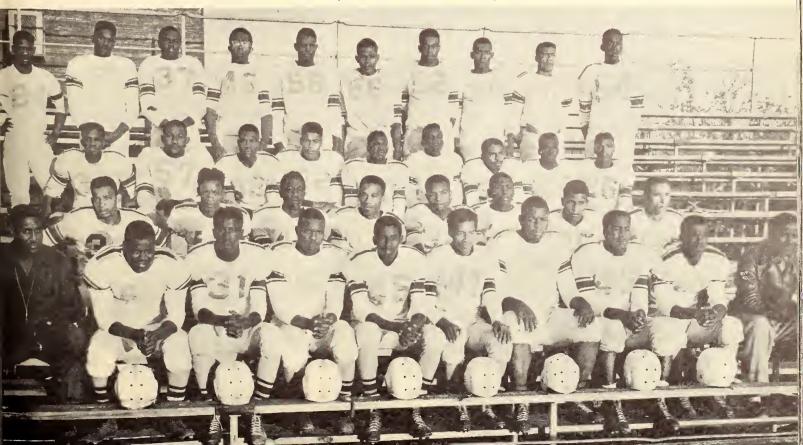
SSC "sparkplays," kneeling, left to right: James Ashe, center; Ivory Jefferson, guard; James Collier, end; standing, left to right, Albert Scrutchins, center; James Willis, guard, and William Weatherspoon, left halfback.

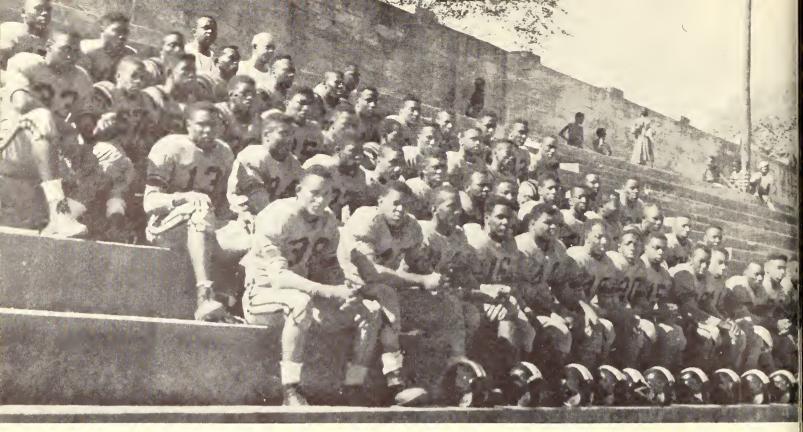




Savannah State College ends as they work out for their coming tilts, with Alabama State College on November 13 (Homecoming) and with Paine College on November 25 (Thanksgiving Classic). They are, left to right, L. J. McDaniel, Louis Ford, Hurbert Tyler, and Willie James Telfair.

Savannah State "Fighting Tigers" pose with their coaches, head-coach, Ross Pearley, extreme left, and assistant coach, Henry Bowman, extreme right.





1954 Alabama State College Football Squad.

Coach Arthur Simmons, of the Alabama State "Hornets". Coach Simmons is a graduate of Tennessee State University.

> "Miss Alabama State" (center) Celeste Brooks, junior, and attendants, Viola Hawze, (left) sophomore, and Mary F. Foy (right) freshman.



William Stokes, junior, Alabama State quarterback.



Page 6







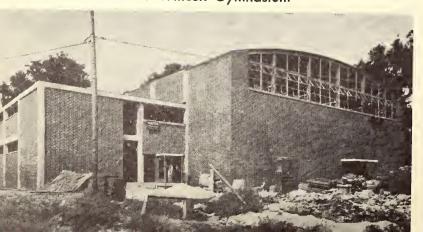
Old and]



Camil

Side View of the New Boys Dormitory

Annex to Willcox Gymnasium





Herty Hall

Buildings



Hall



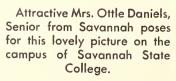
Adams Hall

Meldrim Auditorium





ABOVE—Miss Betty Allen receives bouquet from Miss Savannah State 1954-55 (Dolores Perry). Miss Allen was featured by the Lyceum Committee of Savannah State College.







Miss Marie Barnwell, attractive 1954 graduate as she receives the Journal of Business Education Certificate
Award from President Payne.

Savannah State College Co-eds relax. Left to right: Miss Sadie Hall, Sr., Macon, Georgia; Miss Josie Glenn, Freshman, Hogansville, Georgia; Miss Mollie Sams, Sr., Savannah; (Second row) Miss Carie Green, Sophomore, Swainsboro, Georgia; and Miss Barbara Ann Matthews, Sr., Jesup, Georgia.



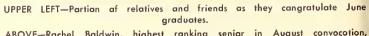
Mrs. Rose Gartrell Vann, Miss Savannah State of 1952, relaxes in front of Library.







Mr. and Mrs. Eddie King, August graduotes.



ABOVE—Rachel Baldwin, highest ranking seniar in August convocation, receives degree.

BELOW—Jean Lean Destine ensemble, Haitian dance group, as they perfarm far SSC students and friends.









Southwest Georgia Chapter of SSC Alumni Association.



Miss Rubye King (center) "Miss General Alumni" and her attendants, Miss Ruth Mullino, left and Mrs. Loretta Harris, right.



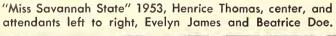
Savannah Chapter of SSC Alumni Association.



A.M.E. Bishops and Wives at Savannah State College President's Reception, with Dr. and Mrs. W. K. Payne in center.



Officers of Savannah chapter of SSC Alumni Association.







Officials at Homecoming game—1953. Left to right:
Mrs. Rosa A. Crosse, Attendant; John McGlockton, President; Mrs. L. Orene Hall, "Miss General Alumni"; President
W. K. Payne; Henrice Thomas, "Miss Savannah State"
1953; William Weatherspoon, captain of SSC football
team; Beatrice Doe, and Evelyn James, attendants to
"Miss Savannah State".

Some Alumni at recent President's Banquet for Alumni.





1954 Football Squad Roster

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE



TED WRIGHT, SR., Athletic Director

No.	NAME	POS.	CITY
22	Miles Oliver	T	Thunderbolt, Ga.
47	Willie Reynolds	T	Savannah, Ga.
24	Robert Butler	В	Savannah, Ga.
48	Ivory Jefferson	G	Savannah, Ga.
25	Eugene Hubbard	G	Woodbine, Ga.
49	Harry Roberts	В	
26	Joe Louis Lott	В	
50	Hubert Tyler	\mathbf{E}	Ridgeland, S. C.
30	James Collier	\mathbf{E}	Savannah, Ga.
51	David Richardson	G	
31	Mat Magwood	T	Savannah, Ga.
52	William Weatherspoon, Jr.	В	Cario, Ga.
32	Robert Dulaney	В	Atlanta, Ga.
53	Eugene Miller	В	Savannah, Ga.
33	E. Z. McDaniels	В	Calhoun, Ga.
54	Cyrus McKiver	T	Savannah, Ga.
34	Charles Johnson	В	Savannah, Ga.
54	John Johnson	T	Vidalia, Ga.
35	Anderson Kelly	В	Jesup, Ga.
55	L. J. McDaniels	E	Calhoun, Ga.
37	Louis Ford	\mathbf{E}	Savannah, Ga.
56	Albert Scrutchin	G	Jesup, Ga.
39	Price Oliver	В	Marietta, Ga.
57	Samuel Cooper	T	Savannah, Ga.
40	Jerry Turner	В	Jesup, Ga.
58	Willie Telfair	\mathbf{E}	-
41	LeRoy DuPree	В	Savannah, Ga.
59	Joseph Cox	\mathbf{E}	Cairo, Ga.
42	James Willis	G	Cairo, Ga.
60	George Parker	В	Ridgeland, S. C.
4 3	Daniel Burns	В	Savannah, Ga.
61	James Johnson	T	
44	James Ashe	C	Columbus, Ga.
63	Thomas Smith	В	Dublin, Ga.
45	Willie Morris	C	
46	Johnny Dixon	В	Savannah, Ga.

TIGERS' STAFF

Ross Pearley, Head Football Coach; Alfred Frazier and Henry Bowman, Assistant Coaches; Frank Tharpe, General Chairman of Homecoming Festivities; Elmer Dean, Athletic Committee Chairman; Ellis "Trap" Trappio, Athletic Reporter.

School Colors: Blue and Orange

ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE

NO.	NAME	POS.	HOMETOWN
10	Wallace Hall	G	Talladega
11	Lonnie Scott	T	Tallassee
12	Edward Steiner	T	Greenville
13	Edward Patterson	G	Montgomery
14	Herbert Ellis	E	Daphne
15	Hoover White	В	Courtland
16	Maurice Williams	G	Mobile
17	Jimmy Green	В	Tuscumbia
18	Charles Carter	C	Town Creek
19	Nathaniel Reed	Ē	Camden
20	Charles Williams	Ē	Memphis, Tenn
$\frac{21}{21}$	Otis Leftwich	B	East Mulga
22	Fred Jackson	В	Montgomery
23	Andrew Loper	Ť	Mobile
$\frac{20}{24}$	Clinton Johnson	Ċ	Demopolis
25	Cornell Torrence	B	Auburn
26	James Brisker	В	Montgomery
27	Robert Hogan	E	Tuscumbia
28	George Ward	B	Dothan
29		В	Collinsville
$\frac{29}{30}$	Henry Carnegie William McCou	E	
31		E	Memphis, Tenn
$\frac{31}{32}$	Ulysses Williams	B	Gadsden Mid
32 33	Sylvester Moseley	E	Inkster, Mich.
	Luther Jordan		Sebring, Fla.
34	Theodore Ward	G	Ashford
35	Oliver Faulk	E	Montgomery
36	William Gary	G	Gadsden
37	Dave Baker	В	Port Huron, Mich
38	William Stokes	В	Birmingham
39	Jeppie Carnegie	В	Collinsville
40	Felton Blackburn	E	Tuscaloosa
41	Frank Brown	C	Demopolis
42	Alfred Peavy	E	Salitpa
43	Virgie Hodges	В	Atlanta, Ga.
44	Reginald Dozier	T	Uniontown
45	Robert Baxter	T	Mobile
46	Eugene Hudson	G	Montgomery
47	Ervin Thompson	T	Cleveland, Ohio
48	Richard James	В	Bessemer
49	James Davis	G	Gadsden
50	Clarence Hightower	G	Coffeville
51	Joseph Brooks	E	Montgomery
52	James McKinney	В	Tuscaloosa
54	Lamar Lee	В	Elba
57	William Parker	В	Montgomery
٥.			

HORNET STAFF

Arthur Simmons (Tenn. State), Coach; C. Earl Anderson (Hampton), Assistant; William Lewis (Tuskegee), Assistant; Howard Green, Student Asst. Coach; Walker Alexander, Student Asst. Coach.

H. Councill Trenholm, PresidentC. Johnson Dunn, Athletic DirectorJames M. Reynolds, Director of Athletic Publicity

School Colors: Old Gold and Black

Team Nickname: Hornets

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Savannah State College is an accredited senior college, located in Chatham County, just one mile from Savannah, the oldest city in the state. Its campus, surrounded by beautiful moss laden oak trees, is one of the most naturally beautiful campuses to be found anywhere. One hundred and thirty-six acres of land with more than thirty modern buildings, fully equipped, comprises the campus of "Georgia's largest institution for the higher education of Negroes."

For catalog, information and registration blank — write:

Registrar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia

Students who are graduates of accredited high schools will be admitted without examinations. Students who are graduates of non-accredited high schools may qualify for admission to the freshman class through examination. All freshmen must file application not later than August 15, 1955.

Program Program

Veterans will get all benefits allotted under the law. Contact the Veteran's Secretary, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia for details.

A WIDE VARIETY OF COURSES DESIGNED FOR:

- * Men and women who desire to prepare for teaching positions in elementary schools and secondary schools.
- * Normal school graduates and high school graduates who desire to earn a Bachelor's degree in Humanities, Social Science, Natural Science, Education, Business Administration, Engineering and Technical Sciences, and Vocational Training.

Eight Divisions

The Board of Regents has approved the formation of seven Instructional Divisions and the division of General Extension at Savannah State College.

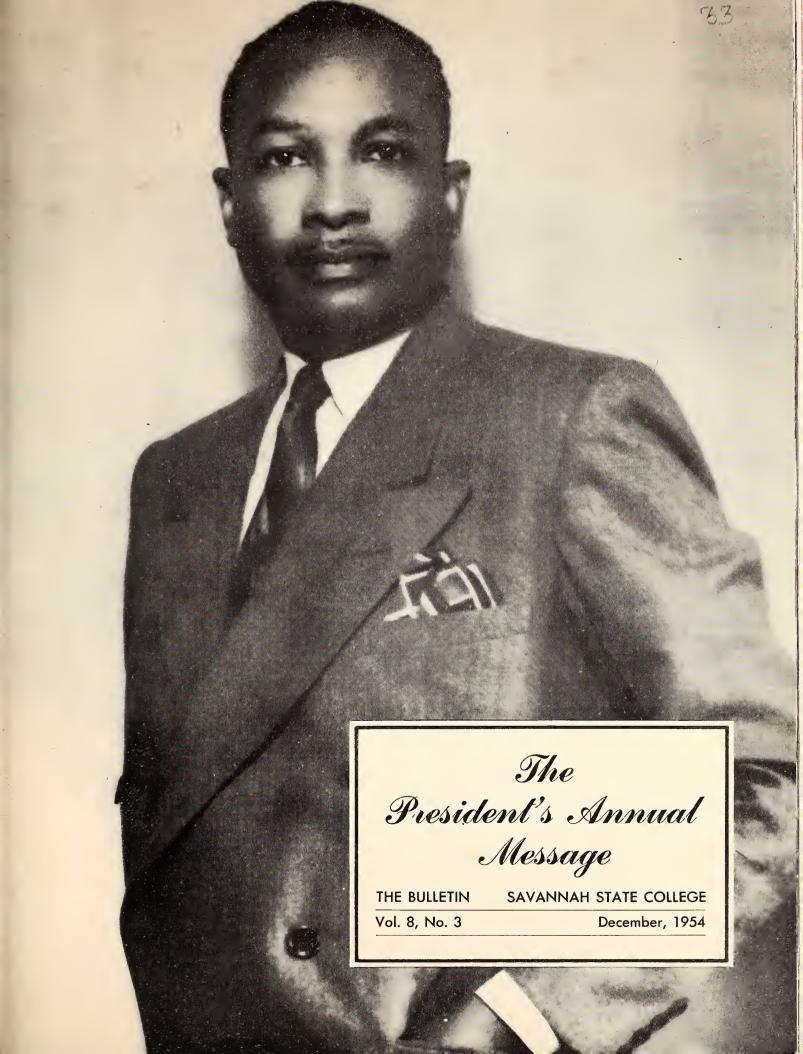
The new divisions will be: HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCE, NATURAL SCIENCE, EDUCATION, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SCIENCES, and VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

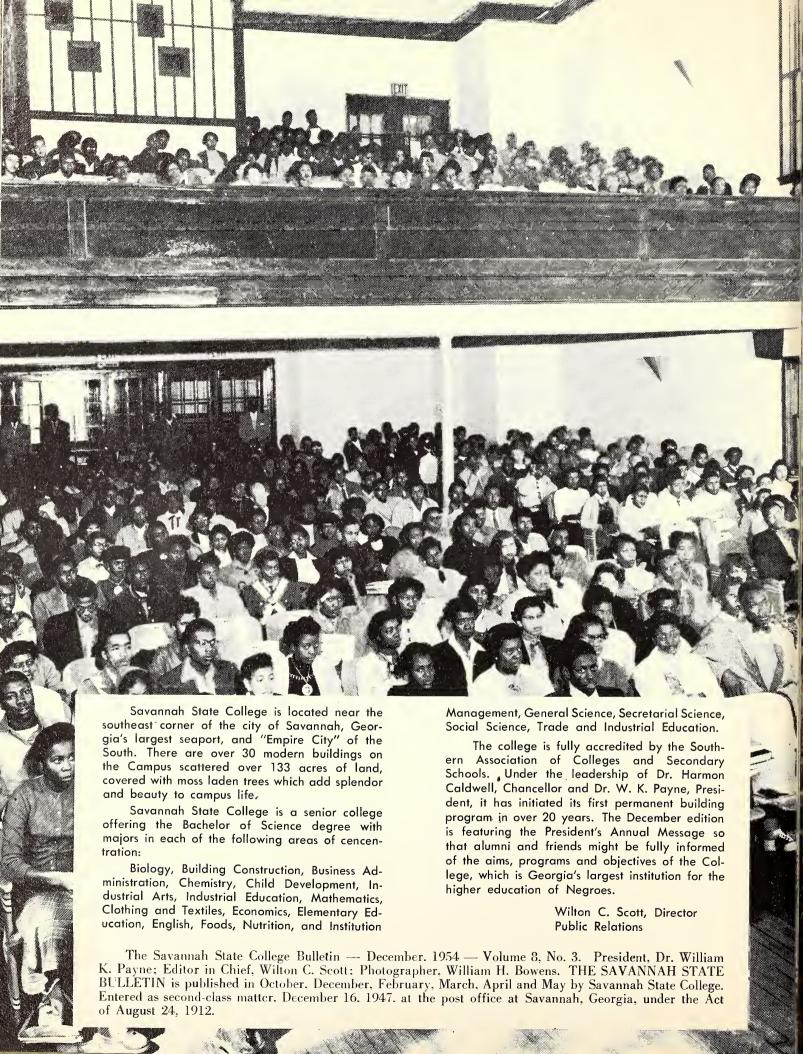
These Instructional Divisions with General Extension, will comprise the Savannah State College Program, totaling eight divisions.

The departments of Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry will compose the NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION. The EDUCATION DIVISION will be composed of the departments of Elementary and Secondary Education. The Secondary Education majors will specialize in SOCIAL SCIENCE, General Science, Mathematics, ENGLISH AND LITERATURE, COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, AND GENERAL AND SPECIAL SHOP SUBJECTS. In the DIVISION OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, the students can specialize in Industrial Management, Office Practice, Accounting, and Business and Financial Economics.

A Bachelor of Science degree in Home Economics is being offered in the following fields, institutional management, foods and nutrition, textile and clothing, arts and crafts, and nursery school and family life education. There will also be terminal courses in dressmaking and tailoring, food production and cooking.









President W. K. Payne discusses proposed names of new buildings with special administrative committee in President's newly renovated conference room.

President's Annual Message-

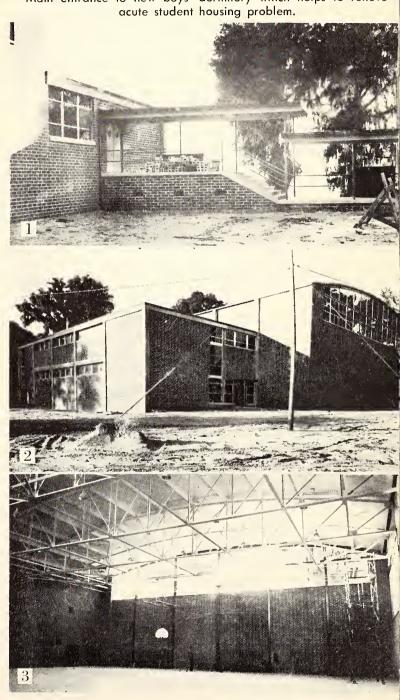
Institutions like individuals develop habits and customs which become a part of their existence. Savannah State College enters the Christmas season along with the students, faculty and others who reside in the immediate community. At this time of year, the College feels the urge to express itself in terms of the year through which it has passed. The background upon which it draws, however, is cumulative from year to year. All of the celebration and activities associated with Christmas and the New Year bear evidences of experiences.

Savannah State College in extending greetings to members of the alumni, faculty, students, patrons, and friends, notes recognition of the progress which has been made and extends its appreciation to all who have helped to make the College what it is today. In order that you may see the Savannah State College of today, several phases of the College will be discussed briefly.

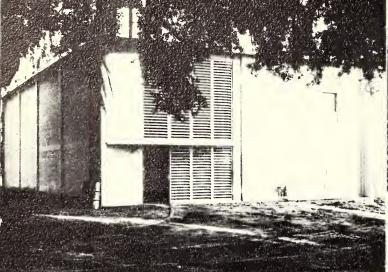
One of the most frequent questions raised concerning an educational institution is centered about enrollment. Savannah State College, like many other institutions, has been attracting large numbers of students. The enrollment of the 1954 fall quarter, which is 1042, represents an increase of approximately 20% over that of the previous year. The trend toward increased enrollment has been obvious since the decrease after the peak enrollment of 1950. The tendency of the College to attract larger numbers of students indicates the types of problems which are associated with housing, classrooms, libraries, and other basic needs of a growing institution. It appears definite that this trend towards an increase in enrollment will bring larger numbers of young people and adults here to continue their education and preparation for living. It is interesting to note that several groups of adults have come to the College for special short courses which assist them in doing better some of the things that they enjoy. The College is glad to be of service to the citizens of



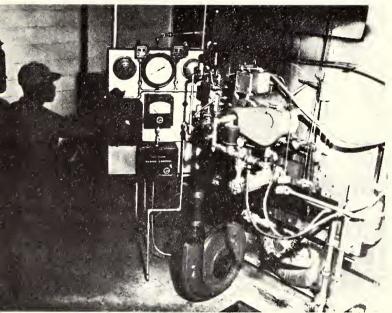
Main entrance to new boys' dormitory which helps to relieve



Pictures of the annex to Willcox Gymnasium. Picture No. 1 shows entrance leading from old gym. Picture No. 2 shows east entrance, and picture No. 3 shows interior.



Newly erected central heating plant provides adequate heat for buildings and rooms.



An Interior View of Power Plant



Adams Hall — Recently renovated to provide wholesome dining facilities.



Living quarters are ideal for study in new boys' dormitory.

the community and to make available the resources which have been provided by the State.

The educational program of the College has continued to grow in terms of present-day demands and needs. Constant effort has been made to revise, reorganize, and extend the courses of study. The College is now in its second year of the General Education Program. It is expected that this new program will provide an improved basic program of education for all students during the freshman and sophomore years. The program has required additional facilities and staff. Special assistance for the increased facilities and expenditures for this program has been made available by the Chancellor and the Board of Regents. Although the program is in its infancy, there are evidences that it is meeting the needs of the student body in a manner superior to that of the traditional program of the freshman and sophomore years. The areas of concentration developed beyond the sophomore year are beginning to show definite development. It is expected that students completing the general education program will be better prepared to do the concentration programs outlined for the senior divisions. Students in the senior division have a variety of areas in which to study and work. The special areas allocated to the Savannah State College for training in the fields of business, industry, elementary and secondary education, and the physical sciences provide programs for students to enter the increasingly industrialized society.

A good educational program includes many kinds of activities. The formal and the less formal. Student activities constitute an important aspect of the learning offered in American undergraduate colleges. Savannah State College has made advances in this area through definite programs of the departments of student personnel, health and physical education, public relations, and fine arts. The enrichment of this phase of the College program has contributed toward the well-rounded growth of students. In the past year many local and national honors have come to the institution because of student performances in athletics, news-



Best in equipment and supplies explains the recently installed facilities in Home Economics.

paper production, music, dramatics, and conference leadership. Institutes and conferences under the sponsorship of instructional departments have extended the areas of learning.

In another aspect the College observes its growth and improvement. The faculty of the College has increased in numbers commensurate with the increase in enrollment. The proportion of the faculty holding the doctor's degree has been considerably expanded during the past two or three years. At the present time, five staff members are expected to complete their programs for the doctor's degree before the end of the present academic year. Three of these have only to await the next convocations at their respective universities. The rapid increase in years of training of the faculty has been made possible through the Board of Regents which has permitted 23 staff members to study on leaves with pay during the past few years. This program has been exceptionally valuable in developing staff members who conducted their study with a view to returning to the institution for better service. The provision for attendance at meetings of learned societies has made it possible for the majority of the staff members to hold memberships in those organizations. Many have served on important committees and some on boards of directors. The policies affecting the above aspects of faculty and staff have contributed to a growing and loyal staff.

Another view of the College which heightens our joy at Christmas time comes when we look at the alumni. The product of every educational institution represents evidence of the type of education it is providing. The large number of graduates of recent years who have continued their work for advanced degrees has been an index of the training which they received at Savannah State College. Many of them have earned advanced degrees at some of the country's most outstanding educational universities. In several instances, the graduates have been invited to serve on faculties of those institutions. Five have earned the doctor's degree recently. The ability and the desire to



A Home Economics Classroom



Students View Clothing Exhibit



A Home Economics Major Explains Display to Students



Savannah State College alumni and faculty take active role at state meetings. Usual college exhibit typifies growth of student body.



Student registration is rapid under recently revised registration procedures.



Students pay fees promptly in modern and pleasant atmosphere.



extend their training are evidences of a program which is moving in the right direction.

The College has been elated over the growing interest of the alumni in the institution. During the past year alumni activity has been at an alltime high. Chapters have been organized in a number of areas in the State and several cities beyond the State boundaries. Many of the alumni have attended general meetings and committee meetings which were concerned with the scholarship program for worthy students. The alumni have provided over \$2,300.00 for such purpose during the 1954-55 academic year. This is evidence that this is the beginning of a new day of interest and loyalty to the College. Special efforts have been made to compile an alumni directory which will carry accurate information on the location of the alumni of the College. This directory will include pertinent information on the status of each alumnus and the work in which he is enagged. It is believed that this directory will reveal that alumni growth and expansion are keeping pace with other aspects of the College.

Although some individuals have stated that buildings do not constitute a college, one must concede that they greatly influence the effectiveness of any educational institution. The physical plant at Savannah State College is beginning to show changes. It has been encouraging to note that the improvements and new facilities provided in the past two years have moved this phase of the college forward a long way. The College is glad to mention at this time that the new projects—sewerage system, men's dormitory, the central heating plant, and the annex to Willcox Gymnasiumhave been practically completed. Within the next month or two the College hopes to sign the papers of the acceptance for the last of these projectsthe annex to Willcox Gymnasium.

It is difficult to imagine what the Savannah State College would look like if the fire prevention and rehabilitation program had not been provided along with the new projects. The renovations, provisions for safety, and equipment necessary to keep the facilities up to date have played



ovannah State College provides good scholarship. Group of high inking science students recently initiated into scientific hono society pose with college president and several professors.

an important part in the development of the physical plant. The development in this area has been most significant in improving the usefulness, appearance, and habitability of the facilities. These developments are very important in meeting the requirements of increased enrollment and a more effective program of education.

Today, there is definite need for a rapid expansion of the physical plant. Among the most pressing demands are a classroom building, a library, a dormitory for women, a science building, a student union, and a building and facilities for a technical program. The progress made on this aspect of the College offers encouragement for a continued program of experience the joy and the gladness which such development warrants. As one looks toward the New Year, one should look forward to a continuation of all of the aspects of developments mentioned here as well as many others which could not be presented in this brief overview.

William K. Payne
President, Savannah State College
Savannah, Geargia

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF DR. PAYNE

WILLIAM K. PAYNE was born in Calhoun, Alabama, the son of Rev. and Mrs. Robert Turner Payne. He received the A.B. degree from Morehouse Callege in 1923, and the A.M. degree from Calumbia University in 1927. He was a General Education Baard Fellow at Calumbia University, 1926-27. His graduate work has included the following: study at the University of Minnesota, 1936-39; study as an American Council an Education Fellow, at the Collaboration Center on Child Development, University of Chicago, 1940 41. The Litt.D. degree was conferred upon him by Allen University, Columbia, S. C., in 1952.

He is married to the former Miss Mattie C. Beverly, and has two children—William Kenneth, Jr., and Roselyn.

He served as dean of Alabama State Teachers Callege, Montgomery, 1927-29; organized Dunbar Junior College, Little Rock, Ark., 1929; and served as dean, 1929-37. He was dean of Georgia State College (now Savannah State College), 1940-49. He has been president of Savannah State since 1949.

His membership includes the following: the Board of Boy and Girl Scouts of Savannah; the National Education Association; the Society for the Advancement of Education; the National Society for the Study of Education, the Academy of Political Science; the American Association of School Administrators; the American Teachers Association; The Georgia Teachers and Education Association; the Georgia Committee on Cooperation in Teacher Education (which he has served as treasurer since 1948); the Board af United Community Services of Savannah; and The Board af the Frank Callen Boys Club; Sigma Pi Phi; and Omega Psi Phi.

He is a Congregationalist and a Mason (Shriner).



Youthful leaders train for good citizenship as Savannah State College becomes better equipped to serve America.



Savannah State College prexy discusses railroad employment opportunities with officials of Association of American Railroads during their visit to the campus.



Well organized campus fraternities and sororities provide opportunity for wholesome social and cultural relations.



New bleachers provid comfort in viewing spor events on spacious at letic field.



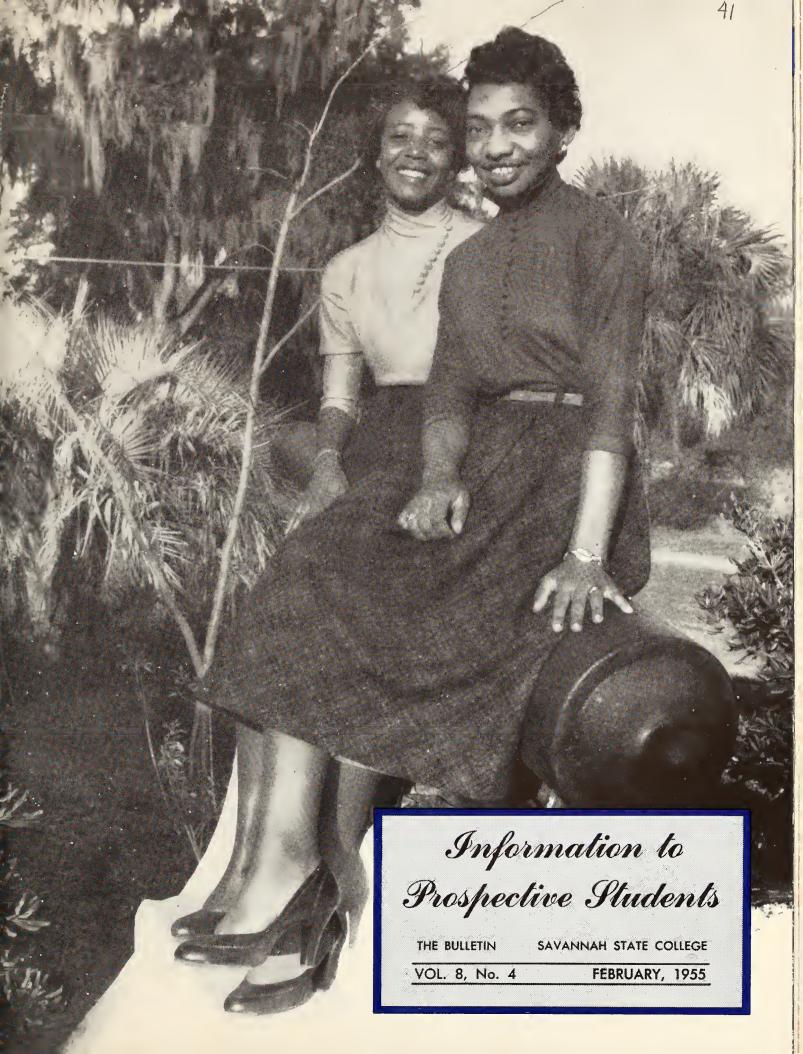


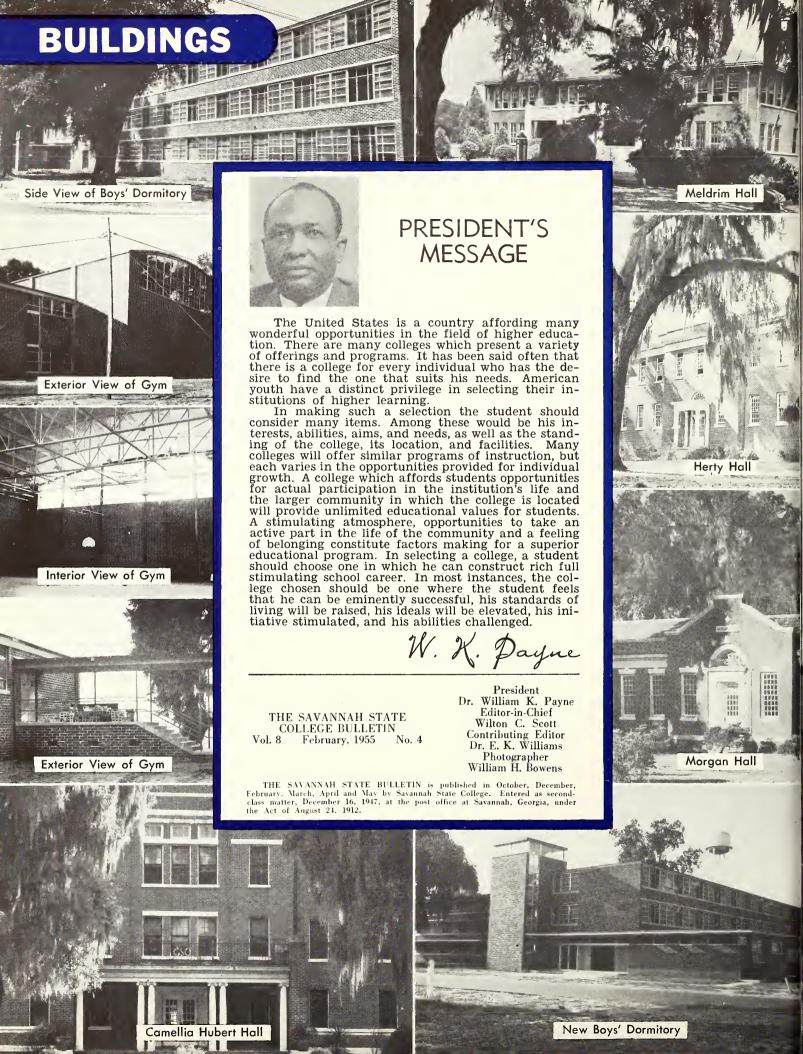
Co-eds relax on modern tennis courts rated as tops in Georgia.

Campus Charms greet friends and visitors.

New emphasis in music provides an outlet for music lovers at Savannah State College,







Prospective Student Information

Savannah State College, a unit of the University System of Georgia, located in Chatham County in the southeast corner of Savannah, Georgia's oldest city and chief seaport.

It is a college of applied arts and sciences, teacher education, business, and vocational technology, accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the Department of Education of the State of Georgia.

The college offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science with a major in each of these areas

of concentration:

Biology, Building Construction, Business Administration, Business Education, Chemistry, Child Development, Clothing and Textiles, Economics, Elementary Education, English, Foods, Nutrition and Institution Management, General Science, Industrial Arts, Industrial Education, Mathematics, Secretarial Science, Social Science, Trade and Industrial Education.

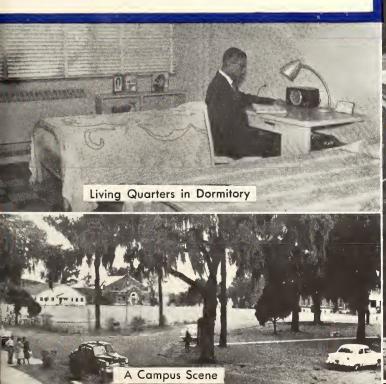
To meet the needs of persons who are already gainfully employed, but who desire immediate, specialized training, and for others whose opportunity for formal education is limited, the College offers two-year terminal courses in dressmaking and tailoring, food production and cooking, and secretarial science. Upon satisfactory completion of a terminal course, a student is given a certificate.

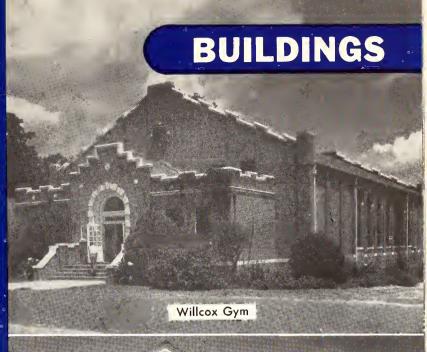
ADMISSION

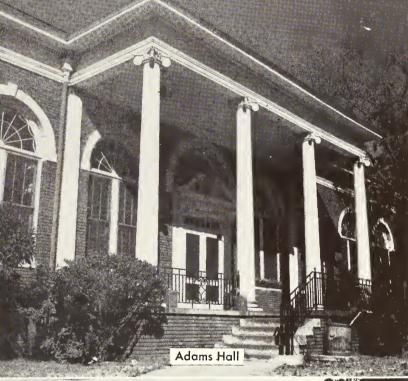
Persons who are at least fifteen years of age and who present evidence of good moral character, adequate ability, sound health, and interest in a specific course of study are eligible to apply for admission to the several departments of the college.

Each candidate for admission is required to make formal application and thereafter submit such credentials as may be needed to support the application. Admissions correspondence should be addressed to the

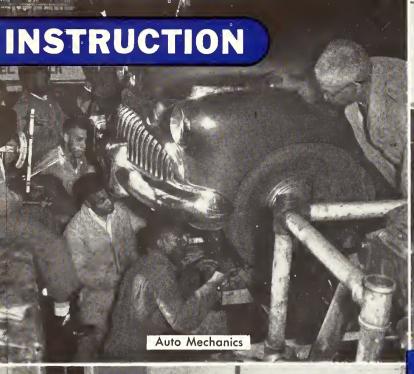
Director of Admissions Savannah State College State College Branch Savannah, Georgia

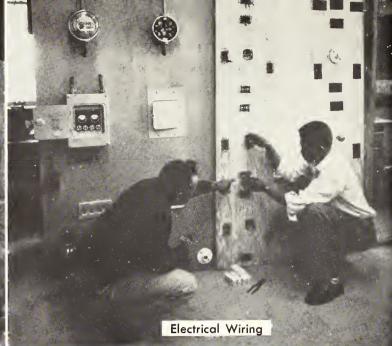
















Admission to the Freshman Class:

- 1. An applicant may be admitted to the freshman class by certificate under the following conditions:
 - (a) He must have graduated from an accredited secondary school with rank in the upper half of his class.
 - (b) The official transcript, mailed directly from the principal to the Director of Admissions, must present a distribution of at least fifteen entrance units.
 - (c) He must be recommended by his principal.
- 2. An applicant who, though graduated from an accredited secondary school, has not maintained rank in the upper half of his class; or who has graduated from a non-accredited secondary school; or who has not completed the secondary school course, may qualify for admission to the freshman class through examinations.
 - (a) Such applicant must have earned a score at or above the median (by Georgia Norms) either in the Statewide Senior Scholastic Aptitude Tests or in entrance examinations administered at this college.
 - (b) He must be recommended by his principal.

Final Action on the Application:

When all necessary credentials have been received, the Director and Committee on Admissions will consider in detail the candidate's qualifications for admission. Each applicant will then be notified as to the action of the Committee. If all available evidence indicates that the candidate is duly qualified, he will be mailed a Notice of Admission.

Final decision on applications for admission in September will be rendered on August 15th, and for other quarters not later than one month before the beginning of the quarter.

Only persons who present the Notice of Admission may participate in activities of Freshman Week and register for courses.

ESTIMATED GENERAL EXPENSES

For One Academic Year of Three Quarters

*Per Quarter	*Per Year
\$ 30.00	\$ 90.00
3.00	9.00
7.50	22.50
**10.00	**10.00
dent \$ 50.50	\$131.50
138.50	\$545.50

\$188.50	\$545.50
	\$ 30.00

All charges are subject to change at the end of each quarter. Normal costs for books and supplies approximate \$20.00 per quarter.

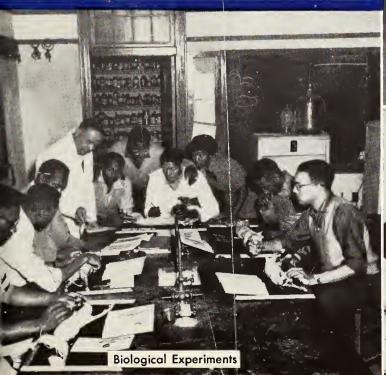
All fees are due and payable at the time of registration. Students are required to meet their financial obligations promptly as a condition of their remaining in college. Students granted scholarships or work-aid will be retified in writing and condition of their remaining in college. will be notified in writing and credit will be made to their accounts.

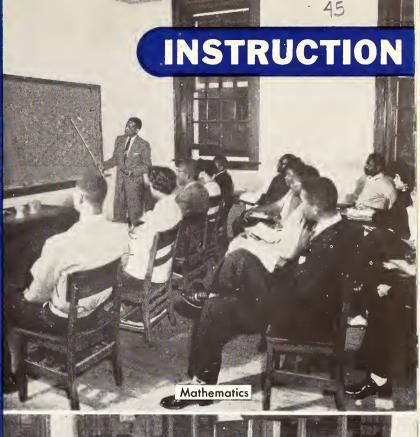
Self Help Opportunities:

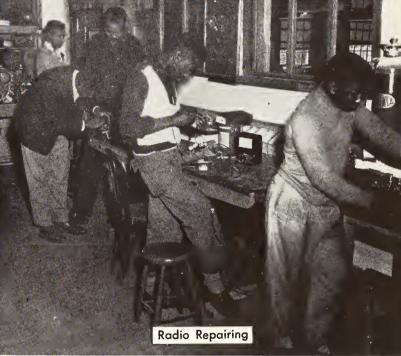
Worthy and industrious students may help to meet college expenses through part-time employment, prowork, waiting tables, washing dishes, pantry and kitchen work, skilled and unskilled work in the several traces and in maintenance.

Students who plan to apply for part-time work should note carefully:

- 1. No student should attempt to enter Savannah State College unless he is prepared to pay the major part of his total college expenses.
- All students are required to pay all entrance expenses when they register. Money earned through part-time work may thereafter be credited to the monthly account.







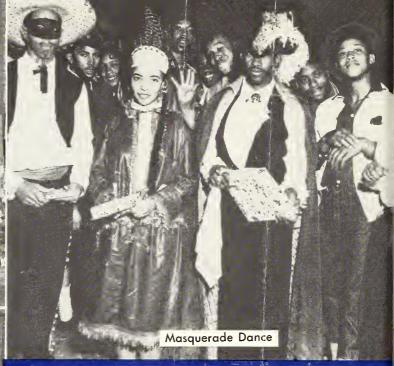


^{*} Resident students only. Out-of-state students pay, in addition to above, Non-Resident Tuition of \$50.00 per quarter.
**Payable upon initial registration; retained by institution as assessment against lost keys, library books not returned, unpaid fees, laboratory breakage, etc.; refundable upon student's withdrawal from the institution.









3. Students are assigned to work only after they have been admitted and have arrived on the campus. Work assignments are made in the offices of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women. Students interested in securing workaid should write to

Office of Student Personnel Savannah State College State College Branch Savannah, Georgia

Scholarships:

A limited number of special scholarships are available to selected students who meet the required standards of scholastic merit, high character, general promise, and superior achievement in certain specific areas of the college program.

Students interested in securing scholarships or grants-in-aid should write to:

Office of the Dean of Faculty Savannah State College State College Branch Savannah, Georgia

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Savannah State College contributes to the attainment of a well-rounded education by providing many opportunities for students to participate in a wide range of significant activities. Through the efforts of organized groups, programs are planned for the social, religious, and cultural advancement of the college community.

In addition to the Student Council, the following organizations also provide media for expression of student interests:

Clubs:

Art Club, Business Club, Collegiate Counsellors, Dormitory Councils, Home Economics Club, Newman Club, French Club, Pan-Hellenic Council, Savannah State College Student Loan Association, Tiger's Roar (student publication), Ushers Club, Veterans Club, YMCA, YWCA, Campus 4-H Club, and the Women's Council.

Fraternities, Sororities, and Honor Societies:

The following national social faternities are organized on the campus: Alpha Phi Alpha, Omega Psi Phi, and Kappa Alpha Psi.

The following national social sororities are organized on the campus: Alpha Kappa Alpha, Sigma Gamma Rho, Zeta Phi Beta, and Delta Sigma Theta.

The national honor society, Alpha Kappa Mu, has a chapter on the campus.

Music:

The choir, band, and glee clubs, are open for membership to all students interested in music. These groups perform not only locally, but are in constant demand for special programs throughout the state.

Recreation and Sports:

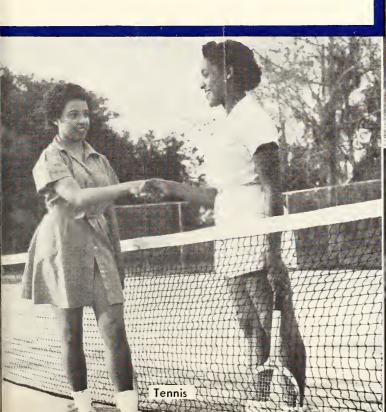
The Department of Health and Physical Education conducts a well-rounded intramural athletic program of seasonal activities for men and for women. Utilizing group games and various sports for their full educational and health values, the following sports are featured: football, basketball, track and field, tennis, baseball, softball, volleyball, field hockey, and badminton.

Savannah State College holds membership in the Southeastern Athletic Conference, as well as in two national athletic associations, the NAAC and the NIAA.

Cultural Opportunities:

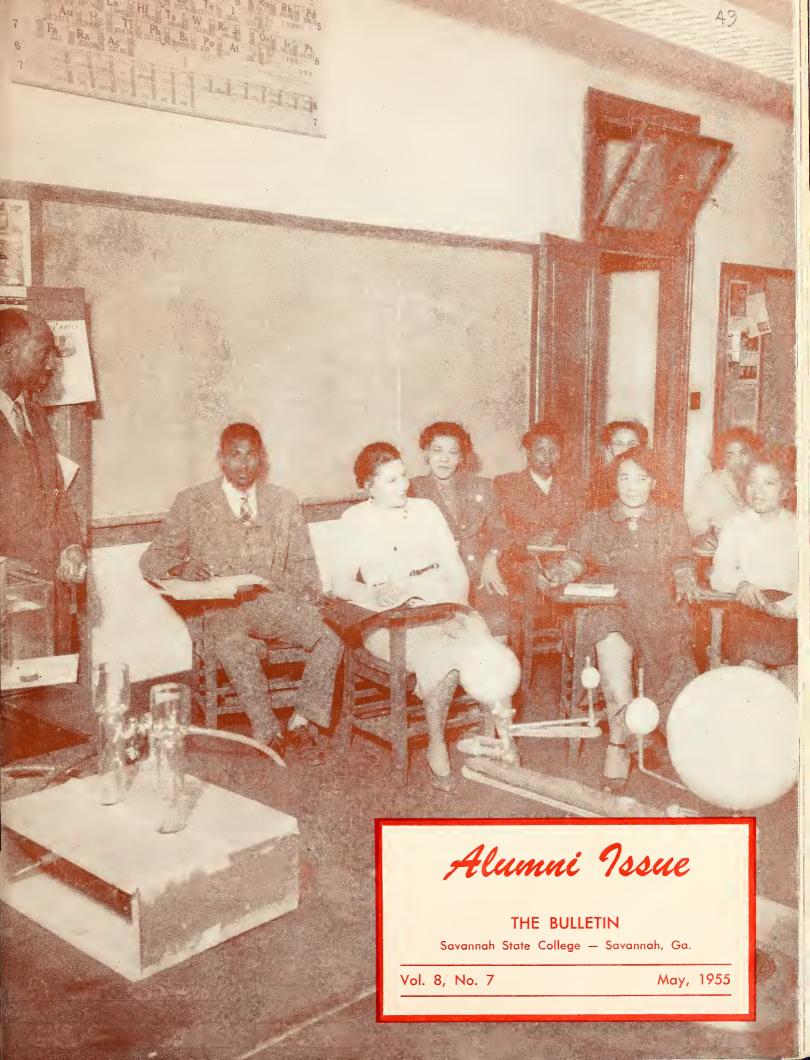
In order to supplement formal education on the campus, many activities are presented for cultural enrichment. Student assemblies, institutes, motion pictures, lectures, art exhibitions, dramatics, forums, athletic contests, hobby groups, and tours contribute to the general welfare of the community.

The Committee on Campus Cultural Activities brings to the campus each year renowned artists of the concert world. Yearly programs of the College Artists Series usually include a vocalist, a pianist, a small group of singers, a large group of singers, dancers, and a dramatic group.









The Bulletin

Alumni Issue

President Wm. K. Payne

wiii. K. Tayne

Director of Public Relations Wilton C. Scott

Editor Mrs. Gwendolyn L. Bass

> Photographer Wm. H. Bowens

Vol. 8 May, 1955 No. 7

The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in October, December, February. March, April, and May by Savannah State College. Entered as second-class matter, December 16, 1947, at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

INDEX

President Payne Message	
to the Alumni	. 2
John W. McGlockton speaks	
to the Alumni	. 3
School-Lunch Workshop.	3
Alumni Banquet Speaker	
Commencement Calendar	. 4
Alumni Banquet Program	. 4
Baccalaureate Speaker	. 4
Commencement Speaker	. 4
Alumni on SSC Faculty.	. 5
New Building Named at SSC	. 6
Officers and Committee of	
General Alumni Assn.	. 7
Faculty Achievements at Savannah	
State	
Headlines from Periodicals	. 9
Achievements of SSC Alumni	.10
Trades and Industry Plays Vital	
Role at SSC	. 11
News—The Alumni	.12
New Techniques at Press Institute	. 13
Financial Statement of Scholarship	
Fund	.14

OUR COVER SHOWN is the Chatham County-Savannah-In-Service teacher group utilizing institutional facilities at Savannah State College. The vast majority of teachers in this county, are graduates of Savannah State College.

President Payne's Message to Alumni on Their Annual Meeting

Savannah State College is delighted to welcome alumni to the college for the annual meeting. It is always a pleasure to look forward to the return of graduates and former students. Just as the alumni are interested to see what the college has done and is doing, so the college is interested to know about the alumni achievements, and their present activities. The year 1954-55 has found the college moving definitely toward some of the things which it has needed most. The new buildings and projects under construction for the past two or three years have all been completed and turned over to the college. The two new buildings occupied during the preesnt academic year have been named in honor of two former presidents. The dormitory for men has been named for



DR. W. KENNETH PAYNE
President
Savannah State College

President R. R. Wright, the first president of Savannah State College, and the new gymnasium facility has been named for President Cyrus G. Wiley, the second president. They are to be formally dedicated at a later date.

The college has maintained growth in both students and faculty. The enrollment of 1057 for fall quarter indicates a definite trend toward a much larger enrollment. When one considers that the plant now occupied is adequate for half the present enrollment, one can appreciate the pressing need for space

and facilities. The faculty has increased in numbers, but not in proportion. The training of faculty and staff, however, has been considerably improved. At the present time nine members of the instructional staff hold the doctor's degree. Many of the other members are nearing the completion of the doctor's degree program. Each year members of the faculty publish the Faculty Research Bulletin which contains contributions made by members of the staff. Many of the faculty members hold membership in learned societies.

Graduates of the college in recent years have continued work for their degrees in many outstanding universities of the United States. Some have been awarded the doctor's degree in their fields of major interest, and many others have earned the master's degree. The successes which they have had in graduate program's of study indicate the high quality of work being done at the college. The college has been proud of the interest shown by members of the alumni in the growth of the institution and the welfare of the students. The efforts of the alumni to provide scholarship aid for worthy students have been commendable. This program now underway for 1954-55 is looked forward to as a vital factor in our educational program. The college is anxious to have complete information on every alumnus of this institution. It has from time to time requested information on the address, position, and status of each alumnus. It is hoped that an alumni office can be started at an early date. Such a position would provide both alumni and the college with many services vital to the welfare of each. The cooperation of the alumni is needed in providing information and the facts to develop this office and position.

W. K. Payne

Pledge
\$100 Today
For Your
Alumni Fund

John W. McGlockton Speaks for General Alumni Association

The "Commencement Season is Here". As we see ourselves in the line of procession during our graduations, may we think seriously of our association.

Many a potential graduate is hungering for a word of encouragement from you. This is your opportunity to show loyalty to dear Savannah State College.

Saturday, May 28, 1955, has been declared Alumni Day for your convenience. At 6 p.m. The General Alumni meeting will be held in the auditorium: and at 8 p.m. the annual banquet takes place in Adams Hall. The speaker will be the Rev. David C. Grant, class of 1935, prominent pastor in Columbus,

Accommodations may be made in the New Men's dormitory by contacting Dr.

W. K. Payne before May 25th. On recommendation of Coach Ross Pearly the following athletes have received scholarships: Robert Butler, \$50.00; Eugene Miller, \$40.50; Cyrus McIver, \$40.50; Freddie Ford, \$50.00; Charles Johnson, \$80.00; Floyd Walker, \$150.00; Samuel Cooper, \$75.00; Johnny Dixon, \$40.50; Charles Cameron, \$200.00; Louis Ford, \$200.00; E. L. McDaniel, \$200.00; Joseph Cox, \$200.00; John Johnson, \$200.00; Jerry Turner, \$150.00; L. J. McDaniels, \$200.00; William Weatherspoon, \$200.00; Albert Scruthchin, \$200.00; James Willis, \$50.00 and Anderson Kelly, \$50.00.

Realizing that the demands are much greater than ever before and our donations so far below those of last year's we are soliciting your cooperation in contributing at least \$10.00 toward the grant-in-aid fund. Payments may be made to any of the following members of the Alumni Scholarship Committee:

E. S. Spikes, Chairman, P. O. Box

563, Griffin, Georgia.
M. G. Thomas, Springfield Terrace
School, Savannah, Georgia.
Dean T. C. Myers, Savannah State
College, Savannah, Georgia.

With your donations a better football field will be secured. Remember Saturday, May 28, as Alumni Day. Make it a "MUST" on your calendar.

The association reporting the largest sum of money will sponsor Miss Alumni for 1956.

Yours for better service,

John W. McGlockton, President, General Alumni Association



JOHN W. McGLOCKTON President General Alumni Association

Mrs. Thelma Flanagan **Directs School-Lunch** Workshop

For the summer 1955, the school lunch workshop will make an effort to meet the needs of various administrative personnel connected with school lunch operation. Those persons concerned would include elementary teachers who are needed to assist with the promotion of the program, control of funds and supervision of limited personnel: and home economics teachers who are eligible for managerships and wish training in the over-all phase of the school-lunch programs. Separate courses will be available for those who need to fulfill requirements in quantity cooking, accounting or other phases of school lunch service. The school lunch workshop is indeed fortunate to secure the special services of Mrs. Thelma Flanagan, program for Florida and past president, of the National School Lunch Association. Also assisting will be Miss Nell Wood, School Lunch Supervisor for Chatham County Schools and Savannah, Georgia. Other consultants will be in attendance.

Rev. David C. Grant Alumni Banquet Speaker

Rev. David C. Grant, class of '35, Pastor of St. John AME Church, Columbus, Georgia, will deliver the address at the Alumni Banquet on May 28, at which time the classes of 5's (1895, 1905, 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945) will be honored.

Rev. Grant was educated at the Allen Normal School, Thomasville, Georgia. Brooks High School, Quitman, Georgia. and Georgia State College. After four years of study he received a B.S. degree in 1935.

For six years he served as Principal and teacher of Agriculture in the State. In 1942 he was assigned to the position



REV. DAVID C. GRANT

of Negro County Agent. While in the service he was called to the ministry.

Rev. Grant did his theological work at Turner Theological Seminary Morris Brown College. He did further study for two summers toward a Master's Degree in Education at Florida A. & M. University, Tallahassee, Florida.

He has pastored successfully in the Augusta, Georgia, Conference; South Georgia Conference, and now the Southwest Georgia Conference, stationed at historic Saint John AME Church, Columbus, Georgia, the first church on the East Columbus District.

Commencement Calendar

Saturday, May 21, 7:00—9:00 p.m. President's Party for Seniors, President's Residence.

Wednesday. May 25, 8:00 p.m.—Senior Women's Party, Camilla Hubert Hall;

Senior Men's Smoker, College Inn.

Thursday, May 26, 12:00 noon-Senior Chapel Exercises, Meldrim Auditorium. Saturday, May 28, 6:00—8:00 p.m.—Alumni Meeting, Meldrim Hall. 8:00 p.m.

Alumni Banquet, Adams Hall.

Sunday, May 29, 4:00 p.m.—Baccalaureate Exercises, Meldrim Auditorium. 5:30 p.m.—Reception, President's Residence. President and Mrs. W. K. Payne at home to the alumni, faculty, members of the graduating class, their parents and friends.

Monday, May 30, 8:00 p.m.—Senior Class Night Exercises, Meldrim Audi-

torium.

Wednesday. June 2. 11:00 a.m.—Commencement Exercises. Meldrim Auditorium.

Alumni Banquet Program

May 28, 1955

Dr. Henry M. Collier Jr., Master of Ceremonies

School Hymn	Audience
Invocation	Rev. J. S. Lampkin
Greetings	Dr. W. K. Payne
Instrumental Solo	Mrs. Johnnie Lockette Fluker
Address	Rev. D. C. Grant; Bethel A.M.E. Church
Vocal Solo	Miss Jeanette Nichols
Presentation of Classes	
John S. Deleware	1915
	1925
Mrs. Dorothy Ury Adams	1935
	1945
Class President	1955
Music	Dr. C. A. Braithwaite
Remarks	John W. McGlockton

COMMITTEES

USHERS

Mrs. Elsie Brewton, Chairman

Misses: Eunice Primus Ruby King

Colleen Edwards Catherine Hunt Christine Wright Ruth Mullino Eunice Wright

Eunice Wright

Mesdames: Frances Coe Loretta Harris Kathleen Scruggs Lillian Scott Eldora Marks

Rev. Homer C. McEwen Baccalaureate Speaker

The Reverend Homer Clyde McEwen. B.S., B.D., pastor of First Congregational Church, Atlanta, Georgia. will deliver the Baccalaureate Address on May 29 at 4 p.m.

Rev. McEwen received the B.S. degree, summa cum laude, from Straight College (now Dillard University), New Orleans, La., and the B.D. degree, cum laude, from Chicago Theological Semi-

DECORATION

Mr. A. C. Carter, Chairman Mrs. Louise Owens Miss Eunice Wright Mr. John Myles Frank Thorpe Fred Owens

REFRESHMENT Mrs. Eldore Marks

nary, and has done further study at the University of Chicago.

He served as assistant pastor and later as acting pastor of Lincoln Memorial Congregational Church of Chicago. He later organized and served as pastor of St. Luke's Congregational Church in Brooklyn, N. Y., before becoming pastor of First Congregational Church in 1947.

Since coming to Atlanta, Rev. Mc-Ewen has served as: Chairman of the Board, Metropolitan Atlanta Association for the Colored Blind; member of the Board. Carrie Steele-Pitts, Children's Home; member of the Board. Happy Haven Home for the aged and convalescent; member of the North Office

Advisory Committee. Family Service Society; member of the Board. Atlanta Tuberculosis Association; Moderator, Georgia-South Carolina Conference of Congregational Churches; member of the Commission on the Ministry, Gentral Council of Congregational Christian Churches; visiting professor in the Sociology of Religion, Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia. 1951-52.

J. Curtis Dixon Commencement Speaker

J. Curtis Dixon, Vice President and Executive Director of the Southern Education Foundation, Atlanta, Georgia, will deliver the 73rd Commencement address at Savannah State College on Wednesday, June 1.

Dr. Dixon, who was born in Richland, Georgia, received the A.B. degree from Mercer University; M.A. and D.Ed. from Columbia and an honorary

LL.D. from Mercer.

He has served as a Fellow on the General Education Board of Teachers College. Columbia University: Instructor. Georgia Military Academy; Principal, Dawson, Georgia, High School; Superintendent of Schools, Richland, Georgia; Assistant Educational Administrator. Teachers College. Columbia University; Superintendent of Schools, Dawson. Georgia; Vice President of University System of Georgia; Vice President, Mercer University; Dr. Dixon bccame connected with the Southern Education Foundation in 1946.

He is a member of the N.E.A. Association of School Administrators; Georgia Education Association, Southern Education Association; Kappa Phi Kappa. Phi Delta Kappa: Kappa Alpha.

and the Rotary Club.

Alumni Journal of Savannah State Wins First Prize

First prize for having the most colorful and newsworthy alumni publication in the National Alumni Association of Colleges was awarded to Savannah State College during the 10th convention of the association just concluded in Baltimore. Wilton C. Scott, public relations director for Savannah State College, was clected vice president of the association. which includes the alumni of 52 colleges. In addition, he serves as area president. representing 13 colleges in Georgia. Florida and South Carolina. There were only four colleges in this area in the association when Scott became area president three years ago.

Alumni on Faculty At Savannah State

Johnnie Smith Hill, 617 West 35th Street, Savannah, Ga., is Budget Assistant, the Business Office at Savan-State College, Savannah, Ga. (1947)

Elma Joyce Chapman, 718 E. Anderson, St., Savannah, Ga., is a Clerk in Registrar's Office at Savannah State College. (1951)

Marjorie Frazier Wallace, P. O. Box 178, Savannah State College, Savannah, Ga., is a Clerk in Registrar's Office at Savannah State College. (1949)

Theresa Finch Mention, Box 173, Isle of Hope. Savannah, Ga., is a Transcript Clerk in Registrar's Office at Savannah State College. (1948)

Eunice M. Wright, 5601 Waters Avenue, Savannah, Ga., is a Secretary in Fersonnel Department at Savannah State College. (1950)

Ann Elizabeth Stevens, 803 Bowden St., Savannah, Ga., is Switchboard Operator at Savannah State College.

Arthur Colquet Carter, 626 W. 40th St., Savannah, Ga., is Masonry Instructor at Savannah State College. (1930)

Alexander Hurse, Savannah State College, Savannah, Ga., is Negro State Club Agent, Savannah, Ga. (1934)

Vera Dowell Brown. Savannah State College, Savannah, Ga., is Clerk in the Georgia Agricultural Extension Service at Savannah State College. (1941)

Bernice E. Hall, 1013 Cubbedge St., Savannah, Ga., is Secretary in the Department of Buildings and Grounds at Savannah State College. (1951)

John H. Camper, 512 E. Park Avenue, Savannah, Ga., is Assistant Professor of Education at Savannah State College. (1947)

Nelson R. Freeman, 626 W. 45th St., Savannah, Ga., is Counsellor of Men at Savannah State College. (1948)

Louisc Lautier Owens, Savannah, Ga., is Assistant Professor of English at Savannah State College.

(Continued on Page 8)

TOP PICTURE: Officers of Savannah Chapter, SSC Alumni Association. Left to right, seated, Miss Lula Smith, Robert Young (president of local chapter), Miss Ruby King; standing, John McGlockton (president of General Alumni Association), Leonard Law, Miss Eunice Wright, Norman Elmore, Mrs. Lucille Andrews, Edward Greene.

CENTER: Mrs. Doris Taylor Owes and Miss Douse are both graduates of Savannah State College. Mrs. Owes is Assistant State Agent and Miss Douse is Director of Alfred E. Beach Child Care Center in Savannah.

"MISS GENERAL ALUMNI", Miss Ruby King in center with her attendants; left, Miss Ruth Mullino and right, Mrs. Loretta Harris.







Adams Hall is shown in upper picture. Richard R. Wright Hall, new men's dormitory, a new building on the campus. Below, a familiar campus scene.

New Building Named at SSC

The Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia has approved the names for the two new buildings on the Savannah State College Campus. The buildings are both to be named for former presidents of the college.

The new annex to the gymnasium is to be called Cyrus G. Wiley Hall after the second president of Savannah State College. Mr. Wiley was president for five years, after having graduated from the High School and College department of the Institution from the graduate school of Columbia University.

The new boys' dormitory is to be named Richard R. Wright Hall after the first president of Savannah State College.

Richard R. Wright was designated President of "Georgia State Industrial College for Colored Youth" in 1332. A native of Cuthbert, Georgia. Mr. Wright graduated from the Old Atlanta University in 1876. Before becoming president of Georgia State he was principal of Ware High School, Augusta, Georgia.

During his thirty years tenure, the enrollment increased from 8 to 585: the curriculum was built up to four years of high school training and a normal division of college work. The first mixed class of men and women to finish in the Normal department graduated in 1901 during Major Wright's time. Training was offered in Agriculture and the Mechanical Arts. Starting the school with 86 acres of land on which were Boggs Hall, Parsons Hall, and a farm house, Major Wright added four frame trade buildings, Hill Hall (1901), a dairy barn and creamery (1904), a shoe repair shop, a laundry and a Home Economics building (1915). Since then the college has grown to include 136 acres of land and 33 buildings.

Homecoming 1955

Homecoming for 1955 will be on November 19 at which time Savannah State College will play Claflin College, Orangeburg State College.

The theme for this year will be "Cavalcade of Savannah State College."

Persons or organizations desiring to participate should start making plans now. Contact Mr. Frank Tharpe, Savannah State College, for further information.

Officers and Committees of the

General Alumni Association

of

Savannah State College 1954-1955

OFFICERS:

President	Mr. J. W. McGlockton 901 West Broad Street, Savannah, Ga.
Vice President	Mr. L. S. Young P. O. Box, Collins, Ga.
Recording Secretary.	Mrs. Josie B. Sessoms 740 West 45th Street, Savannah, Ga.
Corresponding Secretary.	Mrs. Sadie Cartledge 714 East Anderson Street, Savannah, Ga.
Treasurer	Dean T. C. Meyers Savannah State College
Reporter	Mr. Norman Elmore 219½ West 56th Street, Savannah, Ga.

Committees

Executive:

a. All officers of the General Association; b. All Chapter Presidents and Committee Chairmen; c. Key Representatives (to be added or deleted as conditions demand).

Mr. L. D. Law, 1603 Vine St., Savannah, Ga.; Miss Lula Smith, 518 E. Henry St., Savannah, Ga.; Mr. Alexander Hurse, Savannah State College; Mrs. L. Orene Hall, Albany State College; Mr. C. W. Duvaul, Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia.

Scholarship and Grant-in-Aid Committee:

Dean T. C. Myers, Chairman; Mrs. Jimmie Dennis, Secretary, P. O. Box 105, Woodbine, Georgia; Mr. Emerson Bynes, Ralph O. Bunche, High School, Woodbine, Ga.; Mr. John W. Myles, Savannah, Ga.; Mr. Prince Jackson, William James High School, Statesboro, Ga.; Mr. C. C. Hall, Valdosta, Ga.; Mr. Howard Seay, 11011/2 Newton Road, Albany, Ga.; Mr. Walter Boles, Cuthbert, Ga.; Mr. E. S. Spikes, P. O. Box 563, Griffin, Ga.; Mr. J. M. Hill, County Agent, Macon, Ga.; Mr. Leonard Law, 1603 Vine St., Savannah, Ga.; Mr. James Luten, Sandfly, Savannah, Ga.; Mr. Norman Elmore, 2191/2 W. 56th St., Savannah, Ga.; Mr. Frank Tharpe, Savannah State College; Mr. J. E. Clark. P. O. Box 165, Glennville, Ga.

Committees on Resolutions: (Bereavements)

Mr. R. P. Pinckney, Chairman, West Victory Drive, Savannah, Ga.; Miss Pauline Stoney, Savannah, Ga.; Mr. George Robeson, 929 W. 37th St., Savannah, Ga.

Committee on Alumni Office and Scrapbook:

Mr. Leonard Law, Mr. L. S. Young, Miss Pauline Stoney, Mrs. Louise Owens, Savannah State College; Mrs. J. B. Sessoms.

Alumni Scholarship and Grant-in-Aid Drive:

Mr. Ernest Spikes, Chairman; Mr. Prince Jackson, Assistant Chairman; Mr. C. C. Hall, Assistant Chairman: Mrs. Elsie Brewton, Secretary, West 34th St., Savannah, Ga.; Mrs. Josie Sessoms, Assistant Secretary; Mr. M. G. Thomas, Treasurer, 724 W. Victory Drive, Savannah, Ga.; Mr. Emerson Bynes; Mr. Robert Young, Haven Home School, Savannah, Ga.; Mrs. Helen Mayes; Miss Ruth Mullino. Others to be added. Mrs. Bernice Macon, 116 Church St., Claxton, Ga.; Mr. Leon Dingle, Pembroke, Ga.

CHAPTERS:

Albany Alumni Chapter, Mr. Howard Seay; Brunswick Alumni Chapter, Miss Wright; Camden County Alumni Chapter, E. O. Bynes; Chatham County Alumni Chapter, Mr. Robert A.



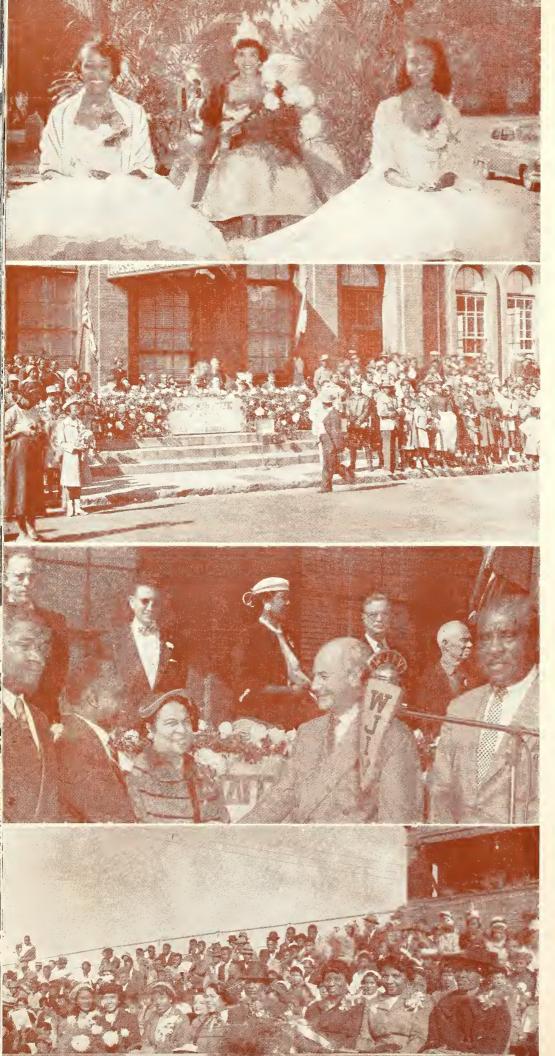
R. R. WRIGHT
First President of Savannah State

Young, Darien Alumni Chapter, Chester Devillars; Bryan County Alumni Chapter, Mr. L. Dingle; Evans County Alumni Chapter, E. R. Gay; Macon Alumni Chapter, Mr. Greer: Screven County Alumni Chapter, Mr. Willie Owens; Tattnall County Alumni Chapter, Mr. Harold Fields.

Notice: COMMITTEE on College Welfare and Development: Dr. Wm. Reese, C. C. Hall, E. Bynes, B. J. James, R. A. Young.



DR. CYRUS GILBERT WILEY



Faculty Achievements At Savannah State

The Ph.D. degree in sociology was awarded to Mrs. Joan L. Gordon at the University of Pennsylvania in February. Dr. Gordon is associate professor of Sociology at Savannah State College.

The disseration for her doctorate was a study of "Some Socio-Economic Aspects of Selected Negro Families in Savannah: With Special Reference to the Effects of Occupational Stratification on Child Rearing."

Dr. Gordon is a member of the American Sociological Society, American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, National Council for the Social Studies.

Phillip J. Hampton

Phillip J. Hampton, art instructor at Savannah State College, was elected president of the National Conference of College Art Teachers during the recent National Convention held on the campus of Florida A. M. University, Tallahassee, Fla. Mr. Hampton participated in a panel, "Professional Growth Through Productivity."

The National Conference of College Art Teachers met at Florida A. & M. University, Tallahassee, Florida, April 28-30, 1955. The art department under the direction of Dr. Samella Lewis, Chairman and Mr. Robert Daniels, chairman of the program committee put into effect a very successful program.

Mr. Hale Woodruff, one of the leading artists of the nation, was guest of the conference. Mr. Phillip J. Hampton served on a panel discussion with Mr. Woodruff, who presided, and Mr. Randolph Edmonds, Chairman of the Department of Speech and Drama at Florida A. & M. University. Mr. Woodruff is a member of the faculty of New York University and was formerly with the faculty of Atlanta University.

(Continued on Page 9)

HOMECOMING SCENES, 1955: Top picture is of Miss Savannah State and her attendants and below shows the official reviewing stand in front of Central of Georgia Railway Station. The third picture shows the Honorable Frank Jacocks, City Manager, greeting Dr. and Mrs. W. K. Payne with civic leaders and representatives looking on. Last scene is a portion of the huge crowd at the football game.

Savannah State College News **Headlines From Periodicals**

Savannah State College Alumni Have Xmas Party

The Savannah State College Alumni (Savannah Chapter) enjoyed a wonderful night of fun at the Christmas party on December 27 at the home of R. P. Pinckney.

Leonard D. Law past president was presented an inscribed fountain pen in recognition of his eight years of service as president of the Savannah Chapter. Also acknowledgements were given Mrs. Margaret Law for the splendid cooperation she has given the through the years. THE HERALD—

Thursday, Jan. 6, 1955

December Bride and Groom

Juanita Garnetta Sellers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Sellers, was wed to Dr. Vernon Stone on December 26th. The ceremony was solemnized by the Rev. A. Franklin Fisher at the home of the bride's parents, 1337 Hunter Road, Atlanta, Georgia, in the presence of friends and relatives.

THE SAVANNAH TRIBUNE—Jan 4, 1955

Dr. Allen Tarish to Speak at College

Dr. Allen Tarish of the Temple Beth Elohin in Charleston, will represent the Jewish Chautauqua Society as lecturer at Sayannah State College. On Jan. 3, he will speak at the chapel, 6 p.m. on "The Ceremonies and Customs of Judaism", and on Jan. 24, he will deliver several classroom lectures.

The National Federation of Temple Brotherhoods sponsors the Jewish Chautauqua Society, which sends rabbis to colleges as part of an educational program to disseminate authentic information concerning Judaism—SAVAN-NAH MORNING NEWS-Friday, Jan.

7, 1955

Savannah State Students To Study Job Placements

A senior job placement conference will be held at Savannah State College on Saturday beginning at 9 a.m. Pertinent information concerning the process of getting jobs will be given.

One of the highlights of the conference will be a panel discussion on "Competences and Behavior Employes Expect of Employes". Dr. Calvin Kiah, chairman of the department of education will serve as coordinator. Others taking part include: W. W. McCune, assistant superintendent of Chatham County Schools; Sidney A. Jones, owner, Sidney A. Jones Funeral Home; Mrs. Sophonia Thompkins, Principal, Woodville High School, and W. B. Nelson, director of the Savannah State College Trade and Industries.—SAVAN-NAH MORNING NEWS-Friday Jan. 7, 1955

Henry Bowman, Savannah State College second assistant coach, died here Thursday night at (Orangeburg) Orangeburg Regional Hospital, according to an announcement by Dr. W. K. Payne, president of the institution where he worked.

In addition to his coaching duties, Mr. Bowman was an instructor in Industrial Education at Savannah State College.

Mr. Bowman succombed in the same hospital where John H. Martin, former head coach at Savannah State College and South Carolina State College passed a week ago. He had worked with Martin when the former was coaching at Savannah State. — ATLANTA DAILY WORLD-Jan. 16, 1955

College Again Included in Chemistry

The Chemical Rubber Company of Cleveland, Ohio has again included Savannah State College along with several other colleges and universities in the United States, to participate in the "freshman chemistry achievement award". This was announced by C. Vernon Clay chairman of the department of chemistry. This award is given annually to the student who was the most outstanding in the first year of chemistry. —SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS—Feb. 6, 1955

Negro Colleges will Sponsor Players, Inc.

Savannah State College will present Players Incorporated of Washington, D. C., In Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar" in Meldrim Auditorium at 8:30 p.m.. Thursday, Feb. 10, it was announced yesterday by Dr. C. A. Braitwaite. chairman of the Lyceum Committee, which is sponsoring the event. Admission will be free. -SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS—Feb. 6, 1955.

(Continued on Page 17)

FACULTY ACHIEVEMENTS (Continued from Page 8)

William J. Holloway

William J. Holloway, Director of Student Personnel and Dean of Men at Savannah State College, was one of 14 persons selected by the distinguished National Awards Jury to receive the George Washington Honor Medal Award.

Dean Holloway was selected on the basis of his public address, "Clear and Present Dangers", in which he stated "... Only by a continuous re-examination of old ideas and a healthy flow of new ideas will we find the solutions to the present problems facing free men in a free society . . ."

Dean Holloway's address was cited as an outstanding achievement in helping to bring about a better understanding of the American Way of Life during

The awards were announced on February 22 by the Trustees, Directors and Officers of Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge. Among the other winners were: Hon. Ezra Taft Benson, Washington, D. C.; Herbert Brownell. Jr., Washington, D.C.; Charles A. Lindbergh, Darien, Conn.; John Howland Snow, New York, N. Y.; Francis Cardinal Spellman, New York, N. Y.

Elmer J. Dean

The Ed.D. degree in History was awarded to Elmer J. Dean at Columbia University recently. Dr. Dean is chairman of the department of Social Science at Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Kentucky State College and the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University. The subject of his doctoral disseration is "Social Studies in the Negro High Schools of Georgia, 1952."

Dr. Dean holds membership in the National Council for the Social Studies, Board of Derectors of the National Council for the Social Studies, Co-Chairman for the State of Georgia on the Professional Relations Committee of the National Council for the Social Studies, Phi Delta Kappa Honorary Society, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Association of University Professors, Association of Social Studies Teachers, and the Georgia Teachers and Education Association. He has been affiliated with Savannah State College since 1948.

Achievements of SS Alumni

In 1907, there came to the Georgia State Industrial College, now Savannah State College, a youth from Lumpkin, Georgia, R.F.D., Stewart County, determined to fight his way up the ladder to educational, professional and business attainments.

Strong of body, and mentally determined, the inconveniences of financial difficulties were swept aside by Joseph Griffin's ambition to learn and to be. He graduated with honors, being the valedictorian of his class.

He matriculated at Meharry Medical College, Nashville. Tennessee, with the same determination and industriousness. He received his M.D. degree, and was honored with the Presidency and Valedictory of the medical class, which graduated ninety-six.

Dr. Griffin came to Bainbridge, located in Southwest Georgia, where the people were in great need of surgical assistance and hospitalization.

The young medic was determined to bring improvement to this major health problem, and to better prepare for this service, he did graduate study in the eastern and northern medical centers, and affiliated himself in all clinical and medical associations in the South which were open to members of his race.

Because of his efficiency in the profession, and loyalty to organized medicine, he has been honored with offices in all of the major clinical and medical societies of his racial group.

He organized the Southeastern Medical Society, an organization which has brought to this section some of the most outstanding specialists in the Surgical, Medical and Pharmaceutical fields.

In June 1954, he was honored by Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia, in a special ceremony and received the degree of Doctor of Humanities.

Dr. Griffin married Miss Elain L. Johnson, graduate of Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee.

Taken From Southwest Georgian, February 25, 1955

Mr. O. J. Watson holds the distinction of being Albany's first Negro bonded real estate agent. Mr. Watson recently

(Continued on Page 12)

Scenes from Talent Sh

Sponsored By th



Edward Law singing, "Count Your Blessings."



Sol Harden



Mrs. Robert Young singing while Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Lewis renew old love.

"Stars Among Stars"

annah Chapter



oon."



"Big" John Myles and Mrs. Virginia R. Blalock in a creative dance.



 Ruby Keye sings "April Showers" with Demonstration by Mrs. Elsie A. Brewton, Miss Christine Wright and Mrs. Nadine Lewis.

Trades, Industry, Plays Roll at SSC

Another milestone was reached and a beacon light installed pointing the direction in which Savannah State College was promoting a program to aid in meeting the needs of the citizenry of Georgia and America. The installation of this beacon was started on Thursday, March 24, and closed on Saturday, March 26.

The Division of Trades and Industries of Savannah State College under the direction of William B. Nelson, supported by A. Z. Traylor. Itinerant Teacher Trainer in Trades and Industries Education for the State and Staff members in the Division, other faculty members. and approved by President William K. Payne, conducted the fifth state-wide trade contest for high school boys and girls taking any type of Vocational or Industrial Arts work in the State of Georgia. Mr. Nelson was assisted in this venture by the following staff members: Leroy W. Brown, Frank D. Tharpe. Arthur C. Carter, Charles Philson, Eugene Isaac, Sol Harden, Mrs. Martha Avery, Nurses A. L. Taylor and Holmes and the following students: Homer Bryson, Walter McCall, Perry Holmes. Prince F. Wynn, James Ashe, Eddie McKissick, Avella Farmer, James O'Neal and Clarence Lofton, Wanza Appling, Charles Pugh, and William Fletcher.

Participants from the following schools took part in some phases of the contest: Ballard-Hudson. Macon: Blackwell Memorial, Elberton: Booker T. Washington. Atlanta; Dasher High School, Vidalia; Monroe High, Albany; Monitor High School, Fitzgerald; Moultrie High School, Moultrie; Risley High School, Brunswick; Spencer High School, Columbus; and Thomaston Training School. Thomaston.

Summer Schedule

The first Session of Summer School will begin June 8 and last through July 13, with the short session being held June 27—July 13.

The Second Session will be held July 14—August 18. and the short session August 2-18.

For more information concerning Summer School, please contact Dr. E. K. Williams, Director of Summer School or Ben Ingersoll, Registrar.

\mathbf{NEWS} . . . The Alumni

CLASS 1902

BENJAMIN F. LAWTON, 2062, Mason Street. Columbus. Georgia. is a teacher at the Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia. He has done advanced study at the Tuskegee Institute.

CLASS 1925

CHARLES WESLEY DUVAUL, 501A 18th Street, Columbus, Georgia, is the Principal at Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University, New York University. Columbia University and Michigan State.



DR. HENRY COLLIER, JR.
Master of Ceremonies for Alumni Banquet

CLASS 1930

MRS. NANCY THOMAS COLLIER, was married to the late Dr. N. H. Collier, also an alumnus of Savannah State College. She is the daughter of Donald Thomas, the only negro glazier in Savannah.

Mrs. Collier is a member of the Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Big Gift Community Chest, Y.M.C.A., and T.B. Association.

CLASS 1932

VERNON L. RHANEY, 516 West 39th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is in the Math Department at the Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, Georgia. He received the Master's Degree from New York University. Class 1933

JOHN H. SMITH, 2939 Hood Street. Columbus, Georgia, is teaching at the Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia. He has done advanced study at the University of Pittsburgh and N. C. College in Durham.

CLASS 1935

VIRGINIA S. WYNN, 1312 Burroughs Street. Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the Beach High School, Savannah, Georgia. She received the Master's Degree from Atlanta University in 1950. She is the former Miss Virginia Smith.

OLA BASS DINGLE, 634 West 34th Street, Savannah, Georgia, in the elementary department of the Springfield Terrace School. Savannah, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University. She is the former Miss Ola B. Bass.

DOROTHY ADAMS, 2413 Florence Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at Woodville High School, Savannah. Georgia.

ELMER O. BYNES. P. O. Box 101, Woodbine, Georgia. is principal at the Ralph J. Bunche High School, Woodbine, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

JOSEPH B. MAXWELL, P. O. Box 12, Hahira. Georgia, is teaching in Hahira, Georgia.

CLASS 1936

ROBERT YOUNG, R.F.D. 3, Box 351, Savannah. Georgia, is teaching at the Haven Home School, Savannah. Georgia. He received the Master's Degree from Cornell University.

CLASS 1937

DOROTHY B. FULLER, 513 West 40th Street, Savannah. Georgia, is the Mathematics Teacher at the Cuyler Jr. High School, Savannah, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

CLASS 1938

RUFUS R. BUTLER, Box 141 Statesboro, Georgia, is the Vocational Agriculture Instructor at William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute.

(Continued on Page 13)

ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENTS

(Continued from Page 10)

completed his apprenticeship and passed the Board of Realtors examination. He is now operating the Watson Realty Exchange. Energetic Mr. Watson is active in both religious and civic affairs in the city.

He is president of the choir at Mt. Zion Baptist Church in Albany where he teaches a Sunday School Class, and serves on the Trustee Board. He is a member of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity and numerous social and civic organizations.

Mr. Watson graduated from Savannah State College in June, 1938.

Walter J. Leonard is a Federal Correction Officer in Atlanta, Georgia. He spoke recently to the students at Savannah State College on the opportunities open in the federal government for qualified persons.

He is married to the former Bettye Singleton, class of '51, also an alumnus of Savannah State College.

Dr. Henry M. Collier

Dr. Henry M. Collier, Jr., Physician and Surgeon, Savannah, Georgia, received the A.B. degree from Savannah State College in 1935. M.D., MeHarry Medical College: A.M.E., F.S., School of Aviation Medicine.

He has served as Science Teacher, Dickerson County Training School, 1935-36. Supervisor, Savannah Boys Club, 1936-37. Flight Surgeon USAF and Unit Commander 35th Tactical Hospital, Yokota Air Base. Japan. 1953-55.

Dr. Collier holds membership in the Medical Association, Georgia State Medical Association of Physicians and Pharmacists, South Atlantic Medical Society, First African Baptist Church, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity and President, Hub Civic Club. Dr. Collier is married to the former Mozelle Gaithers, also an alumnus of Savannah State College, class of 1947.

Dr. Stephen M. McDew

Dr. S. M. McDew was born September 22, 1912, in Ocilla, Georgia. His family moved to Savannah where he attended the public schools, finished Georgia State High School in 1929 and later received his B.S. degree in science from Georgia State College in 1934.

(Continued on Page 13)

Young Journalists Study New Techniques at Press Institute

By William Gordon, Managing Editor, Atlanta Daily World

Students and advisors, representing 16 Georgia elementary and high schools spent four days at Savannah State College last week-end getting new techniques on how to edit and publish a "good newspaper".

Wilton Scott, public relations director at Savannah State College and coordinator of the Institute said, "It was one of the best and most enthusiastic we have had."

Mr. Scott also said he was amazed at the interest on the part of schools all over the state in this year's program and added that many schools not present at the Institute, expressed a desire to attend meetings there.

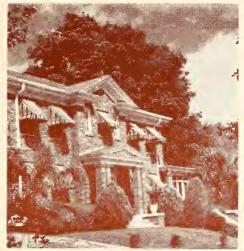
The purpose of the Institute, Mr. Scott said, "Is to help elementary and high schools advisors and editors understand the fundamentals and principals of mass communications as well as learning to develop techniques correct reporting and editing the news."

The program was under the direction of Walter Leftwich. Mr. Leftwich also took part in several of the discussion groups and served as a consultant in seminars.

Under the leadership of President W. K. Payne, the Press Institute actually got started five years ago. The initial meeting was for members of Savannah State College newspaper only. At this meeting the groundwork was laid for the establishing of a statewide program.

At the previous meeting over a 150 delegates were in attendance as well as 30 faculty advisors and 60 observers. The Institute has grown to include a radio announcers program.

In order to establish greater interest and participation, various schools have been given trophies for the best edited and best planned newspaper. The trophies given in the recent Institute were given by the Atlanta Daily World staff members, including C. A. Scott. editor and general manager, have taken an interest in the Press Institute, at Savannah State College. Mr. Scott made it possible for six trophies to be presented at the recent Institute.



Beautiful home of Mrs. Nancy Collier on Victory Drive in Savannah, Ga.

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued from Page 12)

CLAUDE W. CARPENTER, 300 5th Street, Columbus, Georgia, is the Trades and Industries Teacher at Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia.

CLASS 1938

LOUISE DAVIS EDWARDS, Log Cabin Centre, Mayfield, Georgia, is the Home Economics Teacher at the Springfield H&I School, Mayfield, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

(Continued on Page 14)



MRS. NANCY COLLIER
An alumna of Savannah State

ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENT

(Continued from Page 12)

He began matriculation in MeHarry Medical College's School of Dentistry, later changing to the School of Medicine, and received his M.D. degree in medicine in 1939. He was selected as one of the top ten men of his class, and did his interneship as well as his residency at MeHarry, with Gynecology and obstetrics as a specialty.

In 1941 he returned to Savannah to begin practice of medicine, specializing in Women's Diseases.

He is a member of the South Atlantic Medical Society, Georgia State Association of Physicians and Pharmicists. National Medical Association, member of staff of Charity Hospital, and of Memorial Hospital of Chatham County. MeHarry Alumni, Homer G. Phillips Interne Council.

He is a member of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, St. Stevens Episcopal Church, The Hub Civic Organization of Savannah, YMCA, NAACP, and is college physician of Savannah State College. Dr. McDew is married to the former Mary Bradley of South Bend, Indiana, has two children. Frieda Pauline and Stephanie Maria.

Albert S. Bacon New State Agriculture Agent

Albert S. Bacon was born in Brooks County, where he received his early education. He later came to Savannah State College where he received the B.S. degree in agriculture in 1938.

While in high school he won first prize in a State-wide Cotton Contest as well as in a Corn Contest and later was voted Highest-Ranking Student in the Senior Class.

In college, he wrote the best essay on Soil Conservation and in his senior year was the Highest Ranking Senior and was voted best all-round student at Georgia State College.

In 1951, he received a grant from the Farm Foundation to study for a year at the University of Minnesota, where he received the M.S. degree in 1952.

Mr. Bacon is a member of St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, American Farm Economic Association and Adult Education Association.

He is married and has one child.

(Continued on Page 14)

A Financial Statement of The Savannah State College Alumni Scholarship Fund

AS OF NOVEMBER 12, 1954

1. Balance on deposit in Carver Savings Bank as of June 1, 1954	\$2,335.6 8
2. Contributions received from June 26 through November 10, 1954 \$.50 Mr. L. Allen \$.50 Mrs. L. Atkinson 3.00 Mr. B. Brown 1.00 Mrs. M. Council 10.00 Mrs. F. Golden 10.00 Mrs. N. Hopkins 5.00 Miss Lemons 5.00 Mrs. L. Mabry 5.00 Mrs. M. Roberts 10.00 Mrs. L. Rucker 10.00 St. Matthews Episcopal Church Men's Club 15.00 Mr. P. Smalls 2.00 Mr. D. Thomas 10.00 Mr. A. Waters 5.00 Mrs. M. Weatherspoon 1.00 Mr. A. Williams 1.00 Mr. I. Williams 1.00	
\$94.50 3. Interest credited to the account as of July 1, 1954	
4. Total money received, as of November 10, 1954	
5. Expenditures To Savannah State College for grant-in-aid assistance To College Center To. Mrs. Dennis & Mr. W. Anderson Stamps .90) ()
\$2,381.96 6. Balance on deposit in Carver Savings Bank as of November 10, 1954 60.98 Respectfully submitted, T. C. Meyers, General Treasurer November 12, 1954	

ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENT

(Continued from Page 13)

T. J. HOPKINS

Lieutenant Colonel T. J. Hopkins was educated in the public schools of Savannah, graduated from the High School Department of Georgia State College and from Howard University in Electrical Engineering. He has been an electrical Engineer and Contractor in Savannah since 1928 except for three years and eight months when he was in the Army and served as Operations Officer and Intelligence Officer for the 369th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Group guarding Pearl Harbor in Hawaii, Commander of the 1st Battalion 1322 Engineer G. S. Regiment, and Operations Officer for the 1312 Engineer G. S. Regiment in Luzon in the Philippine Islands. He has served as the Chairman of the Board of Managers for the Carnegie Library, Past District Commander of District A, American Legion Post, Past Commander of the Vance Allison Post No. 2933, V.F.W., Past President of the Mutual Benevolent Society, Past President of the Savannah Chapter of the Howard University Alumni, Vice President of the Electrical Contractors' Association of Savannah, Basileus of Mu Phi Chapter, Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, a member of the Hub, Omar Temple Order of Mystic Shrine. President of the Pan Hellenic Council, Assistant Director of Civil Defense, Chairman of the Building and Property Committee of the Board of Managers for the West Broad Street Y.M.C.A., a member of the Executive Committee for the Profect Sabre and a member of St. Matthew's Episcopal Church.

ALUMNI NEWS (Continued from Page 13)

ROSALYN DAVIS, 514 West 34th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at The Haven Home School, Savannah, Georgia. She received the Master's Degree from Columbia University. She is the former Miss Rosalyn Jackson.

CLASS 1939

MARY B. PEARSON, 534 East 32nd Street, Savannah, Georgia, is Secretary to the Division of General Extension, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia. She is the former Miss Mary Beaton.

JOHN T. O'NEAL, Box 391, Madison, Georgia, teaches Vocational Agriculture at the Pearl High School, Madison, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

MRS. MATTIE THARPE COPE-LAND, P. O. Box 350, Madison, Georgia, is Home Demonstration Agent in Madison, Georgia. Mrs. Copeland was formerly Miss Mattie Tharpe.

CLASS 1940

ELSIE ADAMS BREWTON, Hardeeville, South Carolina, is the Girls' Basketball Coach and Girls' Counsellor. She

is the former Miss Elsie Adams.

ROGER B. JONES, 811 Googe Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching in the High School Department at the Woodville High School, Savannah, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

CLASS 1941

MRS. PANSY LEE BROWN. 912 Waters Avenue, Savannah, Georgia, is the Home Economics instructor at Liberty County High School, McIntosh, Georgia. She has done additional study at Savannah State College.

(Continued on Page 15)

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued from Page 14)

MISS MIRIAM FRANCES GRANT, 2006 Harden Street, Savannah, Georgia, is the Home Economics instructor at A. E. Beach High School. She has done additional study at Columbia University.

CLASS 1941

ODESSA A. HALL, 21 Blitch Street, Statesboro, Georgia. is an Elementary Teacher at William James High School, Statesboro. Georgia. She has done advance study at Columbia University. Mrs. Hall was formerly Miss Odessa M. Allen.



MAECO DAVID WATERS
Class of 1915

JOHN CAESAR KING. 8 Boozer Street, Hogansville, Georgia, is a teacher at West End High School, Hogansville, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute. Tuskegee. Alabama.

MRS. ANNE TALLEY HUDSON, 430 2nd Avenue, Columbus, Georgia, is a Clothing Instructor at Spencer High School, Columbus. Georgia. She has done advanced study at Columbia University.

CLASS 1942

SAMUEL C. WILLIAMS, R.F.D. No. 1, Box 18, Culverton, Georgia. is the teacher of Vocational Agriculture, at the Springfield A&I School, Mayfield, Georgia.

MARY O. JACKSON, 724 East 38th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the Paulsen Street School, Savannah. Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University and Tuskegee Institute.

VIRGINIA R. BLALOCK, 1021 West 41st Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at Springfield Terrace. Savannah, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Columbia University, New York City. She has also received the Master's Degree. She was the former Miss Virginia Robinson.

JOHN H. MYLES, 612 East 34th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is the teacher of Physical Education at the Haven Home School, Savannah, Georgia. He received the Master's Degree in 1951, and has done advanced study toward the Doctor of Education Degree.

PERCY HUNTER STONE, JR., is principal of the Patrick Central High School in Stuart, Virginia. Mr. Stone graduated with the B.S. degree in Agriculture. and in 1952 received the M.S. degree from the University of Connecticut.

CLASS 1944

BENJAMIN GORDON, attended the public schools of Washington County, graduating from T. J. Elder High School. Sandersville, Georgia, in June 1940. He entered Savannah State College in September of the same year, having to leave to join the armed services. After a tour of military duty, he returned to this college, graduating in 1944 with the B.S. degree in Biology.

He was enrolled in Howard University's graduate school for one year, leaving to become a statistical clerk at the Census Bureau, Washington, D. C., and later a postal clerk in the Washington Post Office. He remained there until he entered the Howard University Dental School in 1950, graduating in 1954.

While at Howard, he was a member of the student division of the American Dental Association and the Chi Delta Nu Fraternity.

Dr. Gordon is licensed by both the Georgia State Board of Dental examiners and the National Board of Dental Examiners. He practices in the city of Savannah at 901 West Broad Street.

He is a member of the Chatham Dental Society, Savannah Alumni Chapter of Howard University and Savannah State Alumni Association.

CLASS 1944

ESTHER MAE SHERMAN, 26 Sunset Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, is a (Continued on Page 16)

ALUMNI ON FACULTY (Continued from Page 5)

Doris Harris, Savannah State College, Savannah. Ga., is Cashier, Business Office at Savannah State College. (1949)

George Miller, Savannah, Ga., is Bookkeeper, Business Office at Savannah State College. (1951)

Varnetta Frazier, Savannah State College, is Dietitian at Savannah State College.

Josephine France Hubert, Savannah, Ga., is Secretary and Assistant in the Division of Arts and Sciences at Savannah State College. (1951)

Dorothy Boston Wilson, Savannah, Ga., is Secretary in the Office of Georgia Agricultural Extension Service.

Ruth Dobson, Savannah, Ga., is Critic Teacher, Powell Laboratory School. Savannah State College. (1950)

vannah State College. (1950) Eldora Dixon Marks, Savannah, Ga.. is Critic Teacher, Powell Laboratory School, Savannah State College. (1949)

Roberta Glover Webb Savannah, Ga.. Secretary to Dean of Faculty, Savannah State College. (1954)

Mary Sullivan, Secretary in Library at Savannah State College. (1954)

Gwendolyn Lester Bass, Savannah State College. Secretary to Director of Public Relations. Savannah State College.

Collis S. Florence. Savannah State College, Manager of College Center. Savannah State College.



MRS. LUCILE DIXON WILEY was the wife of the late Cyrus G. Wiley, second president of Savannah State College. She was educated in the public schools of Savannah and at Georgia State College. Mrs. Wiley has taught in the Valdosta public school system, served as House Counselor at Morris Brown, College and for 15 years, until her retirement in 1950, she worked at Albany State College.

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued from Page 15)

teacher at Fair Street High School, Gaincsville, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University. Atlanta, Georgia.

VIRGINIA C. FLOYD, 705 West Gwinnett Street, Savannah, Georgia, is a teacher at the East Broad Street School, Savannah, Georgia. She was the former Miss Virginia Cory.

HATTIE V. OVERSTREET, 1505 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia, teaches Social Science at Screven County Training School, Sylvania, Georgia, Mrs. Overstreet was formerly Miss Hattie V. Smith.



H. M. Collier's Home on Mills B. Lane Avenue in Savannah, Ga.

DOROTHY O. THOMPSON, 4154 Swann Street, Columbus, Georgia, teaches at Spencer High School, Columbus. Georgia. She has done advanced study at Florida A. and M. College and Atlanta University. Mrs. Thompson was formerly Miss Dorothy O. Jackson.

CLASS 1945

BESSIE McLENDON GILLIS, Vidalia, Georgia. is the Jeanes Supervisor at the Risley High School, Brunswick, Georgia. She received the Master of Education Degree from New York University. She was the former Miss Bessie J. Gillis.

MARY SHAW HARPE, P. O. Box 292, Arlington, Georgia, is a Home Economics Teacher at Arlington High

School, Arlington, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama. Mrs. Harpe was formerly Miss Mary Allen Shaw.

FRANCIS McBRIDE. 1420 West Hancock Street, Athens, Georgia. is an clementary teacher at the East Athens School, Athens, Georgia.

Mrs. McBride is the former Frances Eberhart and is a native of Athens, Georgia. She received her Master's Degree in Education from Atlanta University in 1953 and since that time has done further graduate study there in the field of elementary education.

Mrs. McBride is married to Willie Howard McBride who graduated in 1949. Mr. McBride is principal of the Pinson Street School, Newman. Georgia.

LOUISE BING ROBERTS, 950 Wheaton Street. Savannah. Georgia, is teaching at the Haven Home School, Savannah, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia. She is the former Miss Louise Bing.

MAIZIE BELL WELSON, 619 West 37th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is the Home Economics Teacher at the Woodville High School, Savannah. Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

LEAH S. GREENE, 212 East Park Avenue, Savannah. Georgia, is teaching at Florence Street School, Savannah. Georgia. She received the Master's Degree from the Teachers College, Columbia University. New York City. She is the former Miss Leah Skipper.

CLASS 1946

WILLIAM E. McMULLEN, P. O. Box 312, Sparta, Georgia, is a teacher at Old Beulah High School. Devercux. Georgia. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

CARLTON MORSE, P. O. Box 297. Sparta, Georgia. is the Principal at the L. S. Ingraham High School, Sparta. Georgia. He received his Master's Degree from Atlanta University in 1951.

JOHN EDWARD ROBINSON. P. O. Box 317, Hogansville. Georgia, is the Principal at the West End High School, Hogansville, Georgia. He received the Master's Degree from Atlanta University.

MARIE B. MARTIN, Box 410 Madison, Georgia, is the Jeanes Supervising Teacher. Madison, Georgia. She re-

ceived the Master's Degree from Atlanta University and has done additional study at Columbia University, New York City. Mrs. Martin was the former Miss Emma Marie Bass.

SAMUEL L. LESTER, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia, is the assistant principal and mathematics teacher at the Patrick Central High School, Stuart, Virginia. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

CLASS 1947

JAMES E. McMULLEN. P. O. Box 357, Sparta. Georgia, is a principal in Hancock County, Sparta, Georgia. He has done advanced study at the University of Indiana.

MARY L. JORDAN, 644 N. Main Street, Madison, Georgia, is a teacher at Ebenezer School, Madison Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta, Georgia.

ARYE ELIZABETH ROBINSON, Box 414, Cairo. Georgia, is a teacher at West End High School, Hogansville. Georgia. Mrs Robinson was formerly Arye Elizabeth Rakestraw.

MRS. OLA B. JOHNSON 32 Poplar Street, Hogansville, Georgia, is a teach or at West End High School, Hogans-



DR. ALFRED J. ELKINS Class of 1905, Cincinnati, Ohio

ville, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University. She was formerly Miss Ola Mae Byrd.

(Continued on Page 17)

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued from Page 16)

CLASS 1947

SULA G. HAYNES, 1108 East 61st Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching in the Elementary Department at the East Broad Street School, Savannah. Georgia. She is the former Miss Sula Gamble.

WILMA B. HOPKINS, 618 West 41st Street, Savannah, Georgia, is the Home Economics Teacher at the Woodville



Odest Watson (seated), Realtor in Albany, Ga. Watson is ex-president of S.S.C's Alumni at Albany.

High School, Savannah, Georgia. She is the former Miss Wilma Bailey.

MARGARET M. WILLIAMS, 1104 Byrd Street, Savannah, Georgia. She is the Jeanes Supervisor in Jesup, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia. She is the former Miss Margaret Maynor.

CLASS 1948

EVA C. HUBERT, Route 2, Box 78, Mayfield, Georgia, is teaching at the Beulah Elementary School, Culverton, Georgia.

MARIE SCANTLING McMULLEN, P. O. Box 357. Sparta, Georgia, is a teacher at the Warren Elementary School, Sparta, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Indiana University. She was formerly Miss Marie Scantling. IDA RUTH DOWERS, Box 61, Waynesboro, Georgia, is a Home Economics Teacher at Waynesboro H&I School, Waynesboro, Georgia.

ELISE JOYCE KENT, 222 Bulloch Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is a teacher at the William James High School, Statesboro. Georgia. She has done advanced study at Columbia University.

LILLA ASHE JONES, Box 201, Greensboro, Georgia, she is a teacher at Mount Zion School, Buckhead, Georgia. She was formerly Miss Lilla Ashe.

CARRIE B. POWELL, Savannah State College, Savannah. Georgia, is the assistant Negro State 4-H Club Agent in Savannah, Georgia.

CLASS 1949

WILLIAM B. JACKSON, 1432 Augusta Avenue, is a Mathematics instructor at Paulsen School.

MRS. ELOSIE HOLMES HARKER, 655 W. 42nd Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the Culver Jr. High School.

ARTHUR WILLIAM, 587 Pine Street. Jesup. Georgia, is the Mathematics instructor at Wayne County Training School.

MISS EDNA CYNTHIA ARM-STRONG, Route 1, Box 68, Woodbine, Georgia, is an instructor at Ralph J. Bunche School, Woodbine, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University and Pennsylvania State University.

MISS DORRIS D. WILLIAMS. 1021 Terrace Street, Savannah. Georgia. is teaching at Maple Street School. Savannah. Georgia. She has done additional study at Savannah State College.

MRS. LEILA R. BUTLER, 1829 W. 56th Street. Savannah, Georgia, is the Mathematics instructor at West Broad Street School. Savannah. Georgia. She was formerly Miss Leila R. Hill.

RICHARD WILSON. 2125 College Circle, North, Waverly, Georgia, is Principal and instructor at Waverly Elementary School, Waverly, Georgia. He has done additional study at Florida A. & M. University.

MERWIL P. JACKSON. 744 Yamacraw Village. Savannah. Georgia, is teaching at Haven Home School, Savannah, Georgia.

MRS. MAMIE PLEASANT CAMP-BELL. 914 W. Victory Drive, Savan-

(Continued on Page 18)

HEADLINES FROM PERIODICALS

(Continued from Page 9)

The enrollment of the winter quarter 1955 at Savannah State College is as follows: Regular students, 840; evening students, 95; state area trade school 90; informal adult courses in home economics, 80. —SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS.

Representative Visits

Wendell P. Alston, national representative for Esso Standard Oil Company held a series of conferences with students and faculty members relative to employment of Negroes in various fields. These conferences were a major part of the Leadership Institute sponsored at Savannah State College. —SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS.

Noted Author Visits

J. Saunders Redding, noted author and professor of English at Hampton Institute, Virginia, is scheduled to visit Savannah State College during the coming week. He is to be consultant during the Statewide High School Language Arts Festival, March 9-11.

Students from high schools throughout the state will show their talents in verse and prose writing, oratory, spelling, dramatics, poetic interpretation, choral reading, and discussion techniques. Redding and members of the English department of Savannah State College Will hold seminars for the benefit of high school English teachers. The festival is sponsored by the college in conjunction with the Savannah Morning News and Evening Press. —SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS—March 6, 1955.

National Alpha Kappa Mu

Thirty-five Negro colleges were represented at the 17th National Convention of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society which met at Savannah State College March 31-April 2. Membership in the society consists of highest ranking students in their respective colleges.

Among the nationally known figures addressing the delegates were Dr. Martin Jenkins. president of Morgan State College, Baltimore; Dr. T. C. Cothran. of A.M.&N. College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas: Mrs. Theresa Wilkins, U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C.; and Dr. Margaret Just Butcher. professor of English at Howard University, Washington, D. C.

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued from Page 17)

nah. Georgia, is an instructor at West Savannah School, Savannah, Georgia. She has done additional study at Atlanta University, Savannah, Georgia, and Beach High Work Shop. She was formerly Miss Mamie Pleasant.

MISS NEUQUETTA LOWE, 608 E. 34th Street, Savannah. Georgia, is teaching at Maple Street School, Savannah, Georgia. She has done additional study at Atlanta, University.

MRS. JULIA L. SKRINE, Box 181, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia, is an instructor at Harris Street School. She has done additional study at Atlanta University. She was formerly Miss Julia L. King.

SARAH W. HUNT, Route 2, Box 205. Devereaux. Georgia. is teaching at the L. S. Ingraham High School. Sparta, Georgia.

GERALDINE JORDAN, 515 39th Statesboro, Georgia, is the Vocational Home Economics Teacher at the William James High School at Statesboro, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Columbia University.

PRINCE A. JACKSON, 124 Reynolds Street. Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia. He received the M.S. Degree in Mathematics from New York University.

NELLIE STANGLIN BRITTAIN, 210 Peachtree Street, Washington, Georgia, is teaching at the Washington High School, Washington. Georgia.

RALPH BARNHART, 412 19th Street, Columbus, Georgia, is teaching at the Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia.

LILLIAN J. MOORE, 307 Pearl Street, Madison, Georgia. is teaching at Bethel School, Madison, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

ROLIN BASS 637 North M. Street, is teaching at the Flat Rock School, Madison, Georgia. She received the Master's Degree from Atlanta University.

MARTHA F. STINSON, Route 2, Madison, Georgia, is teaching at Springfield School in Madison, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

IDA REBECCA BOOKER, Route 4, Madison, Georgia, is teaching at Buckhead School in Madison, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

MARIE NOLAN, 252 Magnolia Avenue, Athens, Georgia, is teaching at Burney School, Madison. Georgia. She has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

MYRA WILLIAMS. 252 Magnolia Avenue. Athens. Georgia, is teaching at the Burney Street School, Madison, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute. Tuskegee, Alabama. Mrs. Williams is the former Myra Nolan.

CLASS 1950

ROBERT DeLOACH. JR., 621 E. Duff Street. Folkston, Georgia. is the Principal of Folkston Colored School. Folkston, Georgia. He has done additional study at Atlanta University and New York University.

JESSE A. STEVENS, R.F.D. 1. McIntosh, Georgia, is Principal and Social Science instructor at Hineshaw Elementary School. McIntosh, Georgia. He has done additional study at New York University.

MRS. MAMIE A. SEVENS, McIntosh, Georgia, is teaching at Liberty County High School.

SAMUEL T. SPAULDING, P. O. Box 59, McRae. Georgia. is the instructor of Biology at Peabody High School, Eastman, Georgia.

CARL LOGAN, 623 Kline Street, Savannah, Georgia, is the Industrial Arts teacher at Cuyler Junior High School in Savannah, Georgia.

MISS LEOLA RUTH SANDERS, 1202 Love Street, Savannah, Georgia, is an instructor at West Savannah Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia.

MISS MILDRED M. BUTLER. Route 1. Box 65, McIntosh, Georgia, is teaching at Retreat Elementary School. McIntosh, Georgia.

BRIDGES W. EDWARDS, Box 253, is the Social Science instructor at Eulonia Consolidated School. He has done additional study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.



RT. REV. DAVID H. SIMS, Bishop

Born at Talledega, Ala. Educated at Oberlin College, Oberlin Divinity School, The University of Chicago, Yale Divinity School, receiving the degrees of A.B., B.D., A.M., Honorary degrees: D.D., Ll.D. from Wilberforce Morris Brown College, Livingston College and Allen University.

Was vice president of Morris Brown, president of Allen University, Bishop of the A.M.E. Church, serving in Africa and the United States, Executive Com. of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Listed in The Encyclopedia "WHO IS WHO IN THE EAST." During his college days was on the varsity football and tract teams at Oberlin and the Georgia State College. Now the Presiding Bishop of the Eastern Area of the United Peoples Methodist Church, of which he is the Founder. Served as Director and Vice President of The Citizens and Southern Bank and Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa. A world traveler and lectorer. Identified with the Republican party on a national scale.

BENJAMIN SIMON, P. O. Box 304, Pooler, Georgia, is teaching at Pooler, Georgia.

MRS. BEULAH L. THOMPSON, P. O. Box 535, Moultrie. Georgia, is an instructor at Homerville Elementary and High School, Homerville. Georgia. She has done additional study at Florida A. & M. University, Tallahassee.

EMMIE M. HARPER, General Delivery, Sparta, Georgia, is a teacher at the L. S. Ingraham High School, Sparta, Georgia.

GERTRUDE EVERETT. 227 Bulloch Street, Statesboro. Georgia is a teacher at the William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia.

SARAH J. MARSH, 121 Whitehall Street Washington, Georgia, is teaching at the Washington High School, Washington, Georgia.

(Continued on Page 19)

ALUMNI NEWS

(Continued from Page 18)

ESSIE TAYLOR BELL. 505 Whitehall Street, Washington, Georgia is teaching at the Washington High School, Washington, Georgia.

ROSA GRANT WARTHEN. 121 Whitehall Street, Washington, Georgia. is teaching at the Washington High School, Washington, Georgia.

HENRY D. MOORE. P. O. Box 61, Arlington, Georgia Is the Veteran Farm Instructor at the Arlington Vocational High School Arlington, Georgia.

BENJAMIN J. COLLINS, P. O. Box 122 Edison, Georgia is the Vocational Agriculture Teacher at the Arlington Vocational High School, Arlington, Georgia. He has done additional study at Fort Valley Star College.

HIRAM L. McGEE, 504 East Anderson Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the Jefferson County Training School. He has done advanced study at Atlanta, Georgia, at Atlanta, University.

CLASS 1951

CHRISTINE ROBINSON. 2904½ Hopkins Street, Savannah, Georgia is Teaching at the Woodville High School. Savannah, Georgia. She is the former Miss Christine Williams.

LIZZIE HARDEE LEWIS, Rt. 3 Ludowici, Georgia is teaching at the Walker High School, Ludowici. Georgia. She is the former Miss Lizzie Hardee.

MARY W. MOORE, 929 Wheaton Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the Maple Street School, Savannah, Georgia. She is the former Miss Mary Williams.

ADDIE S. BRANTLEY, is an elementary teacher at the East Athens School, Athens, Georgia.

Mrs. Brantley did advanced work at Atlanta University.

HERMAN BAKER. Rt. 1. Steven Street. Wadely, Georgia has completed requirements for entering Pennsylvania State University on July 5, 1955. He will begin his work toward a Masters Degree in Industrial Education. He is now a member of the faculty of the Booker T. Washington Junior High School, Jefferson, Georgia.

LUVENIA WATKINS, R.F.D. 1, Devereux, Geirgia is teaching at the Elementary School in Devereaux, Georgia. CARRIE MAE WATKINS JACK-SON. P. O. Box 27, is teaching at the Elementary School in Devereux, Georgia. She is the former Miss Carrie Mae Wakins.

WILLIE J. CONYERS. 709 Foundry Street, Bainbridge, Georgia is teaching at the Arlington Vocational High School, Arlington, Georgia.

PRISCILLA COLEMAN TREMBLE, 210 Roundtree Street, Statesboro, Georgia is teaching at the William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia.

MARILYN JACKSON, 124 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia.

FRANKIE STEVENS, 903 Elliott Avenue, Savannah. Georgia is teaching at the William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia. She has completed study for the Masters degree at North Western University. Mrs. Stevens is the former Frankie Gross.

ROSA CHAPPEL, R.F.D., Box 79 Culverton, Georgia is teaching at the Thankful School, Sparta, Georgia.

CLASS 1952

PEARL LEE SCANTLING, P. O. Box 156, Sylvania, Georgia, is a Home Economics Teacher at L. S. Ingraham High School, Sparta, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

GUYRIE BRYANT, 825 Athens Street. Gainesville, Georgia, is a teacher at Fair Street School, Gainesville, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

MILDRED WALKER 421 2nd Avenue, N. E., Cario, Georgia, is a Home Economics Teacher at West End High School, Hogansville, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee. Alabama.

SUSIE MORGAN JACKSON, 1707 Vine Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching in the West Savannah School, Savannah, Georgia. She has done advanced study at New York University. She is the former Miss Susie Morgan.

MISS GUSSIE LOUISE PERSON, is teaching at Harris Grove School, Devereaux, Georgia.

MRS. ALETHIA MARIE EDWARDS. formerly Miss Alethia Marie Sheriff,



DR. I. B. BRUTON
Bowling Green, Ky.

922 Jones Street, Sparta, Georgia, is an instructor at Springfield A & I High School, Mayfield, Georgia.

MRS. ZADIE L. REEVES, Route 3 Box 84, Mitchell, Georgia, is teaching in Mitchell, Georgia.

MRS. ANTEE ALLEN LAWSON, Route 2, Box 77, Culverton, Georgia, is an instructor at Hickory Grove School in Culverton, Georgia.

MISS MAZIE E. BURTON, R.F.D. 2, Box 42, Sparta, Georgia, is teaching in Hancock County. Sparta, Georgia.

MISS ROSA MAE STRONG, 309 S. 2nd Street, Madison, Georgia, is teaching at Bethel School, Madison, Georgia. She has done additional study at the Atlanta University.

WESLEY B. GLOVER, Hardeeville, S. C. is the instructor of Mathematics at Walker Street High School, Ludowici. Georgia.

WILLIE JAMES REID, 710 W. Gwinnett Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at Paulsen School, Savannah, Georgia.

MISS JEANNETTE F. JONES, Rt. 1, Box 122, Richmond Hill, Georgia is the Social Science instructor at Holmestown School, Richmond Hill, Georgia.

DORETHA K. WELLS, 808 Carter Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the West Savannah School, Savannah, Georgia. She is doing additional study now at A.U. Workshop.



Portion of participants at Second Annual Adult Education Seminar held at Savannah State College.



MR. NORMAN ELMORE, principal of Maple Street School in Savannah



MRS. MARY SHAW HARPE, class of 1944, Home Economics teacher in Arlington, Georgia



MRS. CARETA LOTSON RUSSELL,
graduate of Savannah State. Mrs. Russel is living
in Baghdad, Iraq, where her husband is
employed as a teacher.



MISS LULA SMITH, class of 1904, retired teacher of Savannah.



MRS. ELSIE ADAMS BREWTON, class of 1940, teacher in Hardeeville, S. C.



ALBERT S. BACON, class of 1938, State Agriculture Agent in Georgia. His headquarters are in Savannah, Georgia, at Savannah State College.





One of the newer buildings on Savannah State's campus is Cyrus G. Wiley Hall, the new Gymnasium. This building will be dedicated during the fall or winter quarter.



Richard R. Wright Hall, another one of the newer buildings on the campus. This is the men's dormitory which will be dedicated during the fall or winter quarter also.

THE SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

President DR. WILLIAM K. PAYNE

Editor in Chief WILTON C. SCOTT

Copy Editor MRS. GWENDOLYN L. BASS

Photographer WILLIAM H. M. BOWENS

Secretary
MRS. JUANITA T. WILLIAMS

Vol. 9 1955 No. 1

About our cover: The cover for this edition features one of our in-service teachers, Mrs. Rosa Mae Burke of Augusta, Georgia.

In addition to her job as teacher at the Silas X. Floyd Elementary School in Augusta, Mrs. Burke serves as Secretary to the Board of Managers of the Phyllis Wheatley Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the school Athletic Committee; member of the Les Mademoiselles Business and Professional Women's Club and the Alpha Gamma Chi Sorority. She is a member of the Harmony Baptist Church, sings in the choir, and serves as assistant church clerk. Mrs. Burke earned 2 A's during first summer session.

Mrs. Burke, whose hobby is collecting bird figurines, is married to Harry L. Burke, employee at the Veterans' Hospital in Augusta.

Enrollment in 2nd Session

According to the figures received from the office of Ben Ingersoll, Registrar, there was a total of 445 students enrolled during the Second Summer Session, 300 women and 145 men.

This figure includes the 76 Evening School students who were registered during the first session on a ten-week basis Each regular session lasts five weeks.

COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1955 - 1956

FALL QUARTER, 1955

September		
19	Monday	Orientation week begins
20	Tuesday	High Schol validation examination
23	Friday	Registration for continuing students
24	Saturday	Registration for Saturday classes
26	Monday	Registration for entering students
26	Monday	Registration for evening classes at 7:00 P.M.
27	Tuesday	Registration with payment of late fee
27	Tuesday	Day and evening classes begin
28	Wednesday	Last day for registration with payment of late fee
28	Wednesday	Last day for changes in program
October		
1	Saturday	Saturday classes begin
November		
3-5	Thursday-Saturday	Mid-quarter examinations
19	Saturday	
24-27	Thursday-Sunday	Comprehensive examinations
December		Thanksgiving recess
3	Saturday	Constitutions examination
10	Saturday	English qualifying examination
10	Saturday	High School validation examination
12	Monday	Classes end
		Final examinations
13-17	Tuesday-Saturday	Fall quarter ends; Christmas vacation begins at
17	Saturday	12:50 P.M.
17	Saturday	Registration for winter Saturday classes
WINTER QUARTER, 1956		
January		

WINTER QUARTER, 1956			
January			
3	Tuesday	Registration for entering and continuing students	
3	Tuesday	Registration for evening classes at 7:00 P.M.	
4	Wednesday	Day and evening classes begin	
4	Wednesday	Registration with payment of late fee	
5	Thursday	Last day for registration with payment of late fee	
5	Thursday	Last day for changes in program	
7	Saturday	Saturday classes begin	
February			
1	Wednesday	Last day for filing applications for June graduation	
6-7	Monday-Tuesday	Mid-Quarter examinations	
18	Saturday	Constitutions examination	
25	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations	
March			
3	Saturday	High School validation examination	
10	Saturday	English qualifying examination	
12	Monday	Classes end	
13-17	Tuesday-Saturday	Final examinations	
17	Saturday	Winter quarter ends	
17	Saturday	Registration for spring quarter Saturday classes	
17	Saturday	Spring Quarter begins at 12:50 P.M.	

(Continued on Inside Back Cover)



The Chief Executive in conference with two of his top building lieutenants. They are L. to R.: Dr. William K. Payne, President of the College; Feliz J. Alexis, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; and Emmanuel A. Bertrand, Comptroller.

The Elementary Education Workshop

The Elementary Education Workshop class was organized under the leadership of Mrs. Donella Seabrook, Mrs. Dorothy Hamilton and Mr. Phillip J. Hampton.

"Implementing the Curriculum Framework to Promote Optimum Pupil Growth" was chosen as the theme for the workshop.

The officers of the workshop were as follows: Chairman, Mrs. E. T. Maddox; Co-chairman, Mrs. Willie M. Jenkins; Secretarial staff, Misses Jean Miller, Lillie Jackson, Eddye L. Jones, Mary Evans, and Mrs. Clara Bryan; Program Committee, Mrs. Lelia Braithwaite, Mrs. Sarah Jaudon, Mrs. Merdis Lyons, Mrs. L. Crawley, Miss Evelyn James, Mrs. Freddis Bush, Mrs. Alfredia Burkett, Mrs. Ethel Hunter; Demonstration Committee: Mrs. Julia Walton, Mrs. Viola Boles, Miss Pennie Hill, Mrs. Amey L. Reddick, Mrs. Mary Roberts, Mr. John Brown, Mr. G. Golden, Mrs. Nancy Holland, Mrs. Willie B. McLendon, Mrs. J. Saggers, Mrs. Olivia Wright, Miss Bernice Jones, Mrs. Geneva Trimm, Mrs. Lucinda Patterson, Mrs. Alma Griffin; Audio-Visual Aids Committee: Miss Loretta VanEllison, Mrs. Frinella Dyson, Mrs. Tthel Greene, Mrs. Thelma Stribling, Miss Magdalene Beasley; Educational and Recreational Committee: Mrs. Beulah Ramsey, Mrs. Evelyn Reeves, Mrs. Henrietta Johnson, Mrs. Clara Randolph.

Assembly days were Tuesday and Thursday of each week during the hours of 10:10 A.M. and 11:50 A.M.

The workshop was divided into four major groups to accommodate the needs of the people enrolled. These groups were language Arts, Science, Social Science, Arithmetic and Fine Arts. Each group

Arts and Crafts Workshop

The Arts and Crafts Workshop, under the direction of Mr. Phillip J. Hampton, was designed to foster "Intellectual growth thorugh creative experiences." To accomplish this purpose it was organized around specific interests based on individual problems. All experiences were planned with the following in mind, "an exchange of ideas, experimentation and the formulation of a sound elementary program." Extensive references were used in order to gain a broad concept of activities.

The culminating activity, an exhibit held in the Fine Arts Building, July 11 - 12, was planned cooperatively by the instructor and the workshop participants.

In addition to serpentine and papier mache figures, the following articles were exhibited: papier mache dogs, paper bag mask, Dutch shoe, aluminum bowl, toy rattlers, clay bowl, drawings and paintings, Mrs. Miriam J. Brown; poster, design, stenciling - Mr. Alfred Phillips; tray, design, stenciling metal tray - Mrs. Ella D. Smith; puppet, clay bowl — Miss Eldeen W. Roberts; wall plaques, bottle lamp -Mrs. Mae B. Frazier; metal tray — Mr. Archibald Williams; lamp, metal tray, block printing — Mrs. Ida M. Johnson; metal tray, metal bowl - Mrs. Anna L. Cribbs; toy, metal tray — Miss Simpson; mask, metal tray — Mrs. Jewel Freeman; mask stenciling, clay and metal bowl -Mrs. Johnnie Fluker.

A very profitable period was spent. Many helpful ideas were gained which will enable all participants to organize, reorganize or augment classroom Art programs in accord with individual needs.

Summer School at Savannah State College

Our summer school is designed to afford many opportunities for intellectual, cultural, and social enrichment of the experiences of all who attend during the summer quarter. It proposes: to deepen and broaden our students' knowledge and understanding of human affairs: to orient their attitude toward critical thinking; and, to cultivate in them a respect for humanity.

In regard to intellectual or professional growth, a variety of experiences are provided through a number of courses that are carefully selected to meet the demands of our inservice teachers and students. These courses are chosen from the curricula of every division and department. In addition many workshops and special courses are offered to help our inservice teachers cope with some of their particular needs. They include: (1) Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Elementary Schools; (2) Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Secondary Schools; (3) Arts and Crafts Workshop; (4) Workshop in the School Lunch; (5) Creative Design; and (6) several short courses that are designed for teachers of industrial arts.

The cultural enrichment of our summer school activities culminate in a number of special attractions. Some of these include: regular and special assembly programs; lectures and lyceum series, concerts, student publications, and organizations. These experiences comprise an integral part of the curricula for our summer quarter.

The social lives of those who study here are enriched through a number of planned activities. A program of religious devotion (formal worship and Sunday School Service) aims to provide a friendly climate for the cultivation of the human spirit. Informal socials are held frequently for all students. Boat rides, picnics and athletic activities offer unlimited opportunities for recreational and social growth.

In addition to the opportunities that are provided by the faculty and staff at the college, the city of Savannah, the second largest in the state, affords many conveniences, entertainments, recreations, and a number of settings for wholesome growth.

On the back of our summer school bulletin, the following inscription epitomizes the setting of the college: "Ideal Location," "Moderate Expenses," "Modern" Equipment," "Faculty Well-trained," "Graduates Placed," "Student Welfare Stressed."

The settling of the College together with the institutional objectives comprise the end for which we dedicate our service.

—DR. E. K. WILLIAMS, Director

Editorial Note

The Summer Session at Savannah State College, which has as its major aim the preparation of principals and teachers for elementary and secondary schools, and other leaders to meet successfully the problems they fac in their schools and communities, got under way on Wednesday, June 8. The First Session ended July 13, with the Second Session beginning on July 14 and lasting through August 18.

The college also offered two-three week short courses for those Trades and Industrial Education teachers who were unable to attend the regular summer session. The short courses were held from June 27 - July 13 for the First Session and August 2 - August 18 for the Second Session.

Elementary Educational Workshop

(Continued from Page 3)

selected officers and additional committees. It was the responsibility of the group to give demonstrations on the grade levels of interest, present panel discussions, forums, or symposiums, and plan seasional parties. The major interest groups were divided into three levels, namely, primary, intermediate and upper-elementary.

The Interest groups officers were as follows: Social Studies: Chairman, Miss Loretta VanEllison, Co?chairman, Miss Jean Z. Miller, Secretary, Miss Evelyn James. Science: Chairman, Miss Magalene Beasley; Co?chairman, Miss Amey L. Reddics, Secretary, Mrs. Thelma Stribling. Arithmetic: Chairman, Mr. John Brown; Co-chairman, Mrs. Evelyn Reeves; Secretary, Mrs. Alma Griffin. Language Arts: Mrs. Lelia Braithwaite, Chairman; Mrs. Sarah Jaudon, Co-chairman, Miss Mary Evans, Secretary.

Other special areas fir study were: Lettering (Manuscripting), Choral Reading, Creative Dancing, and Dramatics. To meet the individual needs of the workshop, the class secured consultants for these special areas to assist the various problems. Miss Euris Smith, Commercial Instructor at Beach High School in Savannah, assisted by Miss Kay Francis Butler, a sophomore at Spellman College, demonstrated how the creative dance might be used in the elementary school, and Mr. William J. Holloway, dean of men, and director of Student Personnel Services at Savannah State served as consultant in the area of social studies.

There were 25 counties represented in the workshop. They were: Appling, Baldwin, Beaufort, Ben Hill, Burke, Candler, Camden, Columbia, Elbert, Fulton, Green, Jess Davis, Liberty, Lowndes, McIntosh, Montgomery, Morgan, Oconee, Screven, Tattnal, Wheeler, Wilkes, Wilkinson.



R. L. Smith, class of 1905, is a lawyer in Macon, Georgia and represented his class at the Annual Alumni Banquet. Mr. Smith has been engaged in the general practice of law in Macon for the past 33 years.



Louise Lautier Owens, assistant professor in English at Savannah State College, leads the students at 73rd Commencement Exercise at the College.

Alumni Notes

Miss Christine Whitaker, of Pelham, Georgia, a 1944 graduate of Savannah State College has been informed by the Exposition Press of New York City that her book of Original Poems, entitled "Poems for Children" was accepted by them and will be published in 1956.

Miss Whitaker received her early school training at Mitchell County Training School of Pelham, Georgia and received a B. S. degree in Elementary education form Savannah State College in 1944. While attending Savannah State College she made a very impressive record. She has attended Temple University, but received the M. A. degree from Columbia University where she made an excellent record. She plans to return to Columbia and study toward "Teaching Mentally Retarded Children". At present

she is teaching the eight grade at Liberty County High School, McIntosh, Ga.

Charles C. Bass, Sr., 1951 graduate of Savannah State College and former teacher at Hubbard Training School, Forsyth, Georgia, has been appointed Field Scout Executive with the Boy Scouts of America. Bass spent a 45 day training period at Mortimer Schiff Scout Reservation, Mendham, N. J., after which he assumed his duties, with headquarters in Macon, Georgia. He is married to Gwendoly Lester Bass, secretary to the director of Public Relations at Savannah State College and has two children, Charles Jr., and Patricia.

President W. K. Payne announced two new scholarships to Savannah State Col-

(Continued on Next Page)



Luten Takes Over Principalship at Woodville High

James E. Luten, former ninth grade and vocational agriculture teacher at Woodville High School has been named principal of the school to replace Mrs. S. M. Tompkins, who retired.

Luten, the new Woodville principal, received his B. S. degree from Savannah State College in 1939 and earned his master's degree in education from Tuskegee Institute in 1953. He has been employed by the local system since completing Savannah State and in addition to his duties as vocational agriculture teacher, has taught mathematics and science. During this summer he has been in charge of the Negro phase of the vocational canning plant in Woodville.

His wife, Mrs. Edna Kemp Luten, is also a graduate of Savannah State College and is instructor at Cuyler Junior High School, Savannah.

ALUMNI NOTES (Continued)

lege which are being made available to high school students. The first is the Livingstone Scholarship, established established this year by the First Federal Savings and Loan' Association of Statesboro, Georgia in memory of Pinckney Livingstone, former janitor of the Statesboro School. The Scholarship provides tuition for one year and will be awarded annually to a worthy high school student from the counties of Bulloch, Bryan, Candler, Emanuel, Evans, Jenkins, or Screven.

The second scholarship was awarded by the Board of Directors of H. Minkovitz and Sons stores located in Statesboro, Sylvania, and Douglas. This scholarship is also fo rone year and will be awarded to a high school grduate from



Georgia Peaches enjoy campus life at Savannah State College.



College athletic poses with co-eds between classes during summer session. Shown from L to R are: Ethel Mack, Agusta; Richard Washington, star basketball player, New Orleans; Doris Moore, Savannah.

Bulloch, Screven, or Coffee County for the first year, beginning with the school year in September 1955. and will be rotated among the counties in succeeding years.

A book, "The Columbia Encyclopedia", was presented to the Savannah State College Library in honor of the late

(Continued on Next Page)

ALUMNI NOTES (Continued)

Lieut. Charles Moultrie, 1952 graduate of the College. The gift was made possible through the donation of the friends and associates of Lieut. Moultrie at Levy's department store, where he was formerly employed.

Lieut. Moultrie was killed in an airplane crash on June 27, 1954.

Two Savannah State College faculty members received grants-in-aid to study during this summer. They were Mrs. Louise Owens, English instructor and Mrs. Martha Avery, Home Economics instructor. The grants were given by the Southern Fellowship Funds, an experimental program of grants-in-aid for summer school study. Mrs. Owens matriculated at New York University and Mrs. Avery at Ohio State University.

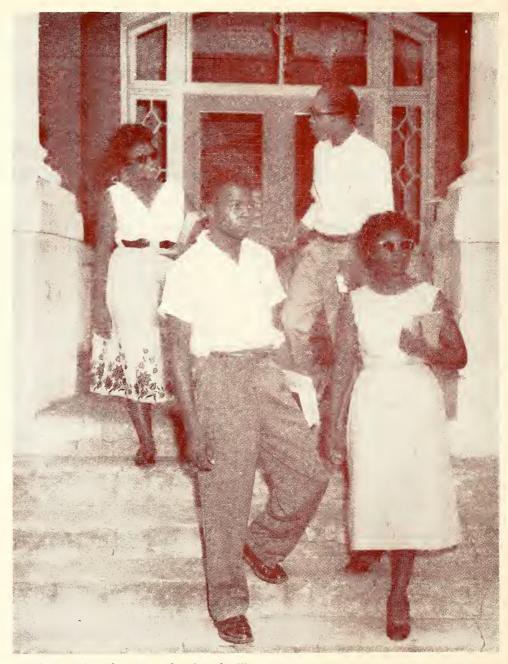
Among the other Savannah State College faculty members who were away studying this summer are. Miss Mary Herd, University of Southern California; Mrs. Luetta Upshur, Breadloaf School, Middlebury, Vt.; Frank Tharpe, Iowa State College, and Mr. Nelson Freeman, Columbia University.

Gladys M. Burney, 1951 graduate of Savannah State College, received the M.S. degree in Home Economics from North Carolina College at Durham, recently. She is now teaching in Waynesboro, Georgia.

The Rev. Joseph Bertrand, C.S.S.R., brother of Mr. E. A. Bertrand, comptroller at Savannah State College, was ordained to the Holy Priesthood recently at Mount Saint Alphonsus Seminary at Esopus, N.Y. The Ordination was conferred by His Eminence Francis Cardinal Spellman.



Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Baker following their recent marriage in Darien, Georgia. vannah State College and a 1954 attend-Mrs. Baker is a June graduate of Saent to "Miss Savannah State".



Group of students seen leaving the library. Top step, L to R: Miss Leona Bolden, senior majoring in Mathematics; Thomas Johnson, Junior, Biology major. Bottom step, L to R: Alexander Garner, Junior, General Science, major; Delores Miller, Senior, Social Science major.



College Students Learn Physicial Education Stunt.



Dr. and Mrs. Charles Epps are shown here with their wedging attendants, following the rites which took place in Savannah recently. Left to Right: Miss Minnie Rose James, Atlanta; Miss Lois Wilson, Savannah; Missess June and Majorie Epps (sisters of the groom) Baltimore; Mrs. Blanche Stevens, Wash 19ton; Dr. and Mrs. Charles Epps, Dr. William K. Payne, Jr., (brother of the bride), St. Louis, Missouri; Frank Baldwin, Sazannah; Paul Johnson, Baltimore and Medicus Simmons, Savannah. Front row, Left to right: Sybil Long, Flower Girl; Ann Scott and Shelia Clemmons, Junior Attendants; and Micheal Myers, Ring Bearer, all of Savannah.

The Bride is the former Dr. Roselyn E. Payne, daughter of President and Mrs. W. K. Payne of Savannah State College.



August Graduates: ELEMENTARY EDUCATION - Nena M. Beasley, Wrens; Ann Boatwright, Glenwood; Mary E. Ford Braddy, Sandersville; Marie Jean Carswell, Bartow; Roslyn Cheely, Mitchell; Nadene Cooper, Leslie; Frinella Pullin Dyson, Augusta; Virginia Catherine Frazier, Savannah; Celia Bell Hall, Savannah; Dorothy Louise Hannah, Savannah; Ethel Johnson Harris, Ludowici; Fannie Pope Hayes, Rayle; Eula Virginia Hicks, Cairo; Etta Belle Johnson, Mayfield; Irene Jeanette Johnson, Savannah; Eddye Lee Jones, East Point; Elizabeth L. Jordan, Barnesville; Ada Mae Lawrence, Sparta; Annie Ruth Martin, Gainesville; Mattie Lee McBride, Waynesboro; Maggie Johnson McCoy, Lyons; Lezeter Terry Parker, Screven; Ruby Dean Phillips, Fitzerald; Lucille Howell Powell, McIntosh; Gertha Stafford Raysor, Woodbine; Amey Louise Reddick, Savannah; Evelyn Reeves, Milledgeville; Dorothy Jane Scott, Hazlehurst; Thomas Scott, Woodbine; Almaritta Shatten, Statesboro; Willie Louise Spencer, Savannah; Thelma Stribling, Douglas; Eva Witherspoon, Pearson; Pearlie Mae Gray Williams, Sylvania; Jessie V. Harris, Fitzgerald. GENERAL SCIENCE — George Johnson, Thunderbolt; Alexander Spencer Luten, Savannah; Lois Reeves, Milledgeville. LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE — Geneva Mae Young, Savannah. MATHEMATICS — Jimmie Dorge Habersham, Stapleton; Carl Raymond Hart, Savannah; Sarah Francine Ivey, Waycross; Lillie Ruth Massey, Savannah; SOCIAL SCIENCE - Charles Lawrence Brannen, Savannah; Earle Berksteiner, Savannah; James Clifford Murray, Jacksonville; Earl Lawrence Matthews, Jesup; Charles Wilhute, Savannah. DIVISION OF TRADES AND INDUSTRIES — Ples James Bruce, Savannah.



Savannah State College graduates and former students work as public health nurses for Chatham County and city of Savannah. L. to R. top row: Miss Laura King, Mrs. Roberta Spenser, Mrs. Thelma Ackinson; L. to R. bottom row: Miss Charlotte Wilcox, Mrs. Mildred Y. Martin, Miss Alfreda Brown.



Savannah State College School of Practical Nursing. Front Row L. to R.: Mrs. Cloreta Byers, Mrs. Ruby Holman, Miss Emma C. Tiggs, Miss Ossie L. Stewart, Miss Mary D. Smith, Mrs. Ruth Blyer, Miss Evelyn Jones, Mrs. Evelena W. Jackson. Back Row L. to R.: Mrs. C. Edna Robinson, Miss Katherine Hinson, Mrs. Arabelle Coleman, Mrs. Ellen C. Crawford, Mrs. Dorothy Cannon, Mrs. A. L. Taylor, Instructor; Mrs. Ethel F. Cooper, Mrs. Carrie B. Swinson, Mrs. Louise J. Bryant, Mrs. Evelyn Mincey, Mrs. Gertrude Johnson, Mrs. Gertrude Hall. Those not shown on photo are: Mrs. Virginia Pelote, Miss Marjorie Weston, Miss Willie Lee Tyler, Mrs. Vernice Green,



A group of in-service teachers pulling a Lithograph in the Public School Art Class. Shown from L. to R. are: (background) Mrs. Laura Martin, Mrs. Thelma Robinson, Robert Mobley. Front Row: Mary J. Jackson, Mrs. Martha Johnson, Thomas Milledge.



Mr. John B. Clemmons giving last minute instructions to portion of cast of the production "The Spider and the Fly" which was presented to the summer school student body.



Scene taken from "See How They Run" presented at Savannah State College by the Tennessee Repertory players.



Alumnae received many valuable gifts upon her retirement as principal of Woodville High School, Savannah, Ga. Mrs. Sophonia Tompkins graduated from Savannah State College in 1947 and retired after serving the public schools for more than 40 years.



Highest ranking Seniors at Savannah State College. L. to R. Mrs. Ardelma Isaac, Savannah; and Miss Doris Sanders, Columbus.



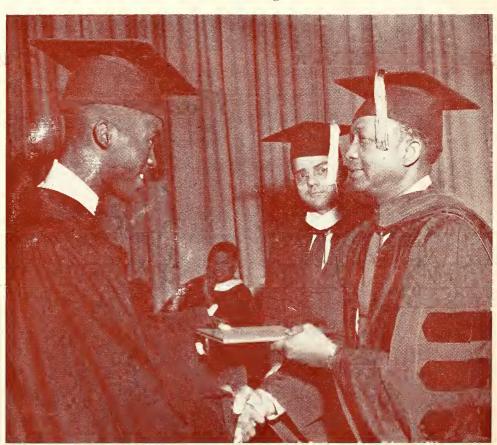
Cecilio J. Williams, Savannah State College basketball star from Colon Republic of Panama, as he receives his diploma from Dr. W. K. Payne.

The following is a list of contributions made by the Savannah Alumni Chapter toward the Savannah State College Alumni Association Scholarship Drive:

WEST SAVANNAH SCHOOL: Mrs. Mamie P. Campbell, \$2.00; Miss Carolyn Lewis, \$10.00; Mrs. Alma Wade, \$1.00; Mrs. Marguerite Long, \$2.00; Miss Myrtice James, \$3.00; Miss Leola Sanders, \$5.00; Miss Collean Edwards, \$5.00; Mrs. Susie Jackson, \$5.00; Mrs. Mattie Fonvielle, \$3.00; Mrs. Geraldine S. Zeigler, \$5.00; Miss Melinda O. Smith, \$5.00; Mrs. Lelia R. Butler, \$1.00; Mrs. Erma R. Williams, \$1.00; Mrs. Sarah H. Dixon, \$1.00; Mrs. Mattie M. Leftwich, \$1.00; Mrs. Editta H. Gill, \$1.00; Mrs. Mary



Rev. H. McEwen as he delives the seventy-third Baccalaureate address at Savannah State College.



Clarance Lofton, Blackshear, Georgia, "Man of the Year" and Editor of Student Newspaper at Savannah State College, as he receives his June diploma from President W. K. Payne.

C. Sexton, \$1.00; Mrs. Genevieve Clark, \$1.00; Mrs. Rose Ann Ellison, \$1.00; Mrs. Mamie B. Haynes, \$1.00; Mrs. Katye W. Bolden, \$1.00;

EAST BROAD SCHOOL: Mrs. Gertrude D. Thomas, \$10.00; Miss Ruby L.

King, \$10.00; Mrs. Maggie B. Goins, \$5.00; Mrs. Virginia C. Floyd, \$5.00; Mrs. Esther S. Warrick, \$10.00.

MAPLE SCHOOL: Mr. Norman B. El-

(Continued on Next Page)



In-service teacher cools off at Savannah State College. Mrs. Ethel Hunter of Valdosta, Georgia relaxes after a game of tennis on Savannah State College tennis court.

Mrs. Hunter, who teaches at the Magnolia Elementary School in Valdosta, is one of the many in-service teachers attending Savannah State College this summer.

more, \$10.00; Mrs. Lottie V. Crane, \$3.00; Mrs. Gladys P. Broughton, \$3.00; Mrs. Clyneta F. Marcus, \$1.00; Mrs. Mattie H. Branch, \$2.00; Mrs. Inez B. McNeal, \$5.00; Mr. James D. Jackson, \$5.00; Miss Annie M. Early, \$2.00; Mrs. Dorothy B. Drayton, \$3.00; Miss Ethel E. Terrell, \$1.50; Mrs. Mary W. Moore, \$2.00; Mrs. Ruth B. Williams, 50; Mrs. Doris D. Williams, \$1.00; Miss Neuzetta G. Lowe, \$3.00; Mrs. Dorothy L. DeVilliars, \$1.00.

A. E. BEACH SCHOOL: Mrs. Esther B. Harden, \$5.00; Mr. Alphonso F. Mc-Lean, \$10.00; Mrs. Marguarite K. Law, \$5.00.

MONIETH SCHOOL: Mrs. Eunice Clay, \$5.00; Mrs. Albertha Smith, \$5.00. SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE: Mr. Arthur C. Carter, \$10.00; Mrs. A. C. Stevens, \$1.00; Mrs. R. L. Webb, \$2.00; Miss Eunice M. Wright, \$5.00; Mr. Frank D. Thorpe, \$10.00; Mr. Timothy C. Meyers, \$5.00; Mr. John W. McGlockton, \$10.00; Mr. Raymon P. Pinckney, \$10.00.

WOODVILLE SCHOOL: Mrs. S. M. Tompkins, \$5.00; Mr. James T. Tuten, Jr., \$10.00; Mrs. Rosalie W. May, \$10.00; Mrs. Ursaline Ingersoll, \$10.00; Miss Mazie B. Wilson, \$5.00; Mrs. Wilma B. Hopkins, \$5.00; Mr. Roger B. Jones, \$5.00; Mrs. Hattie C. Scott, \$5.00; Mrs. Matilda D. Rivers, \$5.00; Mrs. Wilma M. Sampson, \$5.00; Mrs. Mattie Collins, \$5.00; Mr. Crawford Bryant, \$3.00; Mrs. Elsie G. Hooks, \$3.00; Mrs. Dorothy U. Adams, \$3.00; Mrs. Christine Robinson,



Class in Elementary Mass Activity under the direction of Mrs. Ella Fisher (in white gym suit).



Augusta teachers attend Savannah State College during Summer Session and pose before the library immediately after final examinations.

\$3.00; Mrs. Lula M. Davis, \$2.00; Mrs. Beatrice Doe, \$2.00; Mrs. Eunice H. Burton, \$2.00; Miss Margaret Lewis, \$2.00; Mrs. Frances Bazemore, \$2.00; Mrs. Lillie Blount, \$2.00; Miss Neta Staley, \$2.00; Mrs. Oliva J. Alexander, \$2.00; Mr. Samuel Gill, \$1.50; Miss

Thelma Johnson, \$1.00; Mrs. Loretta Harris, \$1.00; Mrs. Mary F. Simmons, \$1.00; Mrs. Edith James, \$1.00; Mrs. Daisy D. Bing, \$1.00; Mrs. Mamie Farley, \$1.00; Mrs. Lena Bauknight, \$1.00;





Savannah Area Trade School showing classes in Brick Masonry and Auto Mechanics.

Mrs. Lizzie Hendrickson, \$5.00;

CUYLER JR. HIGH SCHOOL: Mr. Arthur Dwight, \$10.00; Mr. Willie Waddell, \$1.00; Mrs. Edna K. Luten, \$5.00; Rev. Willie Gwyn, \$5.00; Mrs. Dorothy B. Fuller, \$2.00; Mrs. Katherine Manzo, \$1.00; Mrs. Tallulah K. Cogswell, \$1.00; Mrs. Eloise H. Harper, \$5.00; Mrs. Lillian S. Ccott, \$5.00; Mrs. Dorothy R. Raines, \$5.00; Mrs. Addie B. Hamlet, \$2.00; Mr. Carl Logan, \$5.00; Mrs. Maseline G. Seabrooks, \$3.00.

HAVEN HOME SCHOOL: Mrs. Ophelia L. McIver, \$10.00; Mrs. Saddie D. Steele, \$10.00; Mr. John H. Myles, \$10.00; Mrs. Margaret G. Caution, \$5.00; Mrs. Rosalyn J. Davis, \$5.00; Mrs. Louise B. Roberts, \$4.00; Mr. Robert A. Young,

\$10.00; Mrs. Wilsie M. Calfee, \$5.00. DERENNE SCHOOL' Mrs. Sadie Cartledge, \$5.00.

WEST BROAD SCHOOL: Mrs. Rosamore Y. Perrin, \$2.00; Miss Lula Smith, \$5.00.

WOODVILLE SCHOOL: Mrs. Thelma Lee, \$5.00; Mr. Arthur Roberts, \$5.00; Mr. Leonard D. Law, \$10.00; Mr. George M. Robeson, \$10.00; this makes a total of \$484.50 for the Savannah Chapter.



W. H. M. Bowens, director of Audio-visual Center gives demonstration for class in Audio Visual Aids.

Alumni News

EDWARD H. SMYRL, class of 1915, is a Real staEte Broker in Philadelphia, Pa. He received the Normal Diploma from Savannah State College in 1915 and the A. B. degree, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania and has done advanced study at the University of Pennsylvania Law School.

At present, in addition to his work as real estate broker, he serves as Referee's Clerk in Workmens' Compensation for the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry.

REV. J. FRANK ROGERS, A.B., D.D., class of 1915, is Presiding Elder of the Columbus District of the Southwest Georgia Conference of A.M.E. Churches.

He has served as Principal of the Jr. High Schol in Quitman, Georgia; Head of English Department at Savannah State College, and has pastored at St. Luke and St. James Churches in Savannah, Georgia; St. James in Blackshear; Bethel Church in Augusta and Bethel in Albany and St. James in Columbus.

Rev. Rogers is also a Trustee of Morris Brown College in Atlanta.

Class of 1948

LILLIAN SCOTT, 13 Sixth Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the Cuyler High School, Savannah, Georgia. She received the Masters degree from New York University in 1953. She is the

Miss Lillian Shank.

EDITTA GILL, 922 West 37th Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the West Broad Street School.

LAURA DENSLER, 602 West Victory Drive, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the DeRenne Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia.

NADINE G. LEWIS, 949 West 38th Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the Paulsen School, Savannah, Georgia. She is the former Miss Nadine Cleveland.

IDA B. WRIGHT, 909 Porter Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the West Broad Street School, Savannah, Ga. She is the former Miss Ida D. Anderson.

JEANETTE G. JENKINS, 509½ West Victory Drive, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the West Savannah School, Savannah, Georgia.

WINIFRED VERONICA LAWE, 620 West 40th Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the DeRenne Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia. She received the Masters Degree from New York University in 1954. She is the former Miss Winifred V. Taylor.

LEON DINGLE, 514 East Anderson Street, Savannah, Georgia is principal at the Pembroke High School, Pembroke, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University and New York University.



Two in-service teachers at Savannah State College. Mrs. Rosa Mae Burke and Mrs. Carrie Campbell Walden. Mrs. Burke is featured on our cover.

Mrs. Walden taught for six years in Decatur County before leaving to join her husband, SFC Harvey B. Walden in Tokyo, Japan.

During her 3½ years in Tokyo, she served as a volunteer YMCA and USO worker.

After returning to the States in 1954, she resumed her duties as teacher in Decatur County. As a member of the Nelson Chapel A.M.E. Church, she participates in the choir and in the Victory Club. Her hobbies are table tennis and cards.

Class of 1949

RUTH BURSE, 912 Reynolds Street, Waycross, Georgia is an elementary teacher at the Moniac Elementary School, Moniac, Georgia. She is the former Miss Ruth Paulin.

CHRISTER LEE EADDY, 112 Youman Street, Blackshear, Georgia is teaching at the Pierce County Training School, Patterson, Georgia. She has done advanced study at North Carolina College.

BENJAMIN DENSLER, 803 W. 44th Street, Savannah, Georgia is teaching at the George W. DeRenne School, Savannah, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

HAROLD M. BILLUPS, 441 Harper Street, Detroit, Michigan, is a Stock Chaser in Detroit, A.B.D.

GEORGE H. WHITE, 304 West Henry Street, Metter, Georgia is teaching at the Candler County Teaching School, Metter, Georgia.

Class of 1955

MRS. ROMIE A. TURNER, P. O. Linton, Georgia, is an instructor at Old



John S. Delaware, graduate of class of 1915, after receiving Alumni Association Award during Alumni Banquet at Savannah State College.



John Delaware, class of 1915 as he receives Alumni Achievement Award from Robert Young, president of Savannah Chapter, during Annual Alumni Banquet.

Beulah Elementary School, Hancock County.

MRS. MARIAN ASHLEY REEVES, formerly Miss Marian Ashley, P. O. Box 416, Sparta, Georgia is teaching at East End Elementary School, Sparta, Georgia. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

MRS. RACHEL CAROLYN RUT-LEDGE, 403 Hamilton Street, LaGrange, Georgia, is an instructor at E. Depot Elementary School. Mr. G. W. Conoly, president of the National Alumni Association, has announced that Mrs. Dorothy Johnson Harris, a graduate of Savannah State College has received the Master of Science degree from Florida A. and M. University at its commencement Exercises on May 30, 1955. Mrs Johnson received the Bachelor of Science degree from Savannah State College during the summer of 1948 in Elementary Education.



Former students of Savannah State College employed as social welfare workers for Chatham County and the city of Savannah. Seated, L. to R.: Mrs. Marguerite Simmons, Mrs. Mable Tolbert; Standing, L. to R.: Mrs. Mamie Williams, Mrs. Annie Lee Beaton, Miss Gertrude Lark, Supervisor.



Savannah State College School Lunch Workshop. Picture shows in-service teachers during baking demonstration with consultant from Savannah Electric and Power Company.



Chairmen of Elementary Workshop interest groups from L. to R. are: Mrs. Dorothy Hamilton, Co-director, Chatham County. Savannah, Georgia; Mrs. Ida Bell White, Floyd County, Rome, Georgia; Mrs. Gertha Stafford Raysor, Camden County, Woodbine, Georgia; Mrs. Elvira Bailey, Chatham County, Savannah, Georgia; Mrs. Ruby McNatt Scott, Richmond County, Augusta, Georgia; Mrs. Margaret Owens, Screven County, Sylvania, Georgia; Mrs. Donella G. Seabrook, Co-director, Chatham County, Savannah, Georgia; Mrs. Gertrude Johnson, Liberty County, McIntosh, Georgia; Mr. Robert Mobley, Burke County, Sardis, Georgia.

COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1955-1956 (Continued) SPRING QUARTER, 1956

	20	Tuesday	Spring recess ends at 8:20 A.M.	
	20	Tuesday	Registration for day and evening classes	
	21	Wednesday	Day and evening classes begin	
	21	Wednesday	Registration with payment of late fee	
	22	Thursday	Last day for registration with payment of late fee	
	22	Thursday	Last day for changes in program	
	24	Saturday	Saturday classes begin	
A	pril			
	7	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations	
M	ay			
	5	Saturday	English qualifying examination	
	12	Saturday	Constitution examination	
	28	Monday	Classes end	
	29-June 7	Tuesday-Saturday	Final Examinations	
Jı	June			
	2	Saturday	High School validation examination	
	3	Sunday	Baccalaureate sermon	
	4	Monday	Commencement	
	4	Monday	Spring quarter ends	

SUMMER QUARTER, 1956

First Session, June 11 — July 14

Registration for day and evening classes

	11	Monday	Registration for day and evening classes
	12	Tuesday	All classes begin
	12	Tuesday	Registration with payment of late fees
	13	Wednesday	High Schol validation examination
	13	Wednesday	Last day for registration with payment of late fees
	14	Thursday	Last day for changes in program
	16	Saturday	English qualifying examination
	23	Saturday	Constitutions examination
	30	Saturday	Comprehensive examinations
Jυ	ıly		
	4	Wednesday	Independence Day
	1 3	Friday	Classes end
	14	Saturday	Final examinations
	14	Saturday	First session ends
	16	Monday	Registration
	17	Tuesday	Classes begin
	18	Wednesday	Last day for registration with late fees
	18	Wednesday	High School validation examination
	18	Wednesday	Last day for changes in program
	21	Saturday	English qualifying examination
	28	Saturday	Constitutions examination
A	ugust		
	12	Sunday	Baccalaureate sermon
	15	Wednesday	Commencement
	17	Friday	Classes end
	18	Saturday	Final examinations
	18	Saturday	Summer quarter ends

School Lunch Workshop

The school lunch workshop participants chose as their guiding theme: "Aids Towards Promoting Maximum Participation in the School Lunch Room." This theme grew out of the present over-all national problems which concern themselves with:

- (1) Increasing school lunch participation in every school to 100%.
- (2) Developing better and more effective nutrition education methods.
- (3) The maintenance and wise use of all equipment and facilities.
 - (4) Methods to facilitate smooth

operation.

- (5) Up-grading on the job personnel.
- (6) Consistently give cause to request more funds for operation.

Each student developed and presented an exhibit on some phase of the program which needed attention in their respective community in school.

Mrs. Nena Beasley — Johnson County — an integrated Nutrition unit for the 1st and 2nd grade.

Mrs. Arneta Campbell — Camden county — Ways of Utilizing more milk in the school menu by using government

subsidy non-fat dry milk.

Miss Marie J. Carswell — Johnson County — Around the Clock with Vitamins — emphasising vitamins obtained in three adequate meals.

Miss Etta Davenport — Fulton County — Simplified Nutrition Education Leaflets and a display of mobile equipment for schools which have little or no serving space.

Mrs. Ethel Lizama — Glynn County — The Packed Lunch — regardless of the type of lunch center, it embodies the characteristics of being, nutritious, pleasing, attractive, and adequate.

Mrs. Georgetta Pinkney — Screven County — Refresher Unit for pre-planning conference, Motivate principals and teachers on methods to promote maximum school lunch participation.

Mrs. Sarah Rogers — Wayne County — More vegetables in the school lunch Program.

Mrs. Aurelia Williams — The Basic 7 Foods and the School Age Child — Pointing up the nutritional significance of all foods.

Actual food or models were used in all displays.

Recognizing the fact that the federal government has appropriated \$48,000,000 for school lunch equipment for the 1955-1956 year the workshop spent considerable time on this emphasis. The group was greatly assisted in the study by Mr. Philip Jacabson, equipment specialist for Bob Frankenfield, Inc. Mr. Jacobson conducted a tour and explained all types of large quantity school equipment, its composition, care, prices, and best uses. He also stressed what might be done to serve the hot lunch in the school with limited facilities.

Miss Nell Wood, school lunch supervisor for Chatham County and Savannah graciously opened the DeRenne Elementary School and Alfred E. Beach High School lunch rooms for observation and lise.

Miss Julia Roberts, home economist for the Savannah Electric and Power Company directed the class discussion and food preparation demonstrations on the use of electric kitchen equipment at the DeRenne School.

Additional school lunch operation practice was experienced in the Powell Laboratory Lunch Room. A browsing study area was set up to acquaint all workshoppers with the latest trends, literature and other pertinent information on the school lunch program.

Consultants visiting from the State Department of Education were Mrs. Electa Shaw, Assistant School Lunch Supervisor for Negro Schools and Mrs. Margaret Lewis, Assistant School Lunch Supervisor for Georgia.



(1) Mr. John Clemmons as he gives final instructions to members of production staff of "Spider and the Fly". Shown with him are Florence Bodison, script girl, and William Weston, student director. (2) Platform guests at the 74th Baccalaureate Exercies held at Savannah State College. L. to R. Dr. E. K. William director of Summer School; the Rev. Percel Alston, speaker, pastor of Midway Congregational Church, McIntosh, Ga.; Dr. W. K. Payne, President; Rev. Andrew Hargrett, College Minister; and B. Intersoll, Registrar. (3) Savannah State College Summer Theatre presented a three act drama, "The Spider and the Fly" on Wednsday, August 3, at 8:15 P.M. — Ida Bell White, David Jones, and Jewel Grant enact a scene from "The Spider and the Fly". Mr. Jones (center) plays the part of Mr. Cummings, "The Spider"; Mrs. White (left) plays the part of his wife? Miss Grant (right) plays the part of his secretary, "The Fly." (4) The Rev. Percel Alston, pastor of Midway Congregational Church, McIntosh, Ga., as he delivers the 74th Baccalaureate address to the August 1955 graduating class at Savannah State College. (5) Lt. General Alvan C. Gillem, USA (ret.) delivering a stirring Commencement address to the August 1955 graduating class at Savannah State College.





MESSAGE FOR HOMECOMING November 19, 1955

Savannah State College enjoys having the students and graduates of former years, the patrons and friends of the college, and those who in general believe in education visit the institution on various occasions. At homecoming time every year thousands return to the college in person. A much larger group finding it impossible to be present, depends upon learning the facts and information from others and from the materials which are prepared by the college for regular and special occasions. In every instance the people want to know how the institution has changed and how it has been able to maintain those basic elements which give the college character and distinction.

When one considers that the two points of view, in a way, appear to be contradictory, he must recognize that the proper balance of these provides consistency and permanence. All colleges are expected to show changes indicating that they are alive and in tune with the best there is in education today. In a like manner, the basic aims and objectives of the institution are expected to be the same and to show consistency from age to age. One wishes to feel that his college can provide in ever increasing amounts those special things which have made his life happy and worthwhile. More often than not, one finds it unusually difficult to point these out in clear speech or definite written discourse, but one can know when they exist. As one returns to the college at this time, one is expected to see the college in his own way. Every view will be unique and rewarding if it is made known.

Savannah State College continues to show rapid improvement in physical facilities. The plant is being modernized, expanded, and adapted to the program of education offered. Of the five major projects authorized by the Board of Regents prior to this year, four have been completed—the sewage system, a central heating system, Wright Hall, and Wiley Hall. The fifth project—fire protection and deferred maintenance—far from complete, has been a major factor in changes of the physical plant for a more effective educational program. Expenditures on this project to date have amounted to more than

\$200,000. The plan is to have this project continue as more funds become available each year. Recently, two new buildings have been approved for the college—a library and technical building. These two structures are much needed in the program of the college. It is expected that they will cost approximately \$1,400,000.

Other changes and areas of consistency have been particularly striking in the faculty and instructional program. Through increased state support, the College has been able to attract more of the highly trained staff members. At the present time, twelve of the faculty members hold the doctor's degree. Three others expect to complete all requirements for that degree before the end of the present year. Many of the other members of the staff have completed one and two years beyond the master's degree. New equipment and service programs have been provided. Standards of teaching and instructional methods continue to show improvement.

In general it may be assumed that good facilities for education—physical plant, faculty, libraries and laboratories—will attract the better students in larger numbers. Today many students of superior abilities are selecting Savannah State College for their education and training. Scholarship standards have been on an upward trend for several years. The students graduating from Savannah State College are making good records in professional and graduate schools. It is expected that they, too, will join the ranks of alumni who have distinguished themselves through outstanding and unselfish service in their respective communities.

As in the college, one expects to discover both change and consistency in the alumni. A college fares well when the graduates and former students have a desire to see it extend its services to the oncoming youth. Enrollments increase with better students because the institution's values have been properly interpreted. Scholarship funds and increased public interest and support are closely related to alumni achievements. The College continues to show definite growth in these areas. Alumni interest, loyalty, and support represent vital factors in the growth of the institution today.

W. K. Payne





Miss Savannah State and Attendants



The Savannah State College student body has chosen Miss Mamie Davis, (center) attractive senior from Columbus, to represent them as "Miss Savannah State" for the year 1955-56. Miss Davis, an elementary education major, is the daughter of Mrs. Burrel Davis. Her attendants will be Miss Willie Lee Hopkins, (left) senior from Brunswick, and Miss Josie Troutman, (right) senior from Macon. Miss Hopkins is majoring in elementary education, and Miss Troutman is majoring in business education. "Miss Savannah State" and her attendants will be crowned during the half-time period of the homecoming game between the Savannah State Tigers and Claflin College on November 19.

SSC

MISS SAVANNAH STATE 1955





Scene taken in front of review stand during 1954 Homecoming parade



Home Economics float, winning float in 1954 Homecoming Parade.





Miss Savannah State 1954 and Attendants



Miss Delores Perry (center), "1954 Miss Savannah State," and attendants, Miss Elizabeth Jordan (left) and Miss Frances Baker (right).



Entrance to newly renovated Camilla Hubert Hall, girls dormitory





Hammond Hall—Home Economics Building.

Parson's Hall—top floors: Teacher's residence; main floor—General Education and Research Offices; ground floor—Public Relations and Alumni Affairs Office.

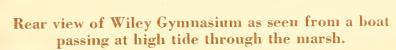


President's residence.

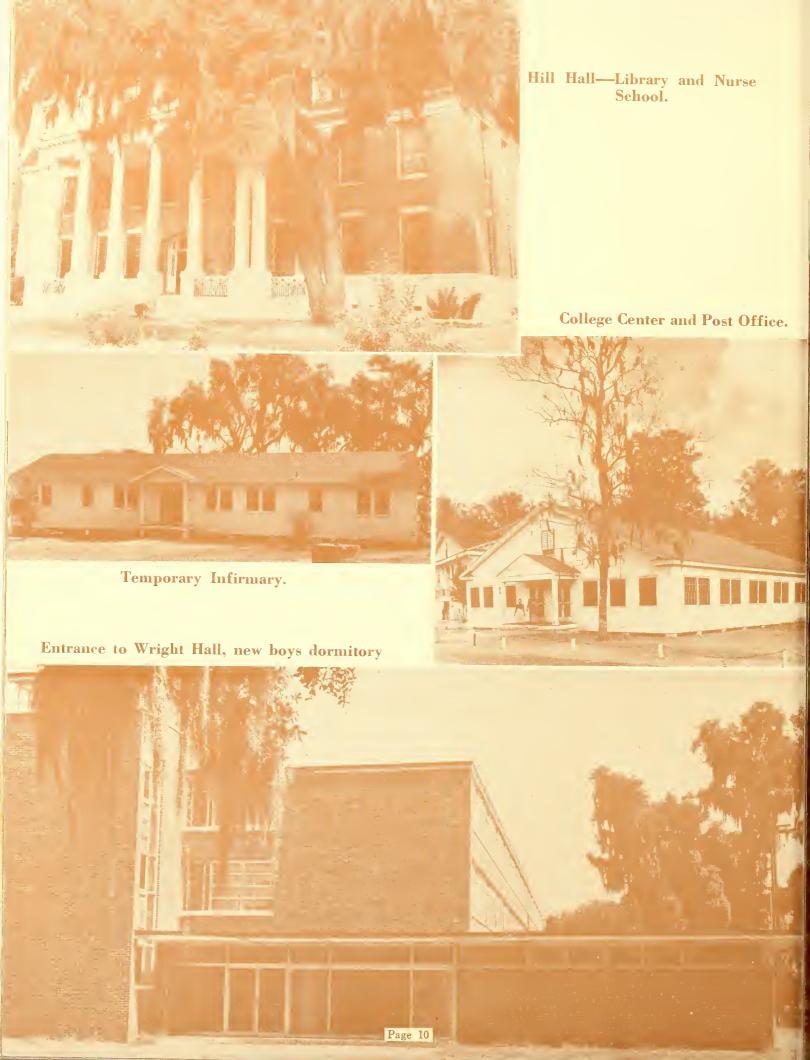


Herty Hall - Science Building.

Willcox Gymnasium









Sisters, seniors, take time out to pose
—(L to R) Laura and Minnie Kornegay of Hazlehurst, Ga.



Georgia Peaches review lessons for mid-quarter exams. L. to R., Julia Johnson, Henrietta Collier, Dorothy Davis, and Willie Mae Myers.

Peola Wright, Sophomore of Savannah, Ga.; Mildred Lindsay, Freshman of Savannah.







"Peaches" pose pretty for photographer. L to R, Eugenia English, Sophomore of Covington, Ga.; Ann Pierce, Junior of Halycondale, Ga.; Peola Wright, Sophomore of Savannah, Ga.; Mildred Lindsay, Freshman of Savannah, Ga.



Young ladies pose on historic SSC landmark. L to R, Arlene Anderson, Sophomore, Madison, Ga., Jacqueline Smith, Freshman, Cordele, Ga., and Minnie Kornegay, Senior, Hazlehurst, Ga.



Cameraman catches ma Lou Jordan, Fr Ga.; Ethel Jones, Sp Delores Williams, F



ties—(L to R) Emıman of Savannah, or of Miami, Fla.; hman of Savannah,



"Eyes right" for these lovely SSC coeds. L to R, Julia Johnson, Freshman, Savannah; Willie Mae Myers, Junior, Jacksonville, Ga.; Dorothy D. Davis, Sophomore of Savannah, Ga.; Ernestine Pelot, Junior of Hardeeville, S. C.; Louise Dariene, Sophomore; Delores Williams, Freshman of Savannah, Ga.



SSC



1955 SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE TIGERS SQUAD



SSC "spark plugs," L to R, Holly Stephens, Freshman, End, Burlington, N. C.; Fred Edwards, End, Freshman of Savannah, Ga.; Charles Cameron, Tackle, Junior, LaGrange, Ga.; William Johnson, Tackle, Sophomore, Savannah, Ga.; Willie Middleton, Center, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.; Willie Dudes, Guard, Freshman, Savannah, Ga; Harrison Whipple, Guard, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.; Jessie Carter, Fullback, Freshman, Macon, Ga.; and Frank Chappel, Guard, Freshman, Quitman, Ga.

Savannah State College backs as they work out for their coming tilts, with Alabama State College on November 12, and with Claflin College on November 19 (Homecoming). They are, left to right, W. Batchelor, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.; J. Reynolds, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.; R. James, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.; and M. King, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.





Robert Butler, Sophomore, Savannah, Ga.; Fullback



James Collier, Senior, Savannah, Georgia; End

Melvin Jones, Junior, Jacksonville, Fla.; Fullback

CLAFLIN COLLEGE



GREETINGS TO THE ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY. STUDENTS, ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE!!

We extend to you our best wishes during your Homecoming festivities. We cherish the fine relationships that have existed between these two institutions of learning through the years and we pledge anew our loyalty to the cause of education for which they stand.

It is our hope that the high level of collegiate rivalry will continue. May the best team win!

H. D. SMITH, Chairman Administrative Committee

MESSAGE FROM CLAFLIN COLLEGE — ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

On behalf of the Athletic Committee I extend to you our best wishes on your Homecoming activities. The high competitive spirit that exists between Claffin and Savannah State has always made our encounters with you exciting. Yet, we are always grateful for the kind hospitality shown us upon our visits.

P. PALMER WORTHY Director of Athletics





MISS HOMECOMING OF CLAFLIN COLLEGE—Miss Alma Juanita Davis of Hampton, South Carolina.

L to R, Selene Manning, Junior of Dillon, S. C. Fullback, scored 25 touchdowns in first two years; Joseph Washington, Senior of Jacksonville, Fla., Halfback; Milvin Wright, Junior of Camden, S. C., Halfback.





JOSEPH WASHINGTON—Senior from Jacksonville, Florida. Threetime all-conference halfback. Holds Conference record for kick-off return— 105 yards against Morris College - 1954.

L to R, Ted Browne, Head Coach; Page P. Saunders, Line Coach. Coach Brown received B.S. in Health and Physical Education, Wilberforde University, further study, Wayne University and Columbia University; previous experience: Ass't. Coach of Bethune Cookman College, 1949-52, Head Coach at Edward Waters College, 1947-49.

Coach Saunders received his B.S. in Health and Physical Education, Bluefield College, M.S. University of West Virginia. Previous Exper-

ience: Head Coach of Morristown College, 1949-52.





CHEERING SQUAD AND MAJORETTES

The Savannah State Hi-Steppers, left to right, Theda Rooks, Sophomore, Savannah, Ga.; Juanita Brentson, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.; Pearl Watson, Freshman, Savannah, Ga.; and Betty Butler, Freshman, Glennville, Ga.





SSC students and faculty and friends cheer Tigers to victory.

Savanuah State College marching band poses with Director James Everett (in white) and majorettes.



SSC 1955 Cheering Squad



Class in Physical Education takes time out from Volley Ball practice.







Mrs. Helen M. Hayes, secretary of the Southwest Georgia Chapter of Savannah Alumni Association. Mrs. Hayes is Assistant to the Dean of Instruction at Albany State College.



MISS GENERAL ALUMNI 1955-56
Miss Eunice M. Wrgiht, daughter of Mrs. E. C. Wright and the late Charlie Wright, 5601 Waters Avenue, Savannah, Georgia. Graduated from Beach High School, 1946; Savannah State College, 1950. Reigned as "Miss Savannah State Chapter Alumni" 1952-53. Position: Secretary, Department of Student Personnel Services, Savannah State College; Member, St. Paul CME Church.

MISS GENERAL ALUMNI ATTENDANT

Mrs. Nadine C. Lewis, a native Savannahian, is a product of the local school system. She received her B. S. degree from Savannah State College in 1948. She has done further study toward a Masters degree at New York University, where she did special performances in creative dancing. Present position: Fourth Grade teacher at the Frank W. Spencer school in Savannah, Georgia.

She is married to Benjamin F. Lewis, also a graduate of Savannah State College

MISS GENERAL ALUMNI ATTENDANT Miss Martha E. Ford, daughter of Mrs. Estalla Ford, 512 West York Street. Graduated from Beach High School, 1947; Savannah State College, 1951. Present position: First grade teacher at Collins Elementary School, Collins, Georgia, Tattnall County.



Graduating Class, Angust 1955.

Robert Jordan, graduate of Savannah State College, class of 1946, appointed principal of Frank W. Spencer Elementary School in Savannah, Georgia. He received his M.S. degree in Administration during the summer of 1950, and a six-year Professional Diploma during the summer of 1954.

Before coming to Spencer, Mr. Jordan served as principal of William James High School in Statesboro, Georgia for five years, and prior to that he was principal of Carver High School in Wadley, Georgia for four years.







Three Savannah State College Alumni pose with Poultry Show winner: L to R, Woodrow Wilson, Agricultural Extension Agent, Emanuel County; Doris Brown, Prize Winner from Emanuel County; Mrs. Jonnye Moye, Home Economic Extension Agent, Emanuel County; and Miss Carrie Powell, State Home Economic Extension Agent.

Alexander Hurse, State Agricultural Extension Agent, congratulates Leroy Stanley, Laurens County, whose birds were reserve champions at Poultry Chain Show in Macon recently. Shown holding bird is Luther Coleman, Laurens County Extension Agent. Both 4-H Club agents are SSC graduates.



Homecoming Committee of Savannah State College Alumni Association. L to R, E. Jones, Benjamin Lewis, Miss Louise Milton, Mrs. Elsie Admans Brewton, Mrs. Madeline V. Hunnor, John McGlockton, President of General Alumni Association, Miss Eunice Wright, Miss Martha Ford, Mrs. Jane M. Dingle, and Ed Greene.

PEOPLE AND EVENTS

L to R: Carter Peek, senior, Athens, Ga. and William Weston, senior, Savannah, Vice President and President of SSC Student Council.





Miss Gloria Gamble

Dr. and Mrs. W. K. Payne, Savannah State College and Dr. and Mrs. J. J. Seabrooks, former President of Claflin, pose with all-conference boys team at the annual Southeastern Athletic Conference basketball tournament held at Savannah State College in the new Gymnasium.

Dr. W. K. Payne presents SEAC championship trophy to Savannah State College 1955 boys champion aggregation.





SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Savannah State College is an accredited senior college, located in Chatham County, just one mile from Savannah, the oldest city in the state. Its campus, surrounded by beautiful moss laden oak trees, is one of the most naturally beautiful campuses to be found anywhere. One hundred and thirty-six acres of land with more than thirty modern buildings, fully equipped, comprises the campus of "Georgia's largest institution for the higher education of Negroes."

For catalog, information and registration blank — write:

Registrar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia

Students who are graduates of accredited high schools will be admitted without examinations. Students who are graduates of non-accredited high schools may qualify for admission to the freshman class through examination. All freshmen must file application not later than August 15, 1955.

Program

Veterans will get all benefits allotted under the law. Contact the Veteran's Secretary, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia for details.

A WIDE VARIETY OF COURSES DESIGNED FOR:

- * Men and women who desire to prepare for teaching positions in elementary schools and secondary schools.
- * Normal school graduates and high school graduates who desire to earn a Bachelor's degree in Humanities, Social Science, Natural Science, Education, Business Administration, Engineering and Technical Sciences, and Vocational Training.

Eight Divisions

The Board of Regents has approved the formation of seven Instructional Divisions and the division of General Extension at Savannah State College.

The new divisions will be: HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCE, NATURAL SCIENCE, EDUCATION, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SCIENCES, and VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

These Instructional Divisions with General Extension, will comprise the Savannah State College Program, totaling eight divisions.

The departments of Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry will compose the NATURAL SCIENCE DIVISION. The EDUCATION DIVISION will be composed of the departments of Elementary and Secondary Education. The Secondary Education majors will specialize in SOCIAL SCIENCE, General Science, Mathematics, Health and Physical Education, ENGLISH AND LITERATURE, COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, AND GENERAL AND SPECIAL SHOP SUBJECTS. In the DIVISION OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, the students can specialize in Industrial Management, Office practice, Accounting, and Business and Financial Economics.

A Bachelor of Science degree in Home Economics is being offered in the following fields, institutional management, foods and nutrition, textile and clothing, arts and crafts, and nursery school and family life education. There will also be terminal courses in dressmaking and tailoring, food production and cooking.



SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE



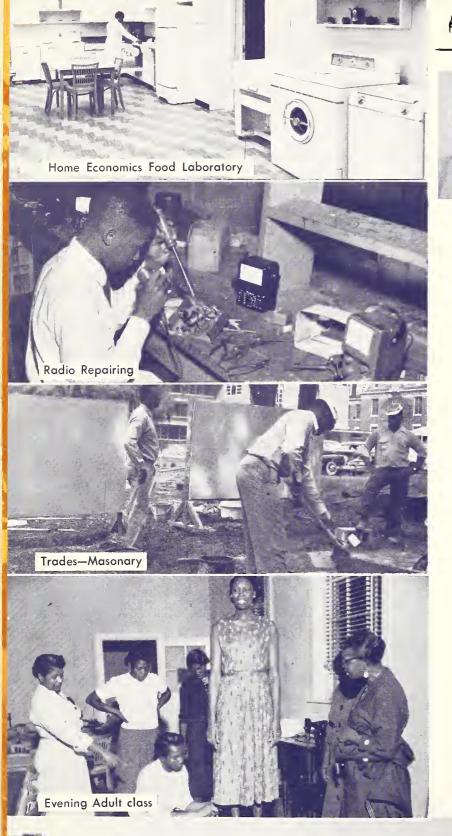
THE BULLETIN

VOLUME 9 -NO. 3

FEBRUARY, 1956



INFORMATION TO PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS



INSTRUCTION



President's Message

Each year larger numbers of Americar are being enrolled in colleges and institution of higher learning. Opportunities for makin a desirable life and advancement abound for students who have earned a college degree

The majority of American youth can acquire an educatio if they have the determination and ability. There are man colleges which present a variety of offerings and program. It has been said often that there is a college for every ind vidual who has the desire to find the one that suits his need American youth have a distinct privilege in selecting their institutions of higher learning.

In making a selection the student should consider man items. Among these would be his abilities, aims, and need: as well as the standing of the college, its location, and facil ties. Many colleges will offer similar programs of instruc tion, but each varies in the opportunities provided fc individual growth. A college which affords students of portunities for actual participation in the institution's lif and the larger community in which the college is locate will provide unlimited educational values for students. stimulating atmosphere, opportunities to take an active par in the life of the community and a feeling of belonging constitute factors for making for a superior educational program. In selecting a college, a student should choose one i which he can construct a rich, full, stimulating school ca reer. In most instances, the college chosen should be on where the student feels that he can be eminently successful his standards of living will be raised, his ideals will be ele vated, his initiative stimulated, and his abilities challenged

William K. Payne

No.

THE SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

December 1955

Vol. 9

President
Dr. William K. Payne
Editor-in-Chief
Wilton C. Scott

THE SAVANNAH STATE BULLETIN is published in October, Decembe February, March, April and May by Savannah State College. Entered as secon class matter, December 16, 1947, at the post office at Savannah, Georgia, unde the Act of August 24, 1912.



This bulletin has been prepared primarily for the information of the high school graduate who has already decided to attend some college, but who has not made up his mind which college to attend. However, the institution also hopes to reach the graduate who has not yet decided to attend college or who, for some reason, has decided against going to college.

People go to college for different reasons. Some go for the purpose of learning how and what to teach others; some seek cultural development and a broader understanding of man and his history through an education in the liberal arts; some go in order to learn a trade so that they may enter into business for themselves; still others go to gain skills for financial advancement, or for some service in specialized fields or the professions. No matter what the individ-ual reason may be, most of them go because they know that typically a college graduate is better informed and better able to make his way in life.

Savannah State College can offer you all of these opportunities.

Are you willing to accept them?

Some Brief Facts

Savannah State College is located in Chatham County near the town of Thunderbolt, five miles from Savannah, Georgia's oldest

city and chief seaport.

The campus, comprising one hundred and thirty six acres, presents a setting of matchless natural beauty. There are thirty five buildings. Among the more outstanding are the attractively designed and modernly constructed Wright Hall, housing 210 men; Wiley Hall, the annex to Willcox Gymnasium; Camilla Hubert Hall, where riall, the annex to willcox Gymnasium; Camilla Hubert Hall, housing 175 women; Adams Hall, the dining hall, serving 500 students at a time; Herty Hall, the science building. Hammond Hall, the newly renovated and modernly equipped Home Economics Building; Morgan Hall, the Trades and Industrial Building; Hill Hall, which houses the Library; and Meldrim Hall, consisting of administrative offices the auditorium and compared to the control of the service of the suditorium and compared to the suditorium and the sud istrative offices, the auditorium and some classrooms.

Academic Rating

Savannah State College is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the Department of Education of the State of Georgia.

Admission

Persons who are at least fifteen years of age and who present evidence of good moral character, adequate ability, sound health, and interest in a specific course of study are eligible to apply for admission to the several departments of the college.

Each candidate for admission is required to make formal application and there after submit such credentials as may be needed to support the application. Admissions correspondence should be ad-

dressed to the

Director of Admissions Savannah State College State College Branch Savannah, Georgia

Certificates of Residence Required:

1. Residents of Georgia

Any applicant for admission who is a resident of Georgia is required to submit certificates of residence from two alumni of Savannah State College.

Each applicant for admission shall also submit a certificate from the ordinary or clerk of the superior court in the county

in which he resides.

Non-residents Any applicant for admission who is not a resident of Georgia shall submit similar certificates of residence from two alumni of Savannah State College or from two reputable citizens of the community in which he resides.

Each such applicant for admission shall also submit a certificate from a judge of the court of record of the county, parish or other political sub-division of the state in which he resides that he is a bona fide resident of such county.

Admission to the Freshman Class:

1. An applicant may be admitted to the freshman class by certerficate under the following conditions:

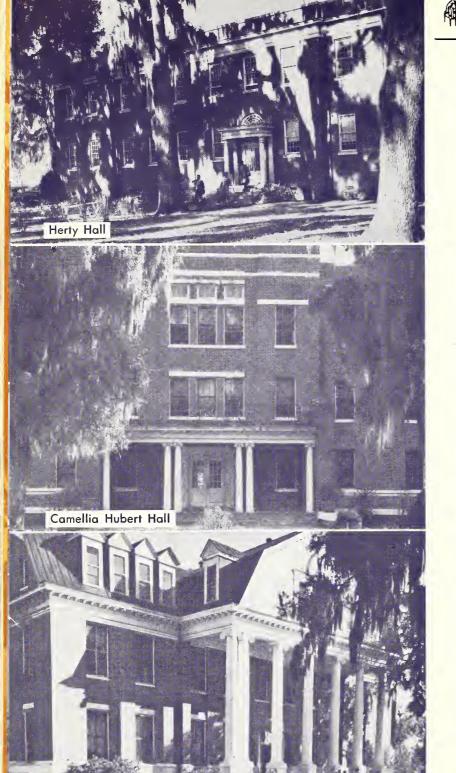
(a) He must have graduated from an accredited secondary

school with rank in the upper half of his class.

The official transcript, mailed directly from the principal

to the Director of Admissions, must present a distribution of at least fifteen entrance units,





BUILDINGS

(c) He must be recommended by his principal.

2. An applicant who, though graduated from an accredited secondary school, has not maintained rank in the upper half of his class; or who has graduated from a non-accredited secondary school; or who has not completed the secondary school course, may qualify for admission to the freshman class through examinations.

(a) Such an applicant must have earned a score at or above the median (by Georgia Norms) either in the Statewide Senior Scholastic Aptitude Tests or in entrance exam-

inations administered at this college.

(b) He must be recommended by his principal.

Final Action on the Application:

When all necessary credentials have been received, the Director and Committee on Admissions will consider in detail the candidate's qualifications for admission. Each applicant will then be notified as to the action of the Committee. If all available evidence indicates that the candidate is duly qualified, he will be mailed a Notice of Admission.

Final decision on applications for admission in September will be rendered on August 15th, and for other quarters not later than one month before the beginning of the quarter.

Only persons who present the Notice of Admission may participate in activities of Freshman Week and register for courses.

ESTIMATED GENERAL EXPENSES

For One Academic Year of Three Quarters *Per Quarter \$ 30.00 *Per Year Matriculation Fee \$ 90.00 3.00 9.00 Health Fee Student Activity Fee 22.50 7.50**10.00 **10.00 General Deposit Total Charges, Day Student \$ 50.50 \$131.50 459.00

Total Charges, Boarding Student \$203.50 \$590.50

All charges are subject to change at the end of each quarter.

Normal costs for books and supplies approximate \$20.00 per quar-

All fees are due and payable at the time of registration. Students are required to meet their financial obligations promptly as a condition of their remaining in college. Students granted scholarships or work-aid will be notified in writing and credit will be made to their accounts.

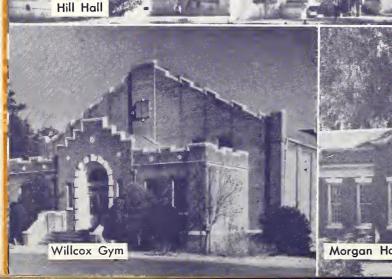
Self Help Opportunities:

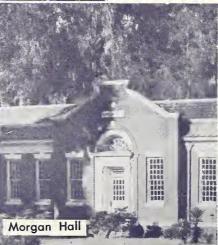
Worthy and industrious students may help to meet college expenses through part-time employment, provided they maintain satisfactory scholastic averages. These work opportunities, limited in number, include such jobs as clerical and stenographic work, library work, waiting tables, pantry and kitchen work, skilled and unskilled work in the several trades and in maintenance.

Students who plan to apply for part-time work should note care-

iuily:

1. No student should attempt to enter Savannah State College unless he is prepared to pay the major part of his total college expenses.







2. All students are required to pay all entrance expenses when they register.

Money earned through part-time work may thereafter be cred-

ited to the monthly account.

Students are assigned to work only after they have been admitted and have arrived on the campus. Work assignments are made in the offices of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women. Students interested in securing work-aid should write to:

Office of Student Personnel Savannah State College State College Branch Savannah, Georgia

Scholarships:

A limited number of special scholarships are available to selected students who meet the required standards of scholastic merit, high character, general promise, and superior achievement in certain specific areas of the college program.

Students interested in securing scholarships or grants-in-aid

should write to:

Office of the Dean of Faculty Savannah State College State College Branch Savannah, Georgia

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Savannah State College contributes to the attainment of a wellrounded education by providing many opportunities for students to participate in a wide range of significant activities. Through the efforts of organized groups, programs are planned for the social, religious, and cultural advancement of the college community.

In addition to the Student Council, the following student inter-

ests are:

CLUBS:

Art Club, Business Club, Collegiate Counsellors, Dormitory Councils, Home Economics Club, Newman Club, French Club, Pan-Hellenic Council, Savannah State College Student Loan Association, Tiger's Roar (student publication), Ushers' Club, Veterans' Club, YMCA, YWCA, Campus 4-H Club, and the Women's Council.

FRATERNITIES, SORORITIES, AND HONOR SOCIETIES:

The following national social fraternities are organized on the campus: Alpha Phi Alpha, Omega Psi Phi, and Kappa Alpha Psi.

The following national social sororities are organized on the campus: Alpha Kappa Alpha, Sigma Gamma Rho, Zeta Phi Beta, and Delta Sigma Theta.

The national honor society, Alpha Kappa Mu, has a chapter on the campus, as well as the Scientific Honor Society, Beta Kappa Chi.

MUSIC:

The choir, band, and glee clubs, are open for membership to all students interested in music. These groups perform not only locally, but are in constant demand for special programs throughout the

RECREATION AND SPORTS:

The Department of Health and Physical Education conducts a well-rounded intramural athletic program of seasonal activities for men and for women. Utilizing group games and various sports for their full educational and health values, the following sports are featured: football, basketball, track and field, tennis, baseball, soft-

ball, volleyball, field hockey and badminton. Savannah State College holds membership in the Southeastern Athletic Conference as well as in two national athletic associations, the NCAA and the NIAA.

CULTURAL OPPORTUNITIES:

In order to supplement formal education on the campus, many activities are presented for cultural enrichment. Student assemblies, institutes, motion pictures, lectures, art exhibitions, dramatics, forums, athletic contests, hobby groups and tours contribute to the general welfare of the community.

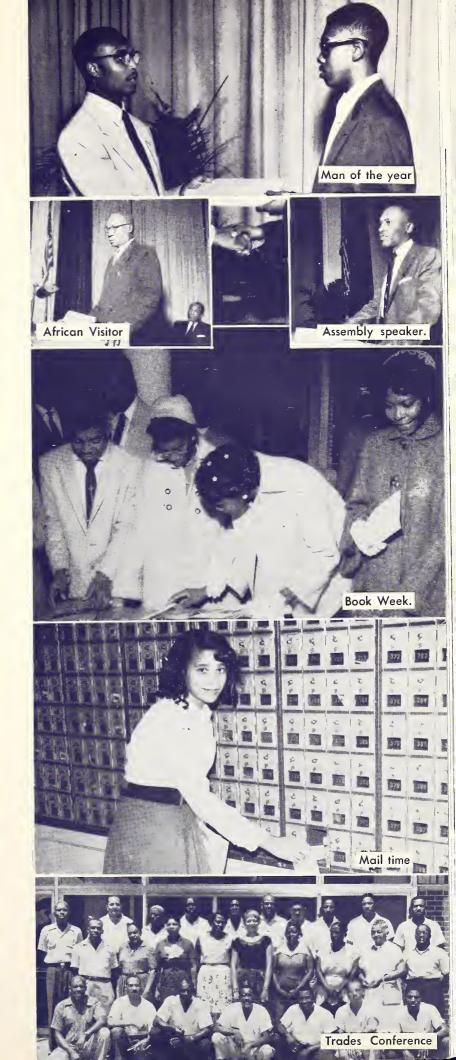
The Committee on Campus Cultural Activities brings to the campus each year renowned artists of the concert world. Yearly

programs of the College Artists Series usually include a vocalist, a pianist, a small group of singers, a large group of singers, dancers

and a dramatic group.

GENERAL CURRICULUM

The general curriculum at Savannah State College is designed to afford an opportunity for every student to acquire the fundamental skills, attitudes, habits, appreciations, knowledge and understanding, and competency in thinking and communication that are necessary for effective living in a dynamic society. It proposes to sensitize every student to the manifold problems and responsibilities involved







ACTIVITIES

in personal and social adjustment. It aims to instill in each student the respect for the rights and dignity of all mankind.

At Savannah State College, general education is concerned with all the major disciplines that: (1) enrich the lives of students; (2) that acquaint them with the broad areas of human experience; (3) that cultivate indiscriminately an appreciation for the best that has been transmitted to our society; and, (4) to provide an intellectual and social foundation upon which to build a profession or a vocation.

The program rests on the assumption that an individual trained only in his vocation or specialization is obsolete in a dynamic society. He may even be perilous to human progress. Our general curriculum aims to circumvent this. It is a complement of vocational and professional education. It provides a basis for intelligent thinking and action for each citizen irrespective of his life's work.

GENERAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Dr. E. K. Williams, Chairman, Mr. J. H. Camper, Mrs. B. J. Farmer, Mrs. Florence F. Harrington, Mr. R. C. Long, Mr. A. E. Peacock, Mr. F. D. Tharpe, Mr. W. V. Winters, Miss Alice Bevens, Miss Henrietta Collier, Miss Mamie Davis, Mr. William N. Weston.

Some Departmental Curricula

BIOLOGY:

The aims of the Department of Biology are: (1) to provide for all students that knowledge which is essential to an understanding of the biological basis of living; (2) to train persons adequately through the media of advanced courses for entry into the professional study of dentistry, medicine, and nursing; (3) to prepare persons to teach the biological sciences in the secondary school or to continue study on the graduate level.

BUSINESS:

The Department of Business has as its primary function the preparation of all students for gainful participation in the business world. The department aims, therefore, through its curricular offerings and through counselling of individual students, to approach the following goals: (1) Preparation of students for employment in business enterprises as bookkeepers, accountants, secretaries, stenographers, and salespeople, and (2) preparation of students for establishment, operation, management, and ownership of business enterprises; and (3) preparation of teachers of business and distributive education subjects in the secondary schools.

To realize these aims this department offers a degree program as well as a terminal program which consists of a two-year secretarial science course offered for students who, at present, do not find it convenient to remain in college for four years; and/or for those who wish to pursue a junior college or special business program.

CHEMISTRY:

The work in the Department of Chemistry is intended to serve four purposes. (1) It provides a thorough foundation in the general courses for students who seek an understanding of the methods and achievements of the chemist. (2) It provides the needed semi-specialized preparation for students who are majoring in home economics and trades and industries. (3) It affords training for persons who plan to teach science in secondary school. (4) It provides pre-professional training for students who intend to study dentistry, medicine, etc., and for those who plan to enter graduate school.

EDUCATION:

The Department of Education serves three major purposes. (1) In cooperation with the College-wide Teacher Education Committee and the State Committee on Cooperation in Teacher Education, it spearheads the process of continuous planning, experimentation, and evaluation of the total teacher training program. (2) It assumes chief responsibility in the selection, guidance, and training of students for the work of teaching in the elementary and secondary schools—mainly in the schools of Georgia. (3) For persons who plan to become principals and supervisors, it provides an adequate foundation for advanced study on the graduate level.

ENGLISH:

The aim of the Department of Languages and Literature is to help the student become proficient in oral and written language, and to help him develop an appreciation for good literature.

A student who has successfully pursued English as his major subject should have some power to discriminate between that which is genuinely great and that which is less great in literature. He should have an intelligent acquaintance with a fair number of English masterpieces. He should have some facility, taste, and understanding in expression, and some idea of the main trends of English and American thought.

As to French and Spanish, objectives are: (1) to develop a working knowledge so that the student will be fairly proficient in the mechanics of writing and speaking the language, and (2) to enable the student to read the language with reasonable comprehension and ease.

MATHEMATICS:

The aims of the Department of Mathematics and Physics are: (1) to offer all students an opportunity for acquiring those basic skills which are needed for successful living, together with an appreciation of the contributions of these sciences to the cultural heritage; (2) to equip students in the trades, home economics, et cetera, with the means of developing logical thought procedures and insight into physical laws—all of which constitute essential tools in the several fields; (3) to provide training through advanced courses for students preparing to undertake the study of medicine and those planning to enter graduate school; (4) to assure adequate preparation in both content and instructional skills for prospective teachers in the secondary school.

FINE ARTS:

The Department of Fine Arts provides opportunity for work in music and the graphic arts for students who seek an intelligent understanding of the arts as a vital element in general education, and for those who have special interests and abilities in these fields.

Specifically, the aims of the offerings in music are: (1) to provide opportunities for all students to develop an appreciation of music and musical productions, and though participation in general music students who show interest and aptitude to the point of competence needed for participation in the college band and in the choir.

The courses in graphic arts are intended: (1) to provide the general student an understanding and appreciation of art which are essential to rounded living; (2) to enable students of elementary education and home economics to develop facility and skills in adapting art materials to functional ends in the school and home.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION:

The essential aim of the Department of Health and Physical Education is to afford professional training for pre-service and inservice teachers of health and physical education in the elementary and secondary school. A parallel aim is advisement. On the basis of clearly defined criteria, the department encourages potentially qualified students to undertake professional training in this field. Those who appear less well qualified ane guided away from the field. A third aim is to provide for all students instruction in the basic principles of health and recreational activity needed for wholesome living.

In pursuance of the foregoing aims this department offers instruction in basic concepts and activities of health and physical education as an essential phase of the general curriculum. The department offers also a minor sequence which provides limited preparation for prospective teachers and workers in public and private recreational facilities.

HOME ECONOMICS:

Curricula in the Division of Home Economics afford training leading to the professional degree in the areas of clothing and textiles, foods, nutrition, and institution management; and child development.

The program is directed toward two major objectives. The first of these is to enhance the general education of the student through a sequence of courses required by all as the core curriculum for common learning. The core curriculum has three aims: (1) development of the student as a person, (2) preparation for family life, and (3) preparation for the responsibilities of citizenship in its broadest sense. The second major objective is preparation of the student to enter and advance with assurance and competence in one of the various professions in home economics.

In cooperation with the Department of Business, this division offers, also, two-year terminal courses in dressmaking and tailoring and food production and cookery. These courses are of particular interest for persons who are already engaged in business, or planning to enter business, but who cannot now plan to remain four years in college. A person completing the terminal course is granted a certificate of proficiency.







SPECIAL
ALUMNI ISSUE

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

BULLETIN



The Bulletin

Alumni Issue

President Wm. K. Payne

Editor in Chief Wilton C. Scott

Associate Editor Prince Jackson

Photo Editor Wm. H. Bowens

Vol. 9 May. 1956 No. 7

The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in October. December. February, March, April. and May by Savannah State College. Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1947. at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia. under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Index

Page
President W. K. Payne's Message to the Alumni
College Seeks to Increase Services in Trades and Industries
Men's Day Festival
Message from Alumni Secretary
Thirteen Students Chosen Who's Who In American Colleges
Headlines from Periodicals 6
Alumni Scholarship Account
Trade Contest and Conference 9
News The Alumni
Calendar of Commencement Events19

OUR COVER: President W. K. Payne addressing a group of alumni of Savannah State College.

President Payne's Message to Alumni and Friends of SSC

It is a pleasure to extend greetings to the Alumni and friends of Savannah State College. This is a special privilege since the alumni are increasing so rapidly. Today the College is in active touch with more alumni and former students than in any other period of its existence. The establishment of contact with graduates over the sixty-year period has been inspiring and enjoyable. During the past academic year increased effort has been made to locate and establish connections with the alumni and former students. For the first time, the College has found it possible to employ a staff member who could serve as Alumni Secretary. The appointment of Mr. Prince A. Jackson of the Class of 1949, has already indicated to us the tremendous importance of the position. Through the Office of the Alumni Secretary, the College is establishing direct connection between the growing institution and the achieving alumni. It is the plan of the College to expand the services of this office each year.

It is interesting to note the relationship that exists between an alumnus and the college. One's undergraduate college continues to be referred to as his alma mater. In this respect, the standing of his college will always have pertinent meaning. Probably that is the reason why alumni strive very hard to increase the status and prestige of the institution from which they graduate. When one's college receives new status and prestige, the degree or training which one received there becomes enhanced. Many of the alumni who have returned to the College have expressed satisfaction over the progress being made at the College today.

Savannah State College has found opportunity to be proud of the alumni on many occasions. During the current year many of the alumni have visited the College on special occasions and at odd times. In their visitations they have brought encouragement and inspiration. On two occasions financial contributions have been made to the institution for the purpose of providing scholarship aid. In the fall of 1955 the College received \$960, and this spring another contribution of \$2,721 was received. This brought the total financial contribution for scholarship aid to \$3,-681 by April 30. The assistance given

in this area represents a beginning in one of the most undeveloped areas of the College. The program of the College to provide opportunities for able and promising students can be best developed through a system of scholarship aid. When promising young students are provided opportunity to learn and to grow, the future alumni, the citizens of the state, and the nation will all enjoy the benefits. It is my opinion that the movement now in progress will continue to gain momentum and to extend itself.

During the current academic year Savannah State College has had the privilege of dedicating two new buildings. The occasion was the first of its kind in a period of almost twenty years. The two buildings were named in honor of Major R. R. Wright, the first president of the College, and Dr. C. G. Wiley, the second president of the College. These two buildings, a new men's dormitory and a gymnasium, have contributed much to the development of the College program. When the other two facilities. already authorized for Savannah State College, a library and a technical building, are constructed, the College will be in even more favorable position to offer superior educational training. It is anticipated that these latter facilities will be ready for use by 1958.

The outstanding improvement in these two areas are closely related to improvement of the quality of educational training. For some time now many Americans have wondered how educational opportunities can be provided for the promising and gifted who do not have sufficient financial support. Contributions from alumni and friends for such students make it possible for a few more to go through college. Good educational facilities help the faculty and the students to do better work. A growing institution creates an atmosphere that encourages growth in all who touch it.

W. K. Payne President

THEODORE P. McLEAN, P. O. Box 664, Macon, Georgia, is a Landscape Architect. Mr. McLean majored in Vocational Agriculture while attending Savannah State. He has done additional study at Tuskegee Institute.

(17)

COLLEGE SEEKS TO INCREASE SERVICES IN TRADES AND INDUSTRIES

The Division of Trades and Industrics at Savannah State seeks to aid the college in rendering a greater service to the State of Georgia and the nation as a whole in preparing people in the various phases of industrial work.

The division has the following program in operations to prepare students in marketable skills, technical knowledge and competent and efficient teachers. In the preparation of teachers, curriculum is offered to: (a) Train Industrial Arts Teachers; (b) Teachers of General Shop; (c) Vocational Trade Teachers and Building; and (d) Build-

ing and Construction.

Students are trained to acquire marketable skills and technical knowledge, to enter employment as a semi-skilled or skilled worker in the following Trades: 1. Automobile Mechanics (a) Repairs (b) Body and Fender; 2. General Woodwork and Carpentry (a) Cabinetmaking (b) Carpentry. repairs, construction; 3. Electrical Maintenance (a) Commercial Wiring (b) House Wiring (c) Electrical Appliances (d) Electrical Motor Repairing and Installation; 4. Radio Service and Repair; 5. Television Servicing and Repair: 6. Machine Shop Practice; 7. Masonry (a) Bricklaying (b) Cement Finishing (c) Plastering (d) Tile Setting: 8. Practical Nursing: 9. Shoe Repairing and Leathercraft; 10. Drawing (a) Mechanical (b) Architectural.

The Division is expanding its program to train engineering technicians. That is, a person who can carry out in a responsible manner either proven techniques which are common knowledge among those who are technically experts in his branch of engineering. The person is trained to work on designs, to do draftsmanship; estimating, servicing, and testing materials etc.

Curricula will be offered in the fol-

folwing Technical fields:

a. Electrical and Electronics Technol-

b. Automotive Technology

c. Building Construction Technology d. Heating Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology

e. Mechanical Technology

f. Sheet Metal and Body Fender Technology

g. Civil Engineer Technology h. Architectural Technology

To stimulate, motivate, develop, expand and promote interest in the various phases of this work among stu-

dents and teachers throughout the State of Georgia, several activities are conducted here at the college each year.

The State Trade Contest for high School students are conducted each year for boys and girls. In a period of five years the number of students who come and take part in this activity have increased from 25 to 275. Trophies and certificates are awarded to the first place winner and then each team is sent to represent the whole State in a National Contest. Georgia Contestants won six National first place trophies out of ten areas during the contest for 1955, held at Arkansas A&M College.

The other annual activity is a trade conference for coordinators of DCT programs and Vocational Trade teachers. Also short courses of three weeks duration are held each summer for State Trade Teachers, all of this is for the purpose of improving instruction among shop teachers in the State of Georgia. Experts from other states are called in to assist in this program.

Thus through these services the division at the college is aiding in the promotion of a good educational program

for Georgia.

Mr. Prince Jackson Jr., Alumni Secretary of the college, requests that any alumna or alumnus who is not getting any regular correspondence from the college, to contact the Office of Public Relations, Savannah State College immediately and leave the necessary information.

Ninth Annual Men's Day Festival

The Ninth Annual Men's Day festival was held recently with the men of Savannah State College conducting Sunday School in Meldrim Auditorium. Following Sunday School, a Vesper program was presented. Doctor Alonza T. Stephens who is serving as associate professor of history at Savannah State College delivered the address. Following the address the "Man of the Year" awards were presented to two students who have excelled in many areas while attending Savannah State College. The recipients this year were Carter Peek, Athens. and William Weston, Savannah.

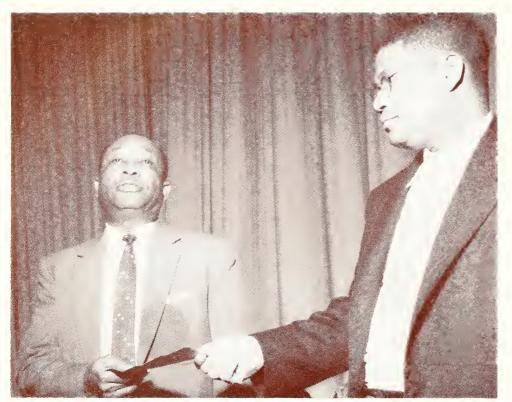
When the first "Man of the Year" awards were given in 1952, Hosea Lofton, Darnell Jackson, Frank Prince and Joseph Turner were the recipients. In 1953, Lee Mark Daniel, Raymond Knight and Charles W. Smith received these coveted medals and honors.

Timothy Ulysses Ryals was named the "Man of the Year" in 1954 and he was the first person to receive this honor alone.

Three students were named "Man of the Year" in 1955, they were: Curtis Victor Cooper, George Johnson and Clarence Lofton, who was the second of the Lofton Brothers to be named "Man of the Year".



President W. K. Payne (left) and Mr. N. R. Freeman (right) are shown with the "Men of the Year" for 1955-56. They are Carter Peek, left center and William Weston, right center.



John McGlockton, President of the General Alumni Association, presents a check for \$2,721.00 to Dr. W. K. Payne for Alumni Scholarships.



Savannah State College graduates are identified with Numerous Greek Letter Organizations. The above picture of the Zeta Phi Beta Sorority is composed largely of graduates from Savannah State College.

Alumni Proud at Achievements

The alumni of Savannah State College can be very proud of their many contributions to the college this school year. They have participated in many of the school's functions and through their acheivements, have added prestige and honor to the college.

The homecoming game and meeting gave notice of an alumni "banner" year. There were more graduates present that day than in many years. The meeting after the game had more than

100 graduates present.

The Student Recruitment programthis year put most of the emphasis on the alumni. It is believed that the alumni can send more students to the college than any other source. The alumni responded to this new role and has pledged to send more students to Savannah State.

The largest amount of money ever raised for scholarships was given to the President by the Savannah Chapter this year, which was a total of \$2,721.00. Included in this amount were donations of \$1,000.00 from the Savannah Sugar Refining Corporation and \$500.00 was given by the Union Bag and Paper Corporation. These amounts represents the largest contributions ever given the college by any industry.

During the past year, this office sent out more than 22,000 letters, newsletters, papers and bulletins to our graduates. We visited more than 25 cities and counties helping to organize and reorganize chapters. If we have not reached you yet, please let us know.

We hope that during the coming year, we will be able to work closer with our graduates and organize more chapters.

Please help us to make our school the best!

Prince Jackson, Jr. Alumni Secretary

Homecoming for 1956 will be on November 10 at which time Savannah State College will play Clark College. Atlanta, Georgia.

The theme for this year will be "Holidays of the Year".

Persons or organizations desiring to participate should start making plans now. Contact Mr. Frank Tharpe, Savannah State College, for further information.

17

Thirteen Students Chosen Who's Who--American Colleges

Thirteen Savannah State College students were chosen to appear in the 1955-56 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities. Eight seniors, three juniors and two sophomores were picked by a student-faculty committee on the basis of several well-defined criteria. The 13 were selected from a possible 20 names submitted. In addition to classification (sophomore and above) the criteria in cluded excellence in scholarship, lead ership, citizenship and character, in connection with the shool as well as the community. They must also show promise of future usefulness in their fields of endeavor to the school, business and society.

Those students selected were: Reuben Cooper, junior. Americus, member of Tiger's Roar staff (student publication), Marshal Board, Veterans Club, YMCA, President — Camera Club; Mamie Davis, "Miss Savannalı State" 1955-56. President, AKA Sorority; George Faison, sophomore, Savannalı. President. Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity. Social Science Club, Vice President—Collegiate Counselors; Henry N. Johnson, senior, Savannalı, members—Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society; Isaiah McIver, sophomore, Darien, Editor-Tiger's Roar. President - Economics

Club, Chairman — Religious Emphasis Week, President — Marshal Board, member—Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Coach—YMCA Basketball team, Statistician-Varsity Basketball team, Secretary—Veterans Club; Gloria Ann Moultrie, junior, Savannah, President — 4-H Club, member — Social Science Club. Spanish Club, Tiger's Roar Staff Student Council; Carolyn Patterson, junior, Savannah, member—Newnan Club, Art Club, won second place in State Art Contest: Daniel Pelot, senior, Hardeeville. South Carolina, President—Senior Class, Beta Kappa Chi Honor Society: Carter Peek, senior, Athens, President— Art Club, Savannah State College Choral Society, Vice President - Student Council. Superintendent — S u n d a y School. Cartoonist—Tiger's Roar, won First Prize in State Art Contest; Doris Singleton Robinson. senior. Savannah; Gloria E. Spaulding, senior, Savannah, State President—Future Teachers of America, President—Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, member—Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society; James O. Thomas, Jr., senior, Eulonia, Editor, The Tiger (Yearbook), President — YMCA, Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, member-Veterans Club, Collegiate Council. Tiger's Roar Staff; William N. Weston, senior. Savannah, President-Student Council, Vice President-Beta Kappa Chi Honor Society, Business Manager - Tiger's Roar, member — Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society. Dramatics Guild.

Prince Jackson, Jr. Alumni's Secretary

In September, 1955, PRINCE JACK-SON, JR., was appointed as Alumni secretary at Savannah State College and also as an instructor in the Department of Mathematics and Physics. He received his B.S. in Mathematics from Savannalı State in 1949, which time he was valedictorian of the class. Mr. Jacksen received his M.S. in Mathematics in October of 1950, from New York University Graduate School of Arts and Science and has also done advanced study at New York University. Prior to coming to Savannah State College, he worked at William James High School in Statesboro, Georgia, (1950-55) as teacher of mathematics and science and as basketball, football, track and baseball coach.

Dr. R. Grann Lloyd. director of Research and chairman of the department of Economics at Savannah State College, has received information that excerpts from his article, "Parent-Youth Conflicts of College Students", appeared in the recently published book, "Education for Marriage" by James A. Peterson. Mr. Peterson is associate professor of Sociology and Marriage Counselor for the University of California.

Dr. Lloyd made a study in 1952 of the background of 1,000 students of five college campuses in South Carolina. The article appeared in the 1952 edition of "Sociology and Social Research."



The Annual State Agriculture Extension Workers Conference was held at Fort Valley State College in October, 1955. Most of the Persons shown above are graduates of Savannah State College. Mr. A. S. Bacon, a graduate with headquarters at Savannah State College, is the state director.

Savannah State College News Headlines From Periodicals

Dr. Payne Founder's Day Speaker at Albany State

Developing his address from the theme "Ân Emporium of Faith," Dr. W. K. Payne, President of Savannah State College told the Founder's Day Audience at Albany State College to "maintain a steadfast faith, but never leave it dangling-always attach it to something with meaning and significance." The Georgia Educator additionally stated that people, for the most part "have far more ability than they give themselves credit for." and that all people "can be successful in some given area." The 53rd Founder's Day Program, presided over by President W. H. Dennis. Jr. had the added honor of having its Founder and President Emeritus. Dr. J. W. Holley present. Dr. Holley was arrestingly interesting as he related many of the problems encountered in beginning the now named Albany State College. Numerous Alumni and guests were on hand for this wellpresented program and for the reception immediately following.

—ATLANTA DĂILY WORLD

Summer Plans Announced At Savannah State College

According to an announcement by Dr. E. K. Williams, director of summer school for Savannah State College, the 1956 Summer School will be held June 11 - July 14 for the first session and July 16 - August 18 for the second session.

The summer session program provides offerings in the following departments: biology, business, chemistry, economics, education, fine arts, health and physical education, language and literature, mathematics and physics, social science, trade and industrial education and home economics.

Some of the special offerings for the summer school include the following workshops: Education 391 (Arts and Crafts Workshop); Education 461 (Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Elementary School Curriculum); Education 462 (Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Secondary School Curriculum—offered first session only); Health and Physical Education 300s (Workshop in B School Health Program); Home Economics 434 (Workshop in the School Lunch); Music 424 (Workshop in Band Tech-

niques). Some of the new and special courses that will be offered arc: Health Education 305 (The Total School Health Program); Health Education 425 (Synthesis in Basic Health Information): Industrial Education 416 (Modern Techniques of Evaluation); Art 402 (Creative Craft Design).

The first two courses are designed primarily for the purpose of meeting the needs of in-service teachers with respect to the new emphasis and requirements of the State Department as they relate to health in the public school program. The 3rd course is designed to meet the new emphasis and demand that are associated with the recent developments of the testing program in the public school. The 4th course is aimed to provide experiences in original designs in the different weaving techniques and patterns, and the operation of footpowder looms, to develop the appreciation of designs to textiles including the techniques of block printing, stenciling, silk-screening and other crafts; and to teach the application of art to everyday living. —THE SAVANNAH TRIBUNE

Savannah State Almuni Fund Gets \$1,000 Grant

Dr. William K. Payne, president of Savannah State College announced Thursday that the Savannah Sugar Refining Corporation has donated \$1,000 to the Alumni Scholarship Fund headed by Prince Jackson, College Alumni Secretary. The Alumni Scholarship Fund has been personally endorsed by the Honorable Andrew J. Ryan, Jr., Solicitor general Eastern judicial circuit of Georgia, the right Rev. T. James McNamara. rector at the Cathedral of Saint John the Baptist and other prominent citizens.

March—THE PITTSBURGH COURIER

Union Bag Gives \$500 To Savannah State College

A check for \$500 was sent to the Savannah State College Alumni Scholarship Fund by the Union Bag and Paper Corporation. A letter accompanying the gift announced its purpose. Judge Kirk Sutlive, public relations director of the firm, sent the contribution to the college Alumni Fund.

The fund is directed by the alumni secretary, Prince Jackson. All persons

interested in helping an unfortunate young man or woman attend college may send checks to Alumni Scholarship Fund. Savannah State College. April 17, 1956

—SAVANNAH EVENING PRESS

Savannah State Captures Four Firsts

Savannah State College was the only institution to win four different awards at the Columbia University Scholastic Press Association annual meeting that attracted 5.000 high school and college editors from all over the United States.

The Savannah State College Enterpriser, the Business Department Journal, won first place in the departmental department. The Tiger's Roar won second prize in senior college student newspaper division. The Savannah State College Bulletin won second prize in the senior college and university newsmagazine division. The Savannah State College weekly newspaper column won second prize in the college page division.

Savannah State College was represented by Wilton C. Scott. director of Public Relations, who served as a consultant.



Wilton C. Scott, director of public relations at Savannah State College, receives an award for his work in the field of educational publicity. This award was given by the 100 Per Cent Wrong Club which is composed of a group of Atlanta businessmen. Mr. Scott is the third recipient of this award in its 21-year history. Scott is executive secretary of the National Alumni Association of Colleges and serves as public relations officer for the Georgia Teachers and Education Association. Marion Jackson of the Atlanta Daily World is making the presentation.

Dr. Payne Named Convention Recorder

Dr. W. K. Payne, president of Savannah State College, has been appointed a recorder for the American College Public Relations Assn. convention in Chicago June 29 - July 2.

Dr. Payne will assist in recording the proceedings of the conference for publication purposes, according to convention reports chairman Russell V. Koha. More than 800 public relations staff members from throughout the nation are expected to attend the annual convention to seek ways to improve their public relations programs.

—SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS Friday, May 20, 1955

Savannah State Needs

As commencement day approaches for Savannah State College, a special campaign is being conducted to raise scholarships for the Negro institution. Saturday, May 28, is Alumni Day and will be observed at the Thunderboli campus, and Negroes and others of the community, interested in Savannah State will then have an opportunity to contribute to a scholarship fund. A meeting will be held at 6 p.m. at Meldrim Auditorium, to be followed by a banquet. The Rev. David C. Grant of the class of 1935, a minister now serving in Columbus, will deliver the principal address.

Last year the alumni of the school gave scholarships totaling \$2,376.50. part of which was on a grant-in-aid basis. To meet the expanding needs of college students, it is hoped that even larger contributions will be made this year. The 1955 demand is expected to be much greater for scholarship funds and all alumni are urged to contribute liberally. Savannah State College is one of the leading Negro colleges in the making rapid strides towards becoming South. It deserves generous support.

—SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS (excerpt from editorial) May 23, 1955

Charm Week At Savannah State College

Savannah State College recently observed its annual Charm Week sponsored by the women of the Savannah State College faculty and student body. Featured speakers for the week of celebrations were Mrs. Esther Warrick, principal, East Broad Street School, and Mrs. Freddye Henderson, assistant pro-

tessor of Art at Spelman College. Among other outstanding features and events highlighting the Charm Week celebration were Lois Towles, piano recital; mother-daughter banquet, Mrs. Ella Law. speaker: the Rev. S. C. Thornton, church speaker; a fashion show and exhibit.

---PITTSBURGH COURIER May 28, 1955

Two SSC Seniors Get Graduate Scholarships

Graduate Scholarships have been offered to two Savannah State College Schiors this year. Miss Barbara Brunson and Thomas Evans.

Miss Brunson received the Zeta Phi Beta Sorority scholarship, while Evans received the graduate scholarship to Howard University awarded by the graduate council of the Washington, D. C. School.

> ---PITTSBURGH COURIER May 28. 1955

Savannah State College Teachers Get Study Grants

Dr. William K. Payne, president of Savannah State College, announced that two faculty members, Mrs. Louise Owens. English Instructor and Mrs. Martha Avery, Home Economics instructor, received grants-in-aid to study this summer.

The grants were given by the Southern Fellowships Fund and experimental program of grants in aid for summer school study. Mrs. Owens will study at New York University and Mrs. Avery at Ohio State University.

—AFRO-AMERICAN June 4, 1955

Secondary Workshop Opens At SSC

Operating on the philosophy that "our students of today, under the guidance of professionally trained personnel, make our citizens of tomorrow," the Savannah State College Secondary Workshop opened Thursday, June 9, with its ultimate aim that of making a very practical approach toward the realization of this goal.

—PITTSBURGH COURIER July 2, 1955

Savannah State To Offer B.S. In Physical Education

The Board of Regents, University System of Georgia, has approved the request of Savannah State College to offer the bachelor of science degree in health and physical education beginning in September, it was announced yesterday by Dr. William K. Payne, president of the College.

—SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS August. 1955



Miss Eunice Wright, ("Miss Alumni," center) reigns supreme with her attendants, Mrs. Nadine Lewis (left) and Mrs. Martha Johnson (right). Their escorts, Mr. Benjamin Lewis, Mr. John McGlockton and Mr. Robert Young are proud of their jobs.

SSC Sponsors Language Arts

More than 300 students from high schools in Savannah and south Georgia participated in the state-wide high school Language Arts Festival sponsored by Savannah State College and the Morning News and Evening Pressusing the theme, "Creature Expression through Choral Speaking and Poetic Interpretations."

Schools receiving the highest ratings in group activities were: radio skits: Beach High, Edison — good; choral speaking; Beach High, excellent, and Cuyler Junior High, Savannah, very good: one-act plays: Candler County High, Metter, very good, and Liberty County High, McIntosh, excellent.

Students receiving the highest ratings in individual activities were: poetic interpretation; Antoinette Cox, Beach High. excellent: Christine Bowles, Cuvler Junior High, good; Thelma Rogers. Plans Junior High, Planin, good; Claudell Johnson, Candler County High. McIntosh, good. Round Table discussion: Julia Danzy, Beach, very good; Carolyn Campbell, Woodville, good; Delbert Glover. Beach, good; David Roddy, Liberty County High, McIntosh. good: and Thurman Sanders, Beach. good. Verse Writings: Virginia Stewart, Cuyler Junior School, very good; and Alma Stewart, Woodville High, very good. Oratory: Yvette Hodge. Cuyler Junior High School, very good: and James Shipman, Liberty County High School. McIntosh. very good; Spelling: Bertha Johnson, Plains Junior High. Plains, good; Juanita Moon, Beach High, excellent; William Gordon, Cuyler Junior High, excellent; Cynthia Freeman, Liberty County High, McIntosh: and Todd-Grant High, Darien. good; Creative Prose Writing: John Gaynus, Beach, good; Jolene Washington, good; Mary Neavins, good; Caleb Western, good; Arnett Carroll, good; Dorothy Evans, good (all of Beach): Charles Frazier and Annettc Norman, Liberty County High, McIntosh, good; and Nellie Zachery, Edison High, Edison, good.

Charm Week Held Week of May 13

Mrs. Mattie B. Payne. Counsellor and Instructor in Language Arts at Alfred E. Beach High School delivered the Mother's Day address at Savannah State College during a Special Vesper Service opening Charm Week. Immediately following Vesper, Mrs. Laura Bradshaw, 209 Millen Street, Savannah, was honored as "Mother of the Year" at a Mother-Daughter Tea in Adams Hall.

These two programs marked the beginning of the Charm Week activities at the College which ended on Saturday, May 19.

Among the activities held during Charm Week were: Film and Buzz Session: "Co-ed Capers," Talent Show; "Mating and Dating."—Gabfest and "Koke Klatsch;" Fashion Show; and a Junior-Senior Lantern Service.

An All-College Assembly held in Meldrim Auditorium on Thursday, May 17, concluded the activities of the week.

Mrs. Mamie Downer, of Atlanta, Georgia served as guest consultant and model.

GENERA	ENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION LUMNI SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT		
ALUMNI	SCHOLARS	SHIP ACCOUNT	

Savannah State College Savannah, Georgia

Savannah, Georgia		
1. Balance on deposit in Carver Savings Bank		
as of August 20, 1955	- x	\$962.87
		960.00
To Savannah State College for scholarship	#060 00	
and grant-in-aid assistance		0.07
3. Balance on deposit as of September 24, 1955		2.87
4. Contributions and miscellaneous proceeds from Sept. 24, 1955 to March 3, 1956		279.45
Mrs. D. R. Armstrong	\$ 5.00	2,5.10
Mrs. D. B. Armstrong Mrs. Frankie Brown	5.00	
Mrs. Prankle Blown Mrs. Lucile Atkinson	10.00	
Mr. W. H. Crien	10.00	
Mr. W. H. Grier	10.00	
Mr. Hewitt Lundy Mrs. Sarah Mollette Mr. C. Riley	5.00	
Mr. C. Pilov	10.00	
Mrs. Puth Soals	5.00	
Mrs. Ruth Seals Miss Savannah Webb	5.00 5.00	
Mr. Prince Jackson (Proceeds from basketball		
game)		
Miss Ruth Mullino	170.50	
(Sale of homecoming souvenirs, etc).	37.95	
(Said of homedoning souvenits, etc).	\$279.45	
	\$279.45	0.0.00
5. Expenditures on March 27, 1956		39.30
(To The Herald, for tickets)		
6. Balance on deposit as of March 27, 1956		243.02
7. Contributions, etc., from March 3 through		
May 3, 1956		65.91
From Mr. B. J. James	\$ 25.00	
Proceeds from Mr. Prince Jackson	32.00	
Refund from The Herald	8.91	
	\$ 65.91	
8. Expenditures on May 3, 1956		176.50
To Savannah Chapter	\$176.50	
9. Balance on deposit in Carver Savings Bank		
as of May 3. 1956		132.43
Respectfully submitt		
T. C. Meyers, Tree	asurer	
General Alumni Ass	sociation	
May 16, 1956	Journal	
may 10, 1750		

Over 350 Attends State Trades Contest and Conference

Savannah State College sponsored the Sixth Georgia Youth Industrial Education Association Trades Contest and Conference last with approximately 300 boys and girls and 50 instructors and advisors from schools throughout the state of Georgia participating in the various contests and activities.

For the first time, the Conference presented an Oratorical Contest, using as a theme, "Advantages Offered in Vocational Training Through the Diversified Cooperative Training Program". The contestants and schools participating were: Jeraldine Miggs. Dasher High, Valdosta; Essie Crosby, Risley High, Brunswick; and Richard Frazier, Monroe High, Albany, with the latter receiving first place.

Officers for the coming year were also elected as follows: President, Arthur R. Gardner, Moniter High School; Vice President, Harry Lindsey, Spencer High School; Secretary, Eleanor Minor, Spencer High School; Ass't Secretary. Selenia Robinson, Ballard Hudson High School, Macon; Treasurer, Pauline Jordan, Lucy-Laney High School, Augusta; Chaplin, Bessie R. Duncan, Carver Vocational: Reporter, Josephine Lyons, Lucy Laney High School; State Editor, Roosevelt Crawford, Monitor High School.

On the last day of the conference over 200 visitors gathered at various points around and in the Trades and Industrial Building to witness the trades Contests which were carried on throughout the entire afternoon. The winners of these contests will represent the state of Georgia at the National Trades Contests to be held at Tuskegee Institute: The Georgia organization was outstanding last year by being the only state to bring back six first place winners from the national contests.

The conference was closed with a social which was held in Willcox Gymnasium on Friday night. During the intermission, W. B. Nelson gave a brief talk on the progress of the organization, officers were installed, and Dr. Payne awarded the prizes to the winners, who were as follows: WOOD-WORK EXHIBIT: George Sullivan, Ralph Bunche High School, Woodbine: Willie Lampkin, Risley High School, Brunswick; James Lawson, Risley High School, Brunswick; TAILORING: Robert Evans, Ballard-Hudson Sr. High

School, Macon; MECHANICAL DRAWING: Willie T. Stewart and Jasper McGahee. Lucy Laney High School, Augusta: Jerry Lattimore, Ballard-Hudson Sr. High School; UP-HOLSTERY EXHIBIT: Winslow Heard, Blackwell Memorial High School. Elberton: WOODWORK: Tom Newman, Fairmont High School, Griffin: Willie Lampkin, Risley High School: George Sullivan. Jr. Ralph Bunche High School; Roosevelt Stewart, Dasher High School; GENERAL WOODWORK: Ralph Bowman, Blackwell Memorial High School; George Sullivan, Ralph Bunch High School; Tom Newman, Fairmont High School; LEATHERCRAFT: Wilhelmina Harris, Lucy Laney High School; Benjamin Sims, Ballard-Hudson Sr. High School; RADIO REPAIR: Lloyd Calhoun, Carver Vocational High School, Atlanta; BARBERING: Tommie Calloway, Blackwell Memorial High School; Emma J. Melvin, Risley High School: BRICKLAYING: John H. Curry, Lucy Laney High School; James Banks, Fairmont High School; James Buckner, Spencer High School; WEAVING EX-HIBIT: Tommie Hampton, Dasher High School, Valdosta; LEATHER-CRAFT EXHIBIT: William Golden.

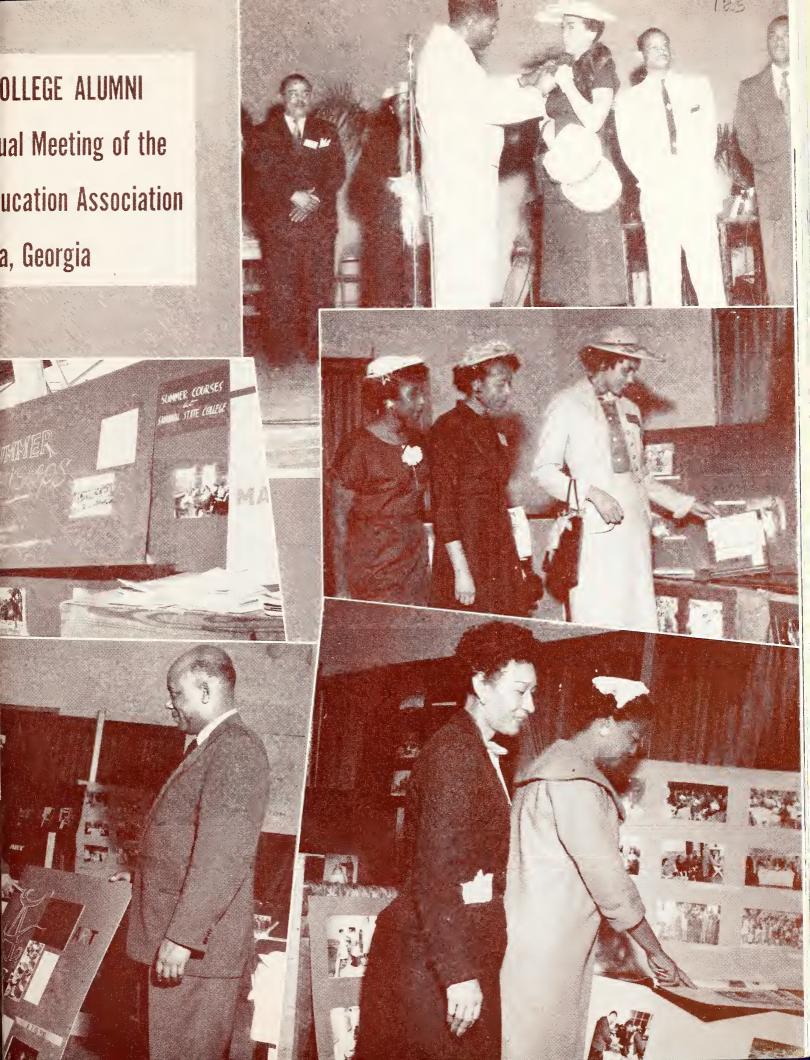
Lucy Laney High School; Charles Jackson, Monroe High School; Charles Gaines, Monroe High School; COSME-TOLOGY: Johnnie Moore, Carver Vocational High School: Mary Smith. Spencer Sr. High School; Calvin E. Toomer, Ballard Sr. High School; Leola Hopkins, Risley High School; PLAS-TERING: William Wiggins, Carver Vocational High School; CARPEN-TRY: Phelix James, Spencer Sr. High School; Charles Hall, Henry Reese, Monroe High School: Willie Evans: SHOE REPAIR: Berman Clyatt. Ballard-Hudson Sr. High School; Charlie Freeman, Lucy Laney High School; Charles Gaines, Monroe High School; AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS: Adron Marshall. Monroe High School; Johnny Black, Clavin Chester, Carver Vocational High School; Isaiah Jackson, Spencer Sr. High School; Ralph Carson; ORATORICAL CONTEST: Ridhard Frazier, Monroe High School: Essie Marie Crosby, Risley High School: Jeraldine Miggs, Dasher High School.

A. Z. Taylor is Itinerant Trades Teacher for the State, W. B. Nelson is Director of Trades and Industrial Education at Savannah State and Dr. Rutherford Lockette, of the Department of Education at Savannah State College was coordinator, assisted by Dr. Alonzo Stephens, Mrs. Louise Owens, J. R. Fisher, Mrs. Martha Avery and members of the Division of Trades and Industries.



Former students of Savannah State College return to the campus to enjoy a concert featuring William James High School Choral Society, directed by Mr. Tharon Stevens, a graduate of the college. They are shown above chatting with college officials and Mrs. Beatrice Stevens, mother of Mr. Stevens. Left to Right: Miss Madeline R. Shivery, Miss Loreese Davis, Miss Lula Smith, Miss Anne Jordan, Mrs. Stevens and Mrs. Veronica Arnold. Miss Davis and Miss Jordan are members of the faculty at Savannah State College.





Robert C. Long, Sr. Receives Invite

Robert C. Long, Sr., Associate Professor of Business Administration at Savannah State College, has been included among the 15 participants in the Foundation for Economic Education Inc., Seminar which will be held this summer at Irvington-on-Hudson in New York, June 11 through 22.

Long received the B.S. degree in Business Education from Hampton Institute. the B.A. degree in Retail Merchandising and Distributive Education; and a Specialist in Business Education Certificate with a major in Administration and Supervision - Business Education. He has been affiliated with the Department of Business at Savannah State College since 1947 and has served as Acting Chairman of the department since 1948. In addition to his duties at Savannah State College, he is part-time instructor in distributive education-adult education program for the Alfred E. Beach Adult Education Center.

Among his affiliations are the Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Upsilon Fraternity; United Business Education Association; National Business Teachers Association; National Business Teacher-Training Institution representative; Georgia Negro Chamber of Commerce; The Hub of Savannah; the Academy of Political Science; the National Business Education League; and the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity. Inc. He also serves as Minister of Music for the Butler Presbyterian Church of Savannah.

The Foundation is dedicated to the search for solutions for basic problems in human relations. Colleges and universities participating in this first of a series of seminars are: Illinois Institute of Technology; Univ. of S. C.. Lakycliff College, N. Y.; St. Joseph's College for Women. Brooklyn; San Jose State College. Calif.; McPherson College, Kansas; St. Mary's Univ., Tex.; Purdue University; Park College, Missouri; Boston College; University of Wyoming; Fordham University, N. Y.; College of the Pacific, California; Ohio State University; Prarie View A & M College, Texas; and Savannah State College.

J. Randolph Fisher Receives Award

J. Randolph Fisher, associate professor of English at Savannah State College was awarded a George Washington Honor Medal by the Freedom's Foundation at Valley Forge for his essay, "What the American Credo Means to Mc:"

The Foundation was established at Valley Forge. Pennsylvania in 1949 as a non-profit, non-sectarian, and non-political organization whose aim is to pay tribute to the Father of the Nation. George Washington; to the United States of America; and to the American Credo. It offers awards to individuals, organizations, and schools for their work in bringing about a better understanding of the American Way of Life, or to Americans who help bring about a better understanding of the American structure by the things they do, write, or say.

Mr. Fisher is the second member of the Savannah State faculty to have won such an award. Mr. William J. Holloway. former personnel dean at the college won the award in 1954 for an address given during Vesper services.

Dr. Braithwaite Makes Good Will Tour

The Savannah State College Choral Society, under the direction of Dr. Coleridge A. Braithwaite, accompanied by Miss Minnie Rose James, made a goodwill tour during the spring, giving concerts in various schools and communities in Georgia.

Among the schools visited were Risley High School, Brunswick; Center High School, Waycross; Carver High School, Douglas; Cook County Training School, Adel; Moultrie Colored High School, Moultrie; Gillespie-Selden High School, Cordele; Dasher High School, Valdosta; Washington Street High School, Quitman.



Dr. and Mrs. M. P. Sessoms are shown as they celebrated their 25th Wedding Anniversary recently. Mrs. Sessoms is a 1936 graduate of Savannah State College and is teaching in Tattnall County. She serves as Recording Secretary for the Savannah Chapter of the Savannah State College Alumni Association. Dr. Sessoms died on May 15, 1956.

N B W S . . . The Alumni

1903

JULIUS C. FEW, 515 S. Madison Street, Albany, Georgia, is a retired federal employee.

1904

THEODORE BUTLER GORDON. Jr., 4213—20th Street, N.E., Washington, D. C., is a retired Railway Postal Clerk.

1917

FOSTER R. LAMPKIN, 2331 Forsyth Street, P. O. Box 1096, Columbus, Georgia, is the owner of the Personal Real Estate and Rentals Firm in Columbus. Mr. Lampkin is married to the former Maurice Cobb, who also attended Savannah State. Mr. and Mrs. Lampkin have traveled extensively in the United States, Canada and Europe. While in Europe they visited the following countries: England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, Switzerland and France.

1930

ARTHUR C. CARTER. 626 West 40th Street, Savannah, Georgia, teaches Masonry at Savannah State College. He has done additional work at Atlanta University.

1931 HOMER T. EDWARDS. 1249 West Broad Street. Athens, Georgia, is Principal of Athens High and Industrial School. Mr. Edwards has done Graduate work at Atlanta University, University of Mighigan and New York University and received the M. Ed. at Atlanta University in 1947. He is married to the former Chlora Binford who graduated from Savannah State in 1952.

1933

DeWITT FERGUSON MORRISON. Box 53, McIntosh, Georgia, is teaching at the Baconton Elementary School. He has donc Graduate work at New York University.

1934

ALEXANDER HURSE, Savannah State College. Savannah, Georgia, is Negro State Club Agent for 4-H Clubs in Georgia. He has done additional study at Prairie View A&M College and South Carolina A&M College, receiving the M.S. Degree from the latter. Mr. Hurse is married to Mrs. Hattie C. Hurse, who is also an alumnus of Savannah State and who teaches at Tattnall County High School.

1936 METTELLA W. MAREE, 910 East 37th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is the Principal at the Paulsen Street School. She received the M.A. Degree from Columbia University, and has done further study at Columbia University, University of Southern California, and University of Chicago.

JOHN E. BRIGGS, Jr., 328 Winthrope Avenue, Millen, Georgia, teaches Agriculture at Jenkins County Training School, Millen, Ga. He has done additional study at Michigan State University. He received the Master's Degree from Michigan State also.

J. L. WATSON, Post Office Box 223, Greensboro, Georgia, is the mathematics instructor at Pike County Consolidated High School in Zebulon, Ga. He has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute.

1938

CORTEZ LEAKE COWART. 211 Church Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is the Home Economics teacher at William James High School. Additional study was done at Atlanta University.

R. W. CAMPBELL, 207 Roundtree Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is the Principal of Edward Johnson School, Brooklet, Georgia. He received the M.Ed. Degree from Temple University. Mr. Campbell is the Executive Secretary of the Bulloch County Negro Chamber of Commerce; he also won the title of "Man of Year" for Bulloch County in 1955, which was sponsored by the same organization.

R. R. BUTLER, Jr., Box 141, Statesboro. Georgia, teaches agriculture at William James High School. He has done advanced study at Tuskegee Insti-

1939 ROSAMAE YOUNG PERRIN, 920 East 38th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the West Broad Street School. Mrs. Perrin has done advanced study at the University of Southern California Workshop and at Atlanta Uni-

RUBY LEE KING, 210 East Park Avenue, Savannah, Georgia, is a teacher at East Broad Street School, Savannah. She received her M.Ed. Degree from Atlanta University in 1951 and has done additional study at Columbia University. Miss King was elected "Teacher of the year" at East Broad Street School, 1956.

RUTHERFORD E. LOCKETTE, Savannah State College, Savannah Ga., is the Assistant Professor in the Department of Industrial Education at Savannah State. Dr. Lockette holds the M.A. and Ed. D. Degrees from New York University and University of Illinois respectively. While at the University of Illinois he was Teaching and Research Assistant and Research Associate.

1940

ELSIE ADAMS BREWTON, 648 West 34th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the Hardeeville Elementary School, Hardeeville, South Carolina. Mrs. Brewton is doing special work at South Carolina State College.

PEARLIE C. LAY, 303 S. Tennessee St., Cartersville, Georgia, is teaching at Summer Hill Elementary School. She has done advanced study at Tuskegee

FLORINE JONES ABEL, 1101—2nd Street, W., Bradenton, Florida, is the Principal of the Bradenton Elementary School. She has done additional study at Atlanta University and Tuskegee Institute. She holds the M. Ed. Degree.

1941

LOUISE ORENE HALL, 635 West 37th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is a teacher of commercial subjects at Albany State College, Albany, Georgia. Mrs. Hall received the M.Ed. degree from Atlanta University in 1947, and is now enrolled at New York University in the School of Business Education working toward the Ed.D. Degree. She has been promoted to the rank of Assistant Professor at Albany State.

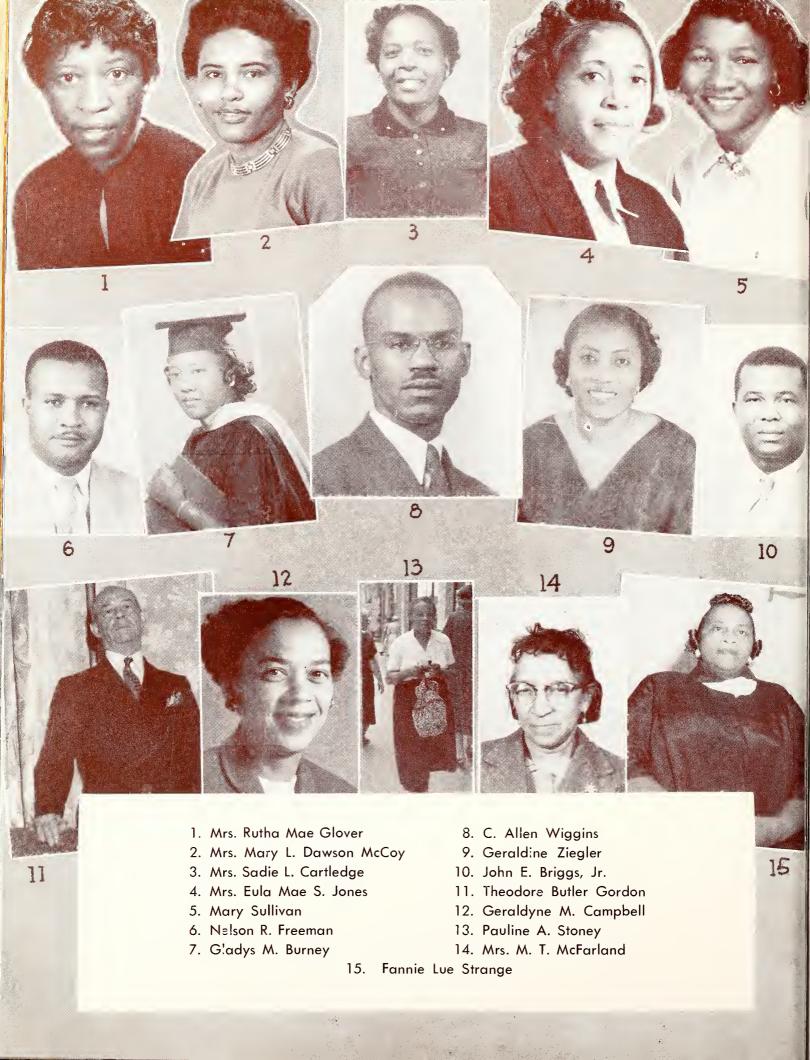
1942

GLADYS ORETHIA INGRAM, 606 Hester Drive, Dublin, Georgia, teaches homemaking at the Oconee High School in Dublin. She has done additional study at Hampton Institute and New York University.

BERNICE BRAVES MACON, 116 Church Street, Claxton. Georgia, is Jeanes Supervisor of Bryan and Effingham Counties. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University and New York University. On February 18, 1956, she was elected president of the Statesboro District of the Georgia Congress of Colored Parents and Teachers.

DAISY MOSELLE DAVIS, 524 East Park Avenue, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at Collins Elementary School

in Collins, Georgia.



GERALDINE MOODY CAMPBELL, 207 Roundtree Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is the Third grade teacher at the William James High School, Statesboro. She has done additional study at Temple University.

1943

MATTIE EMMA HARVEY. 437—2nd Avenue. Columbus. Georgia. is teaching at the Claflin E le mentary School. She received her M.A. Degree in Education in 1952, from New York University. She studied also at the John Carrol University in Cleveland. Ohio.

1944

THERESA SIMMONS HARRIS. 330 26th Street, Columbus, Georgia, teaches at the Carver Junior High, Columbus, where she is head of the English Department. She received the M.Ed. Degree from Tuskegee Institute in 1954. She also studied at Temple University. Mrs. Harris was elected "Teacher of the Year" at Carver Junior High School for 1956.

EUNICE N. WATSON, Box 223, Greensboro. Georgia, is the Home Economics teacher at Lemon Street High School, Marietta, Georgia. She received her M. S. Degree from Hampton Institute.

1945

SARAH W. THOMPSON MO-LETTE, 1807 Ellis Street, Brunswick, Georgia, is a retired teacher.

ALBERTA D. MANZO, is an English teacher at Pembroke High School. Mrs. Manzo received the M.A. Degree from Columbia University in 1951.

1946

PAULINE REESE RANSBY, 117 Boyd Road, Hogansville, Georgia, teaches at Mary Johnson Consolidated School, Franklin, Georgia: and is a candidate for the M.A. Degree this summer at New York University. Mrs. Ransby is married to Mr. Felton J. Ransby who is also a graduate of SSC. He holds the M.A. Degree from New York University, and is the principal of Mary Johnson Consolidated School.

FLOSSIE D. JONES, 1103 West 40th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is a special education teacher for handicapped children. Mrs. Jones received the M.A. Degree from New York University in 1955.

LURETHA DAVIS PRINCE, 620 West 45th Street. Savannah. Georgia, is teaching at East Broad Street School. Savannah. She received her M.A. Degree from Columbia University.

JOHN E. ROBINSON, P. O. Box 317. Hogansville, Georgia. is Principal of the West End High School in Hogansville. Mr. Robinson received the M.Ed. Degree from Atlanta University in 1950. Mrs. Robinson is the former Miss Ayre E. Rakestraw. who is also a Savannah State alumnus. Mr. Robinson is the recipient of the Southern Education Foundation Scholarship. 1955 at Tuskegee Institute and 1956 at George Peabody College, Nashville. Tenn.

1947

CLIFTON ALLEN WIGGINS. 1112 West 42nd Street. Savannah, Georgia, is the Principal of Springfield High School, Springfield, Georgia. He received the M.A. Degree from Atlanta University. Mr. Wiggins has been named principal of Effingham County (new) Central High School; he was also chosen "Teacher of the Year" for Clyo High School. Mrs. Wiggins is a Savannah State graduate also.

JESSIE DUNN, Route 4. Box 43. Crawfordville. Georgia, is a teacher at Murden High School. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

ELOUISE A. P. JONES, 2102 Cleburne Street, Brunswick, Georgia, is teaching at Risley High School in Brunswick. Mrs. Jones received the Master's Degree from Boston University. She has also studied at Temple University.

FLOREINE L. BATES, 1017 Love Street. Savannah, Georgia, is the Principal of the William James Primary School, Statesboro, Georgia. She has done additional work at New York University.

MARY TAYLOR McFARLAND, P. O. Box 573, Darien, Georgia, is teaching at the Todd-Grant High School in Darien. She has done advanced study at New York University. Mrs. McFarland was voted "Teacher of the Year" by the McIntosh County teachers.

BERTHA LONA WITCHER, 1110—6th Avenue. Augusta, Georgia, teaches

at Ursula Collins Elementary School in Augusta. She has done additional study at Atlanta University. Mrs. Witcher holds a Student Teachers Training Certificate and is now an Associate member of the Paine College Staff in their Student Teaching program.

DOROTHY J. HARRIS. Route 2, Box 309, Cairo, Georgia, is a Fourth Grade Teacher in the Boston High School in Boston. Georgia. Miss Harris has done advanced study at Temple University and Fla. A&M University. She holds the Master's Degree.

CLAUDIA R. BRIGGS, 328 Winthrope Avenue, Millen. Georgia, is teaching at the Jenkins County Training School, Millen.

PAULINE A. STONEY, 2121 Harden Street, Savannah. Georgia, is a teacher and Registered Professional nurse. She has studied at Hampton Institute, Atlanta University and the Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

MILLA NEASE HALL. Route 2, Claxton, Georgia, is the Home Economics teacher at Monitor High School, Fitzgerald, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Tuskegee Institute. Mrs. Hall is the wife of Mr. Charles C. Hall, Principal of Magnolia Street School. Valdosta, Georgia, who is also an alumnus of Savannah State.

KENNIE E. SESSOMS. 177 Chicamauga Pl., S. W., Atlanta 14, Georgia, is a Postal Transportation Clerk. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University. Mrs. Sessoms graduated from Savannah State also. She is the former Elaine Elliott.

LILLA ASHE JONES, Post Office Box 201, Greensboro, Georgia, is the principal of Mt. Zion School in Greensboro, Georgia. She has done additional work at Atlanta University.

LULA BATTLE DILLARD, Post Office Box 464, Forsyth, Georgia, teaches at the Hubbard Training School, Forsyth. She has done advanced work at Tuskegee Institute, Atlanta University and New York University.

1949

JAMES WILLIAM FISHER, 518 West Henry Street, Savannah. Georgia, is the Assistant Manager of the Fellwood Homes Project (Housing Author-



ity of Savannah). Mr. Fisher has done additional work at Atlanta University.

CONERLIOUS W. McIVER, SR. 112 Third Avenue, Thomasville, Georgia, is a Negro County Agent in Thomasville, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Prairie View A&M College.

JANIE W. BAKER, 906 West 48th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is an elementary teacher at the Glennville Colored School. Glennville. Mrs. Baker has done additional work at the University of Pittsburgh.

MARY L. DAWSON McCOY, 711 Corn Avenue. Albany. Georgia, holds the position of Librarian at Carver Junior High School, Albany. Mrs. Mc-Coy has completed most of the work for her Master's Degree.

JULIA K. LESLIE, Route 1, Box 1, Greensboro, Georgia, is teaching at the Greensboro Colored High School, Greensboro. Georgia.

EULA MAE S. JONES. Poplar Street, Hartwell. Georgia. teaches at the Hart County Training School, Hartwell. She has done additional work at Alabama State College.

JUNE AUSTIN HART, P. O. Box 722, Millen, Georgia, is teaching at the Perkins School in Jenkins County. He has done additional study at South Carolina State College.

VIVIAN FRANCIS DAVIS, 20 North Park Street, Carrollton. Georgia, teaches the 7th Grade at Carver High School, Carrollton. She has done additional study at New York University. She holds the M.A. Degree in Education.

OREDA J. BAKER, 865 Doyle Street, Waynesboro, Georgia, is teaching at the Waynesboro High and Industrial School.

JOHN PAUL JONES, 113 Pearl Street, Madison, Georgia, is a Funeral Director in Madison. He received a certificate in Mortuary Science from the Atlanta College of Mortuary Science.

KATHLEEN BOLES S C R U G G S. Clyo. Georgia. is Teacher-Librarian at Springfield High School. She has done advanced study at Fisk University and Simmons College. Mrs. Scruggs has been chairman of the Negro Division of March of Dimes in her home town for four years.

IDA OPHELIA REEVES, Route 2, Box 311, Americus, Georgia, is a member of the faculty at Staley High School, Americus. Miss Reeves has studied at Columbia University where she received her M.A. Degree in mathematics.

1950

WILLIE MAY HENDLEY JACK-SON, 507 Second Avenue, McRae, Georgia, is teaching at Twin City High School, McRae Georgia.

SAVANNAH WEBB, 234 N. Peters Street, Athens. Georgia, is teaching at Southside High School, Comer. Georgia. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

JESSIE FULGEON THOMAS, 1332 Jackson Street, Macon, Georgia, is teaching at Henry A. Hunt Elementary School, Macon, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Florida A&M University and Ohio State University.

ROBERT FULTON DELOACH. JR., is principal at Mary McLeod Bethune Elementary and High School. Folkston, Georgia, P. O. Box 117, Folkston, Georgia. He has done advanced study at Atlanta University and New York University.

MILDRED M. BUTLER, Rt. 1, Box 65, McIntosh. Georgia, is teaching at Retreat Elementary School, McIntosh. Georgia.

PEARL BELLINGER, 209 Johnson Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is teaching at William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia.

ESSIE TAYLOR BELL. 505 White Hall Street. Washington. Georgia, is teaching at Washington High School, Washington, Georgia.

1951

WILLIE C. BOWDEN, 1131 Peterson Avenue, Douglas, Georgia, is teaching at Risley High School, Brunswick, Georgia. He has done additional study at the University of Minnesota.

WILLIE FRED PUGH, 408 E. Carr Street, Donalsonville, Georgia, is teaching at Bethel High School, Colquitt, Georgia. Has done additional study at Columbia University.

GEORGIA SCOTT AKERS, 220 Fannin Street, LaGrange, Georgia, is teaching at Kelley Grammar School, LaGrange, Georgia.

GLADYS M. BURNEY, 618 Neshity Street, Waynesboro, Georgia, is teaching at Waynesboro, High and Industrial School, Waynesboro, Georgia. She received the M.S. Degree in Home Economics from North Carolina College at Durham.

KATIE B. HOOD, Rt. 2, Box 205, Sandersville, Georgia, is teaching at Jordan Junior High School, Sandersville. VESTER B. OLIVER. 233 Church Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is teaching at William James High School, Statesboro.

HERMAN BAKER, Steven Strect, Wadley, Georgia, is teaching at B. T. W. Junior High School, Bartow, Georgia. He has done additional study at Pennsylvania State University.

ADDIE S. BRANTLEY. 510 Recse Street. Athens, Georgia. is teaching at E. Athens School. Athens, Georgia. She has done additional study at Atlanta, University.

BETTY SINGLETON LEONARD. 403 Bowen Circle, S.W., Apt. 2, Atlanta 15, Georgia, is Secretary to the Dean, School of Library Service, Atlanta University.

L U E V E N I A WATKINS, RFD 1, Box 124. Devereux. Georgia, is teaching at Warren Elementary School. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

1952

ALFRED JACKSON, 4338 Langley Avenue, Chicago 15, Ill., is self employed as Real Estate. He has done additional study at UCLA University.

EDDIE T. LINDSEY. JR.. 2825 Hood Street, Columbus, Georgia. is teaching at Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia. He has done additional study at the University of Michigan.

CAROLYN MARIE JACKSON MANIGO, 639 West Forty-Second Street. Savannah. Georgia, is a housewife. She has done additional study at A. U. University.

BENJAMIN J. MOSLEY. Route 1, Box 90. Summerville, Georgia, is teaching at Chattanooga County Training School. He has done additional study at Fort Valley State College.

CARETHA ROSE LOTSON RUS-SELL. 1952 Savannah State College graduate, has returned to work at Florida A&M University after spending a year in Baghdad, India, with her husband, who was an instructor there. Mrs. Russell is now serving as secretary for Mrs. Genevieve Wheeler Thomas, head of the Division of Home Economics at Florida A&M University.

1953

ARMY PFC. LEROY P. WESBY, son of Sylvester Wesby, 148 Bradhurst Avenue, New York City, recently was graduated from the I Corps Non-Commissioned Officer Academy in Korea.

A cannoneer in Battery C of the 52nd Field Artillery Battalion, Wesby received instruction in leadership of units, map reading and other military subjects.

Wesby entered the Army in July 1954 and completed basic training at Camp Gordon. Ga. He arrived in the Far East last January.

A member of Omega Psi Phi fraternity. Wesby was graduated in 1953 from Savannah State College.

FANNIE LUE STRANGE, Post Office, Hartwell, Georgia, is teaching at the Bowman High School in Hartwell.

JOSIE L. BROOKS, 204 Roundtree Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is teaching at the Mary Jackson Elementary School, Statesboro.

LILLIE B. McCLINTON, 2355 Pionono Avenue, Macon, Georgia, is the First Grade teacher at the Bradley-Wayside School in Macon.

LIZZIE M. TATE GRIFFETH, 426 N. Billups Street, Athens. Georgia. teaches at Newtown Elementary School in Athens.

SADIE TAYLOR HALL, Box 256. Darien, Georgia, teaches at Todd-Grant High School in Darien, Georgia.

1954

ALMA B. HUNTER. Route 1, Box 34, Stephens, Georgia, is teaching at Oglethorpe County Training School in Lexington, Georgia.

ROSA LEE PENN, 707 Grusul Avc-

nue, Rome, Georgia, is a teacher at the Emery Street School in Dalton, Georgia. Miss Penn plans to begin work on her Master's Degree this summer at Tennessee State University.

EULA MAE JACKSON. Post Office Box 75, Mt. Vernon, Georgia, is a 5th Grade instructor at the Mt. Vernon School.

RUTHA MAE GLOVER, 710 Paulsen Street. Savannah. Georgia. is a substitute teacher.

DAISY B. PORTER. 520 West 33rd Street. Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at Woodbury High School. Woodbury. Georgia.

BEAUTY FINCH. 318 Dubose Avenue, Athens, Georgia, is teaching at the Oglethorpe County Training School in Lexington, Georgia.

JEFFERSON SCRUGGS, 1954 Industrial Education graduate was recently certified by the Certification Department of the State of Indiana to teach Industrial Arts. Mathematics. English and Social Sciences. He is now employed as Industrial Arts teacher at the Wallace Foster School No. 32 in Indianapolis.

MARY SULLIVAN, 46 Dooley Avenue, Savannah, Georgia, is presently studying at Pratt Institute Graduate School of Library Science, Brooklyn, New York. She formerly served as sceretary in the Savannah State College Library.

VIRGINIA E. JAMES, 1948 Amos Street, Macon, Georgia, is teaching at Margaret Califf High School.

Evening class learns how to prepare delicacies.

ABBIE LOUISE CHATMAN, 434 Cobb Street. Milledgeville, Georgia, is teaching the 4th grade at Carver High School in Milledgeville.

ARMY PVT. JAMES E. HILL, son of Mrs. Onie B. Hill. Route No. 1. Hazlehurst, Georgia, is a member of the 25th Infantry Division in Hawaii.

Hill is a rifleman with Company L of the division's 35th Regiment. He entered the Army in March 1955 and received his basic training at Fort Dix. N. J.

He is a 1955 graduate of Savannah State College and is a member of the Omega Psi Phi fraternity. He was a teacher before entering the Army.

ANNETTA JAMES GAMBLE. daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. J. James of Savannah State College, and a 1955 graduate of SSC. has been appointed as a Nursery School Teacher by the Board of Education in Los Angeles. California.

Mrs. Gamble is a member of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society and the Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority.

1955

EVELYN T. SMALLS, 720 Waters Avenue, Savannah. Georgia, is now employed as Secretary to the Dean of Women at Albany State College. Albany. Georgia.

JAMES HUEY CURTIS, 1021 Thomson Road. Wrens, Georgia, is now employed as Research Technician at Herty Foundation in Savannah.

MATTIE LEE McBRIDE, 513—8th Street, Waynesboro, Georgia, is teaching at Waynesboro High and Industrial School, Waynesboro, Georgia.

BERTHA LANKFORD TINSLEY, 503 Brown Street, Covington, Georgia. is teaching at the Dixie Elementary School, Covington, Georgia.

JAMES WILLIS, 612 Seventh Avenue, Northwest, Cairo, Georgia, is doing advanced study at Florida A&M University, Tallahassee, Florida.

ADA MAE LAWRENCE, Rt. 2, Box 135 A, Sparta, Georgia, is now teaching at Greenspring School, Sparta, Georgia. She is doing additional study at Atlanta University. Atlanta, Georgia.

ANDELEMA G. ISAAC. P. O. Box 203, Savannah State College, Savannah. Georgia, has done advanced studying at Northwestern University. Evanston. Illinois

EDDYE LEE JONES, P. O. Box 21. East Point, Georgia, is First Grade Teacher at East Point Elementary School. East Point, Georgia.

Alumni Achievements

Word has just been received that Curtis "C.P." Harris, Savannah State College graduate and former football, basketball, and track star at the college. has signed a contract to play with the New York Giants professional football team.

Harris, who volunteered for the U. S. Air Force immediately after his graduation in 1952, is stationed at Mitchell Air Force Base in Hempstead, New York, where he has made a name for himself

as a football player.

On December 16, the Mitchell "Commanders" held the first football banquet ever to be held at the Field. It was during this banquet that the SSC graduate was voted "most valuable player". having a total of 203 votes, with the runner up. Bob DeStefano collecting 55 votes. "C. P." was a regular end on the Commanders' team. standing six feet, two inches in height and weighing 206 pounds, and excellent pass receiver and kicker and the regular kickoff man for the Commanders. He was the favorite target of the passer; he caught 13 touchdown passes and kicked 13 extra points for a grand total of 91 points. The total of his set a new Air Force scoring record for Air Force ends.

Colonel Milton Fisher awarded Harris a 17 jewel Benrus wrist alarm watch. He is currently playing on the Mitchell Field Basketball team, which has already won ninc straight games.

Harris' home is in Columbus, Georgia, where he graduated from the Spencer High School. His college sports activities were under the direction of Coach Theodore A. Wright at Savan-

nah State College.

Miss Ida Girven, graduate of Savannah State College, former captain of its championship girls' basketball team and all-around student, is the cadet in charge of the Library School at Syracuse University, Syracuse. N. Y. There are four assistants working with her. Miss Girven's major was social science. She is a native of Amsterdam, Georgia and had a three year basketball scholarship at Savannah State College.

The cadetships are the most popular in the field of library service. In cooperation with the Syracuse University Library. The School of Library Science is enabled to appoint six graduate students each year to post on the library staff for a period of two years. The cadets are permitted to undertake studies in the school to the amount of two courses each in the fall and spring term and one in the summer free of tuition

CALENDAR OF COMMENCEMENT EVENTS 1956 SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE, SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Saturday, May 26

7-9:00 p.m. President's Party for Seniors-President's Residence

Tuesday, May 29

12:00 Noon Senior Class Day Exercises—Meldrim Auditorium

Thursday, May 31

Senior Class Night Exercises—Meldrim Auditorium 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, June 2

Senior Buffet Brunch: Women-Adams Hall: Men-College 10:00 a.m.

Center

6:00 p.m. Alumni Meeting—Meldrim Auditorium

8:00 p.m. Alumni Banquet—Adams Hall

Speaker, Mr. Ellis Whitaker, Class of 1936

Sunday, June 3

4:00 p.m.

Baccalaureate Exercises—Meldrim Anditorium Sermon, Reverend S. C. Thornton, B.A., B.D., D.D.,

Pastor, St. James A.M.E. Church, Savannah. Georgia

Reception-President's Residence. President and Mrs. 5:30 p.m. W. K. Payne at home to alumni, faculty, members of

the graduating class, their parents and friends.

Monday. June 4

Commencement Exercises-Meldrim Auditorium 12:00 Noon

Address by Mr. T. M. Alexander, A.B., President

and Founder, Alexander and Company, Atlanta, Georgia

charge. They are engaged on a 30 hour basis with a basic salary.

The Panamanian track star, Frank "The Rockett" Prince. 1953 graduate of Savannah State College, has been appointed director of Health Education at Public School 60 in Bronx, New York.

Since his graduation. Prince has participated in several National Track Meets, being the only Panamanian to win two gold medals for individual performance at the Central American and Caribbean Olympic games held in Mexico in 1954.



Alumni and community group attending adult evening classes at Savannah State College.





SPECIAL NEWS ISSUE

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

BULLETIN



THE SAVANNAH STATE BULLETIN

Special News Issue

President DR. WILLIAM K. PAYNE

Editor

WILTON C. SCOTT

Guest Editor
LUETTE C. UPSHUR

Photography

WILLIAM H. BOWENS

Volume 9 August 1956 Number 8

Entered as second-class matter, December 16, 1947, at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

About The Cover

The front cover is designed to illustrate the theme for this issue, "The Way to Opportunity." Students are shown entering the College Library.

The back cover is symbolic of the quest for self-realization that is an integral part of the opportunities offered at Savannah State College.

Cover photographs by Robert Mobley

The Commencemend Card

Baccalaureate Exercises, Sunday, August 12; Speaker, The Reverend Robert M. Pugh, Twelfth Street YMCA, Washington, D. C.

Commencement Exercises, Wednesday, August 15; Speaker, President William H. Dennis, Albany State College, Albany, Georgia.

Charm Week was observed, May 13-19. The theme, "A Woman's World," was carried out via teas, talent day exercises, film fest, health day, panel discussions, and a charm clinic.

The ninth Annual Men's Festival was held April 22-28. Dr. Alonzo Stephens, associate professor of social science, was the Inspiration Day speaker on April 22

1956 Summer School Program At Savannah State College

By E. K. Williams

Director of Summer School

Savannah State College aims to provide the quality of experience for summer study that will enable our students to apply the maximal objectivity and rationality to all phases of social living. Specifically, the summer program is designed to: (1) assist teachers in meeting requirements for degrees and certificates, thus qualifying them for better positions and higher salary compensation; (2) to provide general education background for students on the freshman and sophomore level; (3) to provide opportunities for regular session students to continue their education; (4) to provide opportunities for veterans to resume or continue their formal education or to take refresher courses; and (5) to enrich recreational. musical, dramatic, and religious experiences for all who attend.

The varieties of courses in the summer quarter consist of offerings in the fields of: biology, business, chemistry, economics, education, fine arts, health and physical education, language and literature, mathematics and physics, social science, trade and industrial education and home economics.

One of the main features of the summer quarter includes several workshops that are particularly designed for inservice teachers. These courses comprise:

Education 391 — Arts and Crafts Workshop.

Education 461—Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Elementary School Curriculum.

Education 462—Workshop in Methods and Materials of the Secondary School Curriculum (offered first session only).

Music 424—Workshop in Band Techniques.

English 420—Reading Workshop. In addition, the following new and special courses are offered during the 1956 summer session:

Health Education 305 — The Total School Health Program.

Health Education 425 — Synthesis in Basic Health Information.

Industrial Education 416 — Modern Techniques of Evaluation.

Art 402—Creative Craft Design.

The first two courses are designed primarily for the purpose of meeting the needs of in-service teachers with respect to the new emphasis and requirements of the State Department as they relate to health in the public school program. The third course is designed to meet the new emphasis and demand that are associated with the recent developments of the testing program in the public schools. The fourth course is aimed to provide experiences in original designs in the different weaving techniques and patterns, and the operation of footpower looms; to develop the appreciation of designs to textiles including the techniques of block printing, stenciling, silk-screening and other crafts; and to teach the application of art to everyday

The intellectual and social lives of our students are further enriched by many extra-class experiences that are purposively planned as integral facets of the summer curriculum. Some of these experiences culcminate in a number of media which include: concerts, assembly programs, excursions, publications, religious services, picnics, and many other recreational and social activities.

The climate that gives direction to our summer school program has been succinctly stated in the 1955 Summer School Edition of the Savannah State Bulletin: "Summer School at Savannah State College." On the back cover of our summer school bulletin, the following inscription epitomizes the setting of the college: "Ideal Location," "Moderate Expenses," "Modern Equipment," "Faculty Well-trained," "Graduates Placed," "Student Welfare Stressed."

The setting of the College and the institutional objectives comprise the end for which we dedicate our service.

Rev. Hargrett Awarded

Reverend Andrew J. Hargrett, Chaplain at Savannah State College, has been awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity by the American Divinity School.

Chaplain Hargrett has been minister for Savannah State College for seven years and is listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. His book, Time Out to Pray, should be ready for publication during the coming academic year. His other writings include several articles in professional journals.

THE 1956 ELEMENTARY WORKSHOP

A Teacher Builds A Temple

The 1956 Elementary Education Workshop was organized to meet the nceds and interests of the participants, in-service teachers representing 18 counties in Georgia and two South Carolina. "Broadening Our Concepts of Teaching and Learning Through Meaningful Experiences" was the general theme of this year's Workshop. In keeping with recent emphasis on health by the State Department of Education, the workshop used as a sub-theme, "Enriching and Extending Our Environment Through Emphasis on Health." All teaching and planning, irrespective of area, had a health emphasis.

Techniques used in the Workshop this year emphasized learning by doing. The participants were asked to establish their problems and to indicate the special areas in which they felt help was needed most. Research, lectures, formal and informal talks from the staff followed.

The Workshop staff consisted of Mrs. Thelma Harmond, assistant professor of education, Mrs. Dorothy C. Hamilton, principal, Powell Laboratory School; and R. J. Martin, principal, Ballard-Hudson High School, Macon.

Learning experiences were enriched by means of a demonstration school which cnrolled 33 children during the first session. The purpose of the school was to provide realistic experience with children and to show improved methods of instruction.

To further round out the Workshop experience, resource persons in various areas were invited to serve as consultants. Special consultants included Miss Althea Williams, librarian; Dr. W. K. director of the Reading Workshop; Dr. W. Metz, department of special education, Chatham County Board of Educa-tion, Savannah; Phillip J. Hampton, instructor of fine arts; Mrs. Geraldine Abernathy, assistant professor of health and physical education; William H. Bowens, director of the Audio-Visual Aids Center; Eugene Isaac and Dr. Rutherford E. Lockette. division of trades and industries.

Other features of the Workshop that contributed greatly to its effectiveness were the weekly assemblies, chapel programs, lyceum features, group socials and educational tours.

The tours were carefully planned and proved to be extremely helpful in broadening the participants' professional knowledge of the state's resources gener-



"ENRICHING THE ENVIRONMENT . . ."—This was what the Elementary Workshop personnel emphasized during the first session. Mrs. Thelma M. Harmond, Mrs. Dorothy C. Hamilton, and R. J. Martin, Workshop directors, are standing in the last row, left to right.

ally and the water resources in particular. The boat ride planned for viewing the Savannah harbor industries and the trip to Hilton Head, South Carolina, were experiences both meaningful and enjoyable.

Workshop members were: Mattie Mathis Hicks, Liberty County; . T. Crawford, Chatham; Kathryn Μ. Morton, Richmond; Ann Allen Guryer, Richmond; Geraldine Jordan, Chatham; Prophet Dean Whitehead, Beaufort County, South Carolina; Elise Kent, Bulloch; Juanita Wells, Chatham; Wilhelmina Hardeman, Clarke; Wylodine Drain, Calhoun; Helen Stringer, Tattnall; Velma R. Adams, Morgan; Mary W. White, Ware; Alberta V. Ball, Evans; Emma D. Johnson, Morgan; Gwendolyn Strickland, Evans; Emma Love Browning, Oconee; Gloria Randall, Jasper County, South Carolina; Arzelma Burton, Burke; Dorothy Burton, Burke: Mary D. King, Burke; Arneta Campbell, Camden; Pennie Swinson, Bulloch; Willie Mae Rhodes, Washington; Gertrude Atwater, Glynn; Victoria Baker, Berrien; Elizabeth Ward. Chatham; Agnes Stevens, Chatham: Dytha A. Dotson, Warren; Ethel White Daniel, Washington; Pauline Cainion. Washington; Ruth Heyward, Chatham; Willie Lee Harrell, Coffee: Laurine Williams, Ware; and Anne Luten Richardson, Chatham.

Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, chairman of the department of education, served as a member of the staff of the Workshop for the training of supervising teachers of student teachers, held at Atlanta University, July 13-August 10.

Workshoppers Give Reactions to Activities

A poll of the Workshoppers with regard to the most significant contribution of the Workshop to their personal professional growth turned up some interesting findings.

The demonstrations proved to be most effective to a number of Workshoppers. Mary D. King, Gloria Randall, Juanita Wells, Willie Mae Rhodes, Pennie Swinson, Ann Gurver, Mattie Hicks, and Emma Johnson described the demonstrations in grouping as superior in verisimilitude.

Asked what the Workshop contributed most to her professional development, Geraldine Jordan said: "The most significant experience I had was gathering materials to formulate my teaching unit on 'The Food We Eat.' This was most significant for me, for I had an opportunity to study, recall, and review methods and techniques used in teaching on the lower elementary level."

Unit planning also interested Dytha Dotson and Elise Kent. Inez Baker noted the usefulness of teacher-pupil planning and daily lesson planning in the solution of many discipline problems in the classroom.

Dorothy and Arzelma Burton were particularly impressed with the give-and-take of informal discussion periods that were a part of the Workshop technique.

The area of health education as studied in the Workshop greatly aided Arneta Campbell and Kathryn Morton.

(Continued on Page 10)

THE SECONDARY EDUCATION WORKSHOP

Education for Life In A Democratic Society

"In the Secondary Workshop we strive to help in-service teachers organize learning experiences in such manner that their pupils will develop into citizens capable of participating in a democratic society. We believe that in order to develop citizens capable of participating in a democratic society, a pupil needs to participate in democratic situations in the classroom."

Thus Drs. Calvin L. Kiah and Andrew J. Hargrett. members of the education department and directors of the Secondary Workshop. summarized the primary objectives of the Workshop.

A first session curollment analysis showed 18 persons from 13 different counties. Those enrolled were: Ella Alen, Burke; Martha B. Luten, Screven; Arthur L. Smith, Chatham; David Scott, Screven; Alexander Wilkerson, Coffec; William T. Shifflette. Wayne; Sadie J. Nix, Muscogee; Julius Stevens, Chatham: William Bloodworth, McIntosh; Elmer J. Warren, Glascock; Andrew M. Francis, Burke; Jesse R. Gray, Burke; Wayne J. Hawes, Lincoln; Obieton Hughes, Hart; Hosea J. Lofton. Pierce; and Earl Williams, Early.

The theme, "Preparing to Meet Modern School Problems," was displayed in the classroom with art work being done by Earl Williams.

The following officers were elected: general chairman, Hosea J. Lofton; secretary. Martha B. Luten: treasurer, William Shifflette: reporter, Earl Williams; librarian, Arthur L. Smith: assistant librarian, Obieton Hughes.

Committees and committee members chosen by the Workshop were: steering and budgeting: Hosea J. Lofton. chairman: Martha B. Luten and William Shifflette; audio-visual materials: Thomas Locke, chairman; William Shifflette, Johnnie Wilkerson, and Hosea J. Lofton; Public Relations: Alexander Speed, chairman; Jesse Gray, Ella Allen, Julius Stevens, David Scott, Sadie J. Nix, William Bloodworth, and Elmer Warren; Social: Jesse Gray, chairman: Elmer Warren, Obieton Hughes, Wayne Hawes, and Alexander Speed.

Among the consultants the Workshoppers heard were: Dr. W. I. Murray, director of the Reading Workshop; Walter W. Leftwich, director of the health education courses; Werner Metts, psycholo-



SECONDARY WORKSHOP—Members of the Secondary Workshop pose after their panel discussion on July 11. Andrew J. Hargrett and Calvin L. Kiah, directors, are seated at extreme left and right, respectively.

gist for the Savanuah-Chatham County Board of Education; R. J. Martin, summer session consultant; William H. Bowens, director of the Audio-Visual Aids Center.

The Workshop members made tours of the Union Bag and Paper Corporation, the Savannah Morning News and Evening Press plant, the Savannah Harbor, and Hilton Head, South Carolina.

Instructional interest g r o u p s were formed to work out some instructional materials in keeping with the basic principles of learning. The groups were as follows: social studies: Hosea J. Lofton, chairman: Andrew M. Francis, assistant chairman: Wayne Hawes, Obieton Hughes, Elmer Waren, Sadie J. Nix. William Bloodworth, and Arthur L. Smith; Sciences: Jesse Gray, chairman: Thomas Locke, William Shifflette. Ella Allen, David Scott, Alexander Speed, and Julius Stevens; mathematics: Earl Williams, chairman; Johnnie Wilkerson, and Martha B. Luten.

On July 11. the Workshop presented a panel discussion and illustrated demonstrations on "Better Teaching in the Secondary School." Participants were Julius Stevens, Obieton Hughes. Jesse Gray. and Hosea J. Lofton.

(Continued on Page 10)

Arts and Crafts Workshop

The Arts and Crafts Workshop has as its theme "Learning Art as a Sensory Experience and as a New Path to Intellect". This theme follows essentially the theory of Plato and of many contemporary philosophers who feel that art in childhood is a stimulus to reasoning.

Research indicates that art is an aid in problem-solving, that it helps to counteract inhibitions, and that it produces coordination between mind and the receptive faculties.

In correlation with the foregoing theory, the Workshop completed an assigned group problem dealing with the creative process that is essentially, though not entirely, related to graphic and plastic arts.

The Workshop members wrote a story that required research for factual materials. These "actual facts" were converted into an esthetic interpretation. combining music, art, and literature. The result of this approach was a short story, titled "Marie and Anthony." Marie and Anthony, children approximately ten years old, lived in Italy. Looking for something exciting to do, they wander into a beautiful olive grove and thereupon decide to paint the wonderful view in the manner that they feel the scene affects them. When their paintings are finished, they show them to everyone.

The story was written by Maggie De-Lottie Wilkerson, and Eleanor Randall. mere, Sarah Greene, Priscilla Tremble, "Marie and Anthony" was made visual through the many media of art. Charts and posters were made. A mural executed by Birdie Howard and Gussie Doe depicted an imaginative scene in Italy. Music and words were written by Freda Whitaker. Mamie Srevens, and Mamie L. Eason.

Alma James used the papier mache process to make Italian mountains. Nellie Thomas used paper sculpture to show Anthony wandering through the olive grove.

THE READING AND BAND WORKSHOPS

"Reading Maketh A Full Man"

In his preface to the booklet compiled and published by members of the Reading Workshop for the first session, Dr. Walter I. Murray, director of the Workshop, stated:

"The Reading Workshop provides the in-service or pre-service teacher an opportunity to make an intensive study of an interest or reading problem which has arisen out of her experience as a teacher. The participant in this Workshop is afforded easy access to the services of the various faculty members of Savannah State College representing a variey of kinds of assistance."

Resource persons who lent their assistance to the Workshop included the following:

William H. Bowens, instructor of audio-visual aids, gave a demonstration on the use of the projector. A film. "How You See It," was shown, and the class worked in groups on learning to operate the projector.

Mrs. Dorothy Hamilton, principal of Powell Laboratory School, demonstrated the teaching of language arts and social studies in grades 1 through 6, with emphasis on food and nutrition.

Dr. C. A. Braithwaite lectured on reading and music in the elementary school.

Mrs. G. H. Abernathy was guest speaker on the topic, "Creative Expression." She gave a demonstration using children from her dance group.

Miss Madeline Harrison, assistant librarian, spoke to the Workshop on "Setting Up a Library in the Classroom." She gave also a list of suitable books to be used on different grade levels.

Other Workshop activities included a tour of the Union Bag and Paper Corporation, and the playing of a record, "Improving Reading at All Levels," by Dr. Marian Monroe.

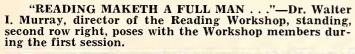
Workshop members during the first session were: Ethel R. Andrews, Tattnall County Industrial High School, Reidsville; Carolyn Arnold, Frank Spencer. Savannah; Julia S. Bacon, George W. Carver, Richmond Hill; Alberta S. Bowens, Spencer; Alfreida Burkett. Surrency Elementary School, Surrency; Edith Carter, Haven Home, Savannah; Janie Z. Clark, Tattnall County Industrial: Louise H. Collier, Cuyler Junior High, Savannah: Bertha Dillard, senior. Savannah State College; Rita Dunmore, Springfield Terrace, Savannah; Grace Golden, supply teacher, Chatham County: Frances Willard Graham. Glenwood High School, Glenwood; Mamie B. Haynes, West Broad Street School, Savannah; Lizzie Huff. Rosenwald High School, Tattnall; Velma G. Jones, Paulsen Street School, Savannah; Addie L. Kelly, Central High School, Sylvania; Essie Mae Lovett, Arnett Elementary School, Screven County; Edith S. Macon, Springfield Terace School, Savannah: Inez M. McNeal, R. W. Gadsen School, Savannah; Viola T. McKinney. Florance Street School, Savannah; Louise Milton, East Broad Street School; Ruth Borgan, Frank W. Spencer; Ruby S. Reeves, Edward Johnson Elementary, Brooklet; Carrye C. Roberts, Frank W. Spencer; Eldeen W. Roberts, Hancock Elementary School, Sparta; Louise B. Roberts, Haven Home; Hazel Williams Smith, Savannah; Virginia Stripling, Harris Street School, Savannah; Ruby Simmons, Robertville Elementary School, Pineland, South Carolina; Pinkie J. Ware. Pembroke High School, Pembroke; Isabel D. Waters, Haven Home; and Ruth B. Williams, Robert W. Gadsden School.

Palestrina and Percussion

According to James H. Everett, instructor of band music, the purposes of the Band Workshop are: 1) to acquaint present and prospective band directors of the elementary and high schools with the latest in band music techniques; to help directors become better acquainted with the instruments of the band; to discuss problems faced by band directors: and to acquaint directors with the latest teaching aids.

The portion of the television program featuring the Band Workshop consisted of a demonstration of the musical instruments, a discussion of Palestrina's music, and an instrumental duet.

(Continued on Page 10)





WE LEARN ABOUT BRASS INSTRUMENTS, WOOD-WINDS, ETC.—The Band Workshoppers pause in their busy schedule to present a camera story of their studies. James H. Everett, director, is standing at extreme left.





THE END, YET THE BEGINNING—Platform participants in the Commencement exercises muse over the significance of this occasion to the ninety graduates. Left to right: T. C. Meyers, dean of faculty; John McGlockton, president, the General Alumni Association; T. M. Alexander, Commencement speaker; and Dr. W. K. Payne, president.



"... God made the world glorious ..." Theodore M. Alexander is shown as he delivered the Commencement address

THE COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES: The Stream of Opportunity

The graduation of 90 seniors highlighted the seventy-fifth Commencement exercises at Savannah State College on June 4. Other features of the exercises included the baccalaureate address, delivered on Sunday, June 3, by the Reverend S. C. Thornton, pastor of the St. James A.M.E. Church in Savannah; the Senior Class Day Exercises, Thursday. May 31; the President's party for seniors, Tuesday, May 29; and the Alumni Banquet, June 2. with Ellis Whitaker, '36, as speaker.

The Commencement address was delivered by Theodore M. Alexander and president and founder of Alexander and Company. Atlanta. Mr. Alexander reminded the graduates that they are "standing on the threshold of a new frontier." Referring to the turbulent days ahead, the speaker used the figure of an airplane safety belt to point up the industry, resourcefulness, and watchfulness that will be needed.

"We are a part and parcel of the greatest period in the history of the human race," the speaker continued. "We are caught in the stream of time. We are living in a world's crisis. Every social change is marked by disturbance. Never before have you and I been so challenged."

Making a further reference to the changing social order of the day, Mr. Alcxander said: "From time immemorial, when transitions or catastrophes occur, men either rise to greater heights of character and valor or sink to unprecedented depths of brutality and cowardice. In such a time there is a

sharp sifting of the goat and the sheep. Sooner or later you and I must sit down to the banquet of consequences."

The speaker urged the graduates to obtain a sense of direction, one that has the assent of reason and the approval of conscience, and one that can survive the sober judgment of intellect.

In a burst of poetic eloquence, the speaker continued: "This is a bad world, a sad world, and a mad world. But it is a world of unrivaled interest and fascination—forever tragic, yet forever triumphant; forever doomed, yet forever on the march."

"God made the world glorious." the speaker said. The magnitude and sublimity of the world assure us that life is for a purpose, he asserted.

Mr. Alexander assured the graduates that there is no formula for achieving the glorious life, but he urged them to "be a thermostat. Don't be a thermometer . . . Don't just register and reflect. Regulate and control what's going on in your community."

Charging the graduates to "dream big dreams," to know the limitations of pure intellect, and to search for a faith to sustain life, Mr. Alexander offered the following prayer in conclusion:

"God give me courage to change the things that can and ought to be changed, Patience with things that cannot be changed, and Wisdom to know one from the other."

Those receiving degrees are as follows:

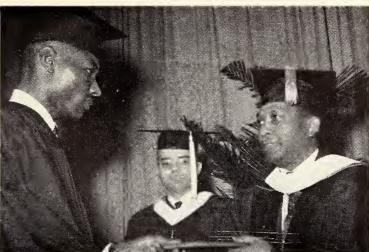
Biology—Rudolph Valentine Hardwick, Savannah; William Oscar Mitchel,

Savannah; Business—Delora Dean, Cordele; Carter Peek, Athens; Dorothy Celestine Moore, Augusta; Oliver Vincent Swaby, Colon, Republic of Panama; "Josie M. Troutman; Chemistry— Daniel Burns, Savannah; "Daniel Pe-lote, Savannah; James Otis Thomas. Eulonia; Elementary Education-Jettie Mae Adams, Savannah; *Malsenia Inez Armstrong, Hazlehurst; Lilian Middleton Battiste, Savannah; Ella Virginia Brunson, Savannah; Lula Mae Canady, Macon; *Annie Julia Culbreth, Ochlo-chnee; *Mary Lois Daniels, Orange Park, Florida; Etta Christine Davenport. Atlanta; *Mamie Davis, Columbus; Doretga Roberts Dryer, McIntosh; Nancy Ellis, Savannah; Faye Maureen Flipper, Savannah; Faye Margrezelle Gardener, Fitzgerald; Marva Gooden, Pelham; Sarah Elizabeth Greene, Savannah; Alma Futch Griffin, Savannah; Richardine Hagan, Savannah; R u b y Dean Harrington, Sanford, Florida; *Hazey Laverne Harris, Richmond Hill;

Ernest E u g e n e Hicks, Savannah; Thelma Hines, Savannah; Willie Lee Hopkins, Brunswick; Vera Mae Jackson, Savannah; Ivory Brown Jefferson, New Orleans, Louisiana; "Corrie Capers Johnson, Savannah; Bernice Evonia Jones, Millhaven; Helen Milton Jones, Savannah; Gwendolyn Keith, Augusta; Dora Sutton Luke, Savannah; Barbara Ann Matthews, Jesup; Jewel Mae Miller, Barney; Rosa Lee Moore, Macon; Jackie Mae Oliver, Athens; Jeanette Estella Pusha, Savannah; Lucille Bowens Releford, Savannah; Mary Roberts, Savannah; Anna Thelma Robinson, Guyton; Clarence Nathaniel Robinson,



The Reverend S. C. Thornton, pastor of St. James A.M.E. Church, Savannah, is shown as he delivered the seventy-fifth Baccalaureate address.



Dr. William K. Payne awards the bachelor's degree to James Thomas, editor-in-chief of the 1956 TIGER, during the Commencement exercises. Registrar Ben Ingersoll looks on.

Savannah; **Doris Theresa Singleton Robinson, Savannah; Hilda June Shae, Fort Gaines; Lizzie Julia Smith, Sparta; **Gloria Elizabeth Spaulding, Ŝavannah; Essie Lee Stokes, Twin City; Vivian Eugenia Wise Terrell, Savannah; *Marie Chaplin Watts, Savannah; Mildred Bernell Wilkerson, Glennville; General Science — Sadie Belle Carter Savannah; James Dilworth, Savannah; James English, Savannah; *Georgia Mae Brown Huling, Savannah; Mel-vin Herman Marion, Savannah; Wal-ter Bruce Simmons, Savannah; Louis Young, Savannah;

Languages and Literature — Willie Mae Jackson, Waycross; Juliette Johnson, Savannah; Bernice Thompkins Nichols, Savannah; Evelyn Yvonne Royal Scarborough, Savannah; Mathematics-Leone Celestine Bolden, Savannah: *Earl Rubin Greene, Savannah; Ernestine Moon, Savannah; Daniel Goliath Nichols, Savannah; Johnny Rufus Ponder, Barnesville; **William Nathan Weston, Savannah; Social Science-Georgia Lee Bartley, Marlow: Otis Jerome Brock, Montezuma; James Clinton Cooper, Bainbridge; Eulon Marie Bass Frazier, Madison; Rebecca Edwards Jones, Savannah; Levi Moore, Savannah; Willie C. Reed, Valdosta; Jesse Jones Smith, Rayle; Division of Home Economics—Evelyn Solomon Johnson, Savannah; Margaret Stephens Knox. Egypt, Ga.; Georgia Ann Price, Woodstock; Division of Trades and Industries-John Wesley Arnold, Newman; Henry Driessen, Hilton Head, S. C.; Arvella Levi Farmer, Savannah; *Henry Nelson Johnson, Savannah; William Toney Lumpkin, Waycross; Eddie Mc-Kissick, Macon.

*Cum Laude

**Magna Cum Laude

Adele Addison, soprano star of opera, concert staff, radio, and television, gave a concert here on March 26.

The most recent in the rich lyceum offerings was the highly original Musical Portraits, who appeared here July 5. Featuring a baritone, soprano, and pianist, the Musical Portraits was the brainchild of pianist-arranger Dana Lordly, whose aim was to combine opera in English, concert and musical comedy, and present them in a new and entertaining fashion.

Anniversary tributes to both opera and comedy—scenes from "The Marriage of Figaro" in celebration of Mozart, and a special adaption of the first great technicolor film musical, "The Wizard of Oz" were highlights of the sparkling program.

Arts Festival Meeting

The Language Arts Festival was held March 7-9. Mrs. Eloise Usher Belcher. instructor in dramatics, South Carolina State College, was consultant. Demonstrations of the arena-theatre technique highlighted the Festival. Mrs. Belcher's drama group presented scenes from Noel Coward's "Blithe Spirit."

The theme of the Festival was "Creative Expression through Choral Speaking and Interpretation." Mrs. Louise Owens, assistant professor of languages and literature, was chairman of the festival. Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur, assistant professor of languages and literature, and Leroy Bolden, instructor in speech at Beach High School, Savannah, served as consultants in poetic interpretation

and choral reading, respectively.

Noel Coward's "Hay Fever," was presented by the Savannah State College Drama Guild, February 29. Peola Wright, Alonza Perry, James Meeks, and Ethel Jones appeared in the title

roles. John B. Clemmons, chairman of the mathematics department, is director of the players.

An exhibition of Young American Printmakers was shown in the College Library February 12-26. Included in the exhibit were works of the well-known artists Antonio Frasconi, Seong Moy, and Leonard Baskin. The collection numbered seventy artists whose original works include all of the print media lithography, wood cuts, serigraphs, etchings, dryprints, aquatints, linoleum cuts, engravings. Many of the prints were in color and for purchase.

Nelson and Neal, famous Australian-American piano team, appeared at the College, January 24.

Conference Held July 22-25

The annual conference of the National Negro County Agents Association was held at the College, July 22-25. Demonstrations, tours of local industries, a "Farmer's Day Barbecue," and a panel were Conference features.

The executive officers of the Association are L. D. Kennedy, president; B. D. Harrison, vice-president; M. E. Dean, secretary; D. P. Lilly, corresponding secretary; H. B. Jackson, treasurer; L. C. Johnson, parliamentarian; G. A. Newborn, chaplain; T. H. Black, historian; J. C. Dunbar, public relations; and W.

Q. Scott, sergeant-at-arms.

Members of the Planning committee were Augustus Hill, assistant supervisor, Negro work; A. S. Bacon, State Agent, Negro Work; J. W. Horne, County Agent and State Reporter; E. H. Harmond, County Agent, and Chairman of the entertainment committee; J. B. Stevens, County Agent, and president of the State Association; and L. D. Kennedy, County Agent, and president of the National County Agents Association.

In Belles Lettres of a Passing Way of Life

TEN NORTH FREDERICK. By John O'Hara. New York: Random House. 1955. \$3.95. Reviewed by Miss Madeline Harrison, Assistant Librarian.

Ten North Frederick is a novel abounding in secrets which the characters have gone to great trouble to conceal or deny. It covers many decades and includes many lives. Here is the story of the marriage of Joe and Edith Chapin. Joe's parents, children, and a number of friends and fellow townsmen whose lives touch that of Joe Chapin.

The novel opens with a public occasion, as did A Rage to Live. In this case the occasion is a funeral—the funeral of Joe Chapin—and from there the story makes its perspective that of the community over the years. All the city's leaders are present at this funeral—as well as the governor of the state and other representatives of the great world outside.

What has Joe's life really been like? Few of the persons at the funeral really knew him. There were those who did, however. These included the family physician, Dr. English; Joe's partner and devoted friend, Arthur McHenry; his political maker and breaker. Mike Slattery; his talented disappointing son, Joe Jr.; his beautiful unhappy daughter, Anne, and his widow Edith, who was admired by almost everyone except her children.

In the first portion of the narrative Joe is seen through the eyes of some of the people at the funeral. Then the author flashes back to Joe's parents who established the home at Ten North Frederick Street where Joe lived all of his life. Joe's story is then told from the beginning—his childhood and young manhood, the friends he made, the school he attended, his vocation, his wife, his serving on the home front during the war, his political aspirations, his late romantic escapade. The most important revelation about him does not become apparent until the end.

There is some minor sociology included, also. We know how the people in Joe's social circle feel about schools, clothes, clubs, automobiles, making money, the marriage of their children, and even where they live. We learn that the so-called established first families consider themselves as having arrived, while some other of their neighbors, whose bank accounts may be much larger, are considered as those who are climbing.

One reviewer has summed up the effect of the story well. "It is not the plot, it is the people who matter here, and the author's attitude toward them might be called more fascinated and more curious than it is sympathetic. These characters credibly affect each other in the smallish frame of their lives. They are complex, significant, full-bodied. One comes away from their story with the impression that a gifted paragrapher, not a long-view novelist, has ticked them off, for in contrast with the electrifying exactness of its short profiles, expositions, and controversial exchanges, the novel's total effect is that of a densely populated glacier moving well within glacier speed.'

The Magical Time Of Childhood

THE SINGING TEAKETTLE. By Christine D. Whitaker. New York: Exposition Press. 1956. \$2.50.

The Singing Teakettle is a book of poems for children. In her preface, the author states: "The poems appearing in this volume stem from a desire to capture the child's interest by incorporating into verses the child's conception of the world in which he lives."

Alumna Whitaker admirably executes her purpose. A child's world is the province of these verses. The wonder, magic, and enchantment of childhood are here. The pathos and the often haunting qualities of the child's heart are here also, skillfully etched in the child's own terms.

A glance of some of the titles will suffice to point up the author's extreme care to keep her verses within the child's world. Take "A Thanksgiving Prayer," "Who Moved the Quail's Nest?", "Where is Joy," "Music in the Rain," "My Mother," "Fishing," or "My Dog Ball," to name a few.

The title poem, 'The Singing Teakettle," is a captivating piece, abounding in the images that surround us in our youth. Note the following lines:

My mother had a singing teakettle Ever since she was a child . . . It was a gift from her mother When she was only one, So she kept it shinging as bright As gold shines in the sun.

The sometimes startling perceptiveness of a child's mind is distilled in the following poem:

I searched for joy North, South, East, and West, But I did not find it.

Faculty Items

R. J. Martin, A.B., M.A., principal of Ballard-Hudson High School, Macon, served as consultant for the Workshops in secondary and elementary education. Mr. Martin received the A.B. degree from Talladega College and the M.A. from Fisk University. Before becoming principal of Ballard-Hudson, he was principal of Center High School, Waycross, and has served as principal of Avery Institute, Charleston, S. C.; assistant principal of Lincoln Academy, Kings Mountain, N. C., principal of Henry County Training School, Waycross; and as visiting instructor at Albany State College.

Dr. Walter I. Murray served as director of the Reading Workshop. He received the B.S. degree from Indiana University. Terre Haute, Indiana; the M.S. degree from Indiana University, Bloomington; and the Ph.D degree from the University of Chicago.

Late of A&T College, Greensboro, N. C., Dr. Murray will join the faculty of Brooklyn College in the fall. Before joining the faculty at A&T College, he served as principal of the Dunbar School in Phoenix. He has also served as an elementary teacher in Lincoln School, Robbins, Ill., and as an elementary and a high school teacher at Roosevelt High School, Gary, Indiana. Dr. Murray has worked during the summer months at the University of Chicago, Arizona State College, Florida A&M University, and the Southern University.

Dr. Beulah J. Farmer was named acting chairman of the department of languages and literature for the Summer Session. Mrs. Farmer, associate professor of languages and literature, received the Ph.D. degree from New York University last fall.

When I returned home, There I found it—where I left it Before I began to roam.

Anyone who has listened patiently and sometimes mutely to the seemingly endless interrogations of a child will find the comfort in the following:

Who knows what makes the wind blow,

Who knows what makes the grass

Who knows what makes the sun rise, Who knows what makes the sun shine, Who knows, who knows, who knows?

So Miss Whitaker achieves her stated purpose of "capturing the child's interest" by using the "child's conception of the world in which he lives."

The Stream of Opportuity

The Alumni

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. James celebrated the twenty-fifth anniversary of their marriage on July 21. Mrs. James, class of 1930, is a native of Savannah; Mr. James, class of 1932, was born in Naylor, Georgia.

They are the parents of two daughters. Myrtice Alveta, 23, and Annetta Marie, 21. Myrtice. a graduate of Palmer Memorial Institute, received her B.S. degree in social science from Savannah State College in 1953. Very active in the social and religious life of Savannah, Myrtice is a member of the Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority and is a Sunday School teacher at St. Matthew's E p i s c o p a l Church. She teaches at the West Savannah Elementary School.

Annetta, also a Palmer graduate, won the B.S. degree in elementary education from the College in 1955. Now Mrs. Reuben Gamble, Annetta is employed at the Pioneer Elementary School in Los Angeles. Her husband is a laboratory technician at the Veterans Hospital there. A member of Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, Annetta was inducted into Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society while a student at the College.

There is something immortal about the marriage of true hearts. Asked to comment on the institution of marriage, the Jameses said. "Love is the foundation for a lasting marriage. With love go



"... LOVE IS THE FOUNDATION ..."—Mr. and Mrs. B. J. James share the memories of twenty-five years of marriage.

respect, tolerance, loyalty, and understanding."

These bons mots, flowing from two devoted hearts, are refreshing to ponder in these fevered days of transitory alliances and severed dreams. To the Jameses go our best wishes for many, many more years of wedded bliss.

Maceo Scott, '52 and Earle Green.' 56 were recently appointed as mathematical technicians at the United States Proving-Ground Experimental Station in New Mexico. Both men received a rating which gave them a beginning salary of \$5700 per year. In addition, they will have the privilege to continue their education at the University of Mexico.

Jefferson Scruggs, '54, teaches at the Wallace Foster School Number 32 in Indianapolis. Scruggs majored in industrial education.



"THIS IS YOUR LIFE, LULA SMITH."—Signal Honors came to Miss Smith when highlights of her life were reviewed during the annual Alumni Banquet in June. Benjamin Lewis was master of ceremonies. To the right of Mr. Lewis is Miss Madeline Shivery. Dr. and Mrs. W. K. Payne are in the foreground.

In Memoriam

Culan Jackson, '41

In summer, the rejuvenescence of the rose reminds us of His glorious and eternal promise that there is really no death . . .

Courses in Education Popular-Effective

The courses in Health Education, offered for the first time during the Summer Session, proved to be popular and effective. Offered were Health Education 425: Synthesis of Basic Health Information, and Health Education 305: The Total School Health Program.

Under the direction of Walter Leftwieh, instructor in health education, these courses fulfilled the need of inservice and prospective teachers to meet the increased emphasis on health educa-

tion in the state schools.

Twenty-eight students were enrolled in Health Education 305. They were: Ruby Reeves, Brooklet; Jeanette Coleman, Savannah; Daisy Waye, Brunswick; Columbus Brinkley, Fort Myers, Fla.; Priscilla Tremble. Statesboro; Alberta Roberts, Savannah; Julia Butler. Augusta; Jeanette Elliott. McIntosh: Harold Ray, Savannah; Mildred Graham, Savannah; Reubin Cooper. Leslie; Audrey Taylor, Savannah; Hattie Rivers, Patterson; Lillie Ann Sutton, Savannah; L. V. Ross Currie, Nashville; Lillian Rucker, Elberton: Sallie Woodard, Gay; Mary Pharr, Washington, Bessie Hannah, Savannah; Clara Session. Fort Myers, Fla.; Phoebe Driessen, Hilton Head, S. C.; Addie Kelly, Savannah; Cena Best, McIntosh; Mildred Gaskin, Valdosta; Harriett Polite. Savannah; Ann Frazier, Ludowici; Ora Holmes, Waynesboro; and Lucille Hudson, Mayfield.

An opinion survey of class members revealed that all students felt the course to be invaluable to them in their present or projected work. Many felt that the course has broadened and enriched their knowledge of basic health concepts. The use of resource persons, audiovisual aids, field trips to various health agencies and duplicated materials on health were listed as features that enhanced the effectiveness of the course.

A sampling of opinion taken from members of the class in Health Education 425 pointed up some of the future uses knowledge obtained from the course will be put to by the students. Several responded that this course will aid them in preparing health talks for the PTA and other community groups. In addition to the practical knowledge concerning good health practices gleaned from the course, a majority felt that the course also offered concrete information designed to help schools have a better health program. Some emphasized the fact that the wealth of information gained from the course will be of use in the homemaker's work.

Two students indicated that the course has given them methods of applying information learned to various school situations. One person stated that information gained from the course has helped him to eradicate misconceptions about certain diseases.

Perhaps the most provocative response came from the student who said the course will affect her life indefinitely. Certainly, because of the impingement of health on all areas of the school curriculum and of life, these courses in health education are mandatory, both from the vantage point of the academy and of life itself.

Elementary Work

(Continued from Page 3)

Mary White indicated that the Workshop contributed to her professional growth in the "Correlation of all subject-matter in centering the interest around the need for bettering of health conditions of the home, school and community."

Teaching demonstrations and charts were singled out by Ruth Heyward as important features of the Workshop. Gwendolyn Strickland was impressed by the wealth of information and guidance brought in by special consultants.

The provision of opportunities for developing one's leadership abilities was pointed out by Anne Richardson. She said serving as chairman of one of the interesting groups helped her "gain a better knowledge of being a leader."

Special features and activities were especially meaningful experiences to Helen Stringer and Ethel Lee White Daniel.

Following each demonstration, an evaluation period was held. These evaluations proved to be of special worth to Gertrude Atwater and Pauline Cainion.

Thus the Elementary Workshop, geared to the needs and interests of its constituency, provided experiences that stimulated the professional growth of the enrollees. In the words of the members, the Workshop provided "many applicable ideas, skills, and techniques" that will certainly be of use in the classrooms when these teachers re-enter this fall.

Band Work

(Continued from Page 5)

All musical instruments are divided into four classes: the stringed instruments, the woodwind instruments, the brass instruments, and the percussion instruments. Demonstrations of instruments in each division were given.

The antiphonal effects inherent in Palestina's hymns, the restrained harmonic language of his music, and the contrasting tone colors and textures of his chorales were explained in word and music.

Samuel Gill, band director at Woodville High School, Savannah; and Benjamin Brown, consultant in music for the elementary schools in Savannah, played a cornet-trumpet duct, "Because," arranged by Gertrude Golden, music instructor at Jefferson County Training School. They were accompanied by Mr. Everett.

Others enrolled in the first session Workshop were Robert Dilworth, regular student; William Forest, principal, elementary school, Collins; Matthew Mc-Millan, regular student; Robert Vaughn, regular student: Lillie Sutton, regular student: Celestine Weston, regular student: Benjamin Williams, music director, Burke County; and Marie F. Le-Count, music instructor, Evans County.

Secondary Work

(Continued from Page 4)

Wayne J. Hawes, Lincoln County Training School, stated that the "efficient guidance given by the instructors in the study of the background and evolution of the secondary school and in the organization of teaching materials to do a better job of teaching" comprised the most significant contribution of the Secondary Workshop to his professional growth.

Unit planning and construction, modern concepts, techniques, and method of teaching were listed by a majority of the Workshoppers as areas in which vital help was given. Obieton Hughes said: "I have been thoroughly convinced that in a curriculum that does not translate objectives into content, statements of purpose are nothing more than expressions of aspirations."

Hosea J. Lofton. Pierce County Training School, stated that the Workshop experiences will have a tremendous effect on his teaching service in the future. He has gained, he stated, "a broader and more precise concept of the school and its purpose, the newest trends in techniques, a development of an inquiring mind as to proper procedures, and some basic principles to apply to organization of instructional materials."

In addition, Lofton asserted that he has been inspired to "think critically of my approach and to strive to accomplish the great task of the modern school—to educate for a useful life."

The President's Message

Educational opportunities in America have been declared abundant and varied. This idea has been considered by many to mean that the opportunities are universally available for all youths. An examination of these opportunities and the ability to make use of them will reveal that many limitations exist.

The limitations for education on the college level do not coincide with the ability of students to succeed in and profit by college education. There is no college or university which students may attend and pay no fees. Even where fees are lowest, many students find it impossible to pay the fees required and to provide the books, clothing, and other items necessary for college attendance. As a result of this limitation many promising high school graduates are denied college education. The denial of education to such individuals means that society will not be able to utilize the abilities and potential contributions of such individuals.

In many instances students with meager means would be able to attend college with partial support from outside sources. The wealth which individuals, businesses, and other organized groups possess might be invested in programs which would bring greater happiness, security, and achievement to the nation and to the individuals. It is not a matter which should be considered only by corporations and large organized groups, but one which should receive the attention of individuals in all areas of our culture.

Definite plans should be developed to extend the opportunities for individuals who can profit by the education to attend college. College alumni, public spirited individuals, organized religious groups, and various other types of groups have made some beginnings in the field of scholarship aid.

Dr. W. K. Payne, President

THE BULLETIN

It is time for individuals and groups to consider seriously how much such a program is worth. One has no doubt that scholarship aid will be appreciated by the individuals who are the recipients. There are reasons to believe that people who are provided educational opportunities by others will feel obligated to extend and increase this generosity. But beyond these two aspects of appreciation one will find that educational institutions and students who are financially able to provide their own educational expenses show deep appreciation. It is very encouraging to institutions and student bodies to know that individuals and groups beyond the college walls feel that a college education is desirable and worthwhile for those who can profit by it. The dividends which accrue from scholarships provided worthy and promising students are high and they continue to increase year by year. Recently students in the graduating class of this institution have left modest sums to assist worthy students who will follow them.

Savannah State College has enrolled today and will enroll in the fall some very promising students. Some of these will find it impossible to continue their education without financial assistance. The scholarship aid program which reached its highest point during the past academic year is looked upon as a potential factor in this area. During the past academic year the College received the largest amount of funds for scholarship purposes in its history. Funds came from more alumni, business establishments, organizations, and individuals than ever before. The total amounted to a little more than \$4.500.00. At least five times that amount is needed annually.

W. K. Payne

Page 11

Savannah State College	
Savannah, Georgia	
Dear Dr. Payne:	
I herewith pledge/contribute \$	to the Scholarship Fund.
This pledge will be paid as follows:	
	Very truly yours,
	, Class of
	Address



ALUMNI ISSUE

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

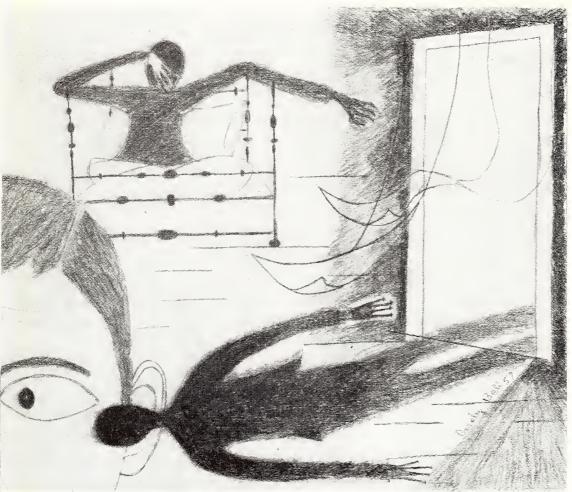
BULLETIN

Vol. 10 No. 7

May, 1957



The Story of Chester DeVillars and Todd-Grant School (Page 3)



A one-woman art exhibition hung in Hill Hall during the Fine Arts Festival featured work of Carolyn Patterson Bell, senior chemistry major and current "Miss Savannah State". Above is her "PLOT AGAINST DEATH," a charcoal representation of Dylan Thomas poem, "Do Not Go Gentle Into That Good Night." The work was a highlight of a recent television program in the humanities. Another painting, "COMPOSITION," in mixed media, won third prize in the First National Bank of Atlanta's 90th Anniversary Competition.

The Cover Picture

The front page cover features a portrait of the Chester A. DeVillars family of Todd-Grant High School, Darien. Seated, left to right, are Mrs. Selena C. DeVillars, Deanna. 14; and C. A. DeVillars, Sr. Standing are Donald Edward. 11; and Chester, Jr., 17.

A picture of the 4-H Club Center in Dublin is the highlight of the back cover. Inset are photographs of A. S. Bacon, left, state agent for Negro work, and Alexander Hurse. Negro Club agent, both graduates of Savannah State.

Four Awards Made To College at NAA Meet

Savannah State College has won four awards at the 12th annual meeting of the National Alumni Association for Colleges and Universities at Austin, Texas.

Three first place trophies were won for alumni publicity, alumni pictures and alumni office management.

Wilton C. Scott, director of public relations at Savannah State College and executive secretary of the National Alumni Association, won a distinguished service award for making the greatest contribution to the association.

Scott was also re-elected executive secretary of the association, and Prince Jackson Jr.. alumni secretary of the college, was elected area president for Georgia, Florida and Alabama.

Jackson will be convention chairman for the 1958 annual meeting which will be held at Savannah State College.

About This Issue

This year of the NEA's centennial seems a particularly appropriate time to feature the many Savannah State College alumni who are engaged in the noble profession of teaching. Highlights of this issue include pictures and articles on principals and teachers of several Georgia schools, many of which have entire teaching staffs comprised of SSC alumni.

The pictorial essays on the GTEA annual conference also point up the alumni who have chosen the dedicated life of the teacher as their *leit motiv*.

Another kind of teaching, the promulgation of the Way and the Word, is shown in the feature story on the Reverend Richard M. Williams and his church, the First Bryan Baptist Church of Savannah.

Photographs of the GTEA conference used in this issue were made by William H. M. Bowens, director of the audio-visual center. Robert Mobley, industrial education major, assisted in lay-out.

The Bulletin

Dr. William K. Payne
President
Wilton C. Scott
Editor
Luetta C. Upshur
Issue Editor
Phillip J. Hampton
Art and Lay-out

Vol. 10 No. 7

May, 1957

CONTENTS

Fodd-Grant School	3
West Savannah Page	4
Gadsden Page	16
Spenser Page	6
Paulsen Page	12
Commencement Events Page	5
President's Message Page	20

The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in October, December, February, March, April, and May by Savannah State College. Entered as second-class matter, December 16, 1947. at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

A MAN AND A DREAM:

The Story of Chester A. DeVillars and Todd-Grant High School

(Editor's Note: Material used in this story was taken from a news story and an editorial which appeared in The Darien News, Friday, January 4, 1957.)

A \$12.750 contribution to the Todd-Grant High School by R. J. Reynolds provided especial Christmas joy for Principal Chester A. DeVillars because it enabled him to see a dream rendered tangible.

The gift, \$10,000 of which was earmarked for the gymnasium building fund and \$2,750 for band uniforms, brings nearer to fruition a project which has long been close to Mr. DeVillars' heart.

Shortly before Christmas, Mr. De-Villars had extended Mr. Reynolds an invitation to use the Todd-Grant chorus and band for his program of entertainment on Sapelo Island at Christmas. The letter also told of the current drives on at the school, one to raise money for band uniforms; the other to build a gymnasium.

The letter read in part:

"We have in progress two projects which we think are vital to our total school program. One is a drive to raise \$3,750 with which to purchase uniforms for the 65 members of the band and the other is a drive for \$45,000 for the construction of a gymnasium."

Of the gymnasium, Mr. DeVillars

"We are without this much-needed facility at the present time, and are playing all home games in Brunswick, a distance of 18 miles from our home, through the courtesy of the Glynn County Commissioners."

The letter further indicated that up to that time, \$1,000 had been raised for uniforms, and \$5,111 for the gym. Of the \$5,111 on hand for the gym, \$5,000 had been set aside by the McIntosh County Board of Education. The Board had voted to set aside 5,000 per year toward the building fund. The remaining \$111 had been collected via individual contributions.

The \$1,000 already in the uniform fund had come much harder. Much of it had come through contributions of the Band Parents Club; the remainder had been raised through efforts such as fish-frys and donations.

The end seemed a far dream to Mr. DeVillars in December, 1956, when he wrote to Mr. Reynolds. However, before the letter was written, Mr. DeVillars had taken steps to make the

uniforms a reality. A tentative contract calling for \$1,000 when the uniforms were ready to be shipped and the balance in a year had already been drawn up and Mr. DeVillars' signature had been affixed thereto. This, of course, held him personally responsible for the debt.

"That's a lot of money, but I was going through with it," Mr. DeVillars said. "We've got a fine band. They have worked hard. They deserve uniforms and I was ready to do all I could to get them."

On Christmas Eve, Mr. DeVillars re-

ceived the following letter:

"Dear Mr. DeVillars: As per Mr. Reynolds' instructions, we are enclosing two checks, payable to the McIntosh County Board of Education, one for \$2,750 as a contribution to your school band, and one for \$10,000 as a contribution to your new gymnasium building fund. With the season's best wishes,

"Sincerely yours,
"Stratton Coyner, Attorney"

An editorial in The Darien News states:

"In dollars and cents, the gymnasium contribution far outweighs the other, and perhaps the gymnasium even more outweighs the uniforms in importance. But to (Mr. DeVillars), whose appeal to Mr. Reynolds was responsible for the gift, the order of importance may be reversed.

"The band has been close to the

heart of the principal ever since its organization. He once made the statement that he regarded it as his greatest contribution to Todd-Grant. Mainly through his efforts a thousand dollars had been raised, dimes and quarters at a time, toward uniforms. The fulfillment of his dream must have brought deep satisfaction."

SSC Faculty Members Attend Meetings

Dr. C. L. Kiah, Mr. J. H. Camper and Mrs. I. J. Gadsden of the Department of Education, Savannah State College, attended the fall meeting of the Georgia Committee on Cooperation in Teacher Education, Atlanta University, which met November 5, 1956. Dr. Kiah is serving as chairman for this school year.

Dr. C. L. Kiah was a member of the Committee for the evaluation of Central High School, Sylvania, Georgia, which met from Wednesday afternoon November 7 through Friday, November 9.

The State Future Teachers of America of which John H. Camper is sponsor will meet at Albany State College, Albany, Georgia, November 16-17. Mr. Camper and delegates of the local Chapter will attend.

Dr. E. K. Williams will attend a meeting of the Program Committee of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society in Atlanta, November 10. The purpose of the meeting, which will be held on the Atlanta University campus, is to make plans for the 19th Annual Conference to be held at Tuskegee Institute on March 28-30.



Mrs. Rebecca Mitchell, '56, serves as Girls' Work Secretary, YMCA, Savannah.

The West Savannah Elementary School

West Savannah Elementary School comprises grades 1 through 7, and has an enrollment of 986, a teaching staff of 28, a supervising principal, a secretary, and a librarian. The school has a modern lunchroom, and all facilities that make up a modern, progressive school.

Realizing the uniqueness of each individual. West Savannah School has made special efforts to meet its pupils' individual needs and interests through systematic and scientific grouping. With this teachable situation the achievement spreads are reduced, and teachers are better able to offer suitable materials and instruction for the various levels.

The Principal

Mrs. Ayler Mae Lovett, principal of West Savannah School, was educated in the public schools of Savannah. and the graduate teacher training department. Tuskegee Institute, Alabama. She holds the B.S. degree from Savannah State College: the M.A. degree from Columbia University. N. Y.. and has done post-graduate study in Atlanta University and Columbia University.

Mrs. Lovett is a past president of the Chatham County Teachers Association. and a member of Board of Managers of the West Broad Street Y.M.C.A.

She received Y.M.C.A.'s highest award. "Service to Youth" Plaque. in 1956. In addition, Mrs. Lovett is a member of the Board of Directors of the Frank Callen Boys Club, a communicant of St. Matthews Episcopal Church, a member of Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Gamma Theta Upsilon. National Geography Fraternity. She is chairman of the Negro Division of "Keep Beautiful Savannah Clean" project. which was originated by civic-minded citizens, and is being sponsored by the Savannah Chamber of Commerce.

Mrs. Lovett's most recent achievements include the organization of the Savannah Chapter of the Georgia Association for Retarded Children. and the establishment of "Happy House Day School," the local school for the retarded.



. THE WEST SAVANNAH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL



Mrs. Ayler Mae Lovett, principal, goes over the day's correspondence with school secretary.



Savannah State graduates at West Savannah Schaal. Seated, left ta right, Mrs. Doretha Wells, Miss Leala Sanders, Mesdames Susie Flayd (M.A. N.Y.U.), Pearlie Singleton, Mary Bailey, and Calleen Nichals. Standing left ta right, Mesdames Glaria Spaulding Brown, Julia Janes Hamiltan ,Melissa Lewis (M.A. N.Y.U.), Jeannette Jenkins, Caralyn Kirkland, Mabel Honshaw (M.A. N.Y.U.), Ayler M. Lavett, Principal (M.A. Calumbia University); Gwendalyn Brawn, Marie Watts, Geraldine Zeigler, "Teacher of the Year" 1956 (M.A. N.Y.U.); Mottie Fonvielle, Almo Wade (M.A. N.Y.U.) "Teocher of the Year" 1957; and Walter Simmans.

Robert E. Blakeney

A Living Example of Success

Robert E. Blakeney, Sr., principal of the Waynesboro High and Industrial School. Waynesboro. Georgia, is one of the outstanding principals in the state of Georgia.

For more than twenty years, Mr. Blakeney has been associated with education. mostly within the state of Georgia. His influence. however. has been nationwide. He is well known for the years of inspired leadership that he has given to education: for his sympathetic and inspirational guidance to students; and for his personal sincerity and devotion to education.



A graduate of Savannah State College (B.S. Ag.), and Atlanta University (M.Ed.), Mr. Blakeney was appointed teacher of agriculture and principal of the Waynesboro High and Industrial School in 1936. In 1941 he relinquished his agricultural duties and devoted himself entirely to the principalship, a position which he still holds. During his administration the school has grown from a fifteen-teacher school with 500 students to a sixty-three teacher school with 2,000 students. Prior to his appointment at Waynesboro, he served as teacher of agriculture at the William James High School. Statesboro, Georgia, and principal and teacher of agriculture at the Screven County Training School, Sylvania, Georgia.

Mr. Blakeney, who was an outstanding leader in his field for agriculture, was awarded the coveted prize of Master Teacher of Agriculture in the state

of Georgia in 1936.

Mr. Blakeney has done advanced study towards the Ph.D. degree at the

University of Michigan. He has served as a Regional Director for Region V of the G. T. E. A. He has served as a consultant and a panelist on many discussion groups throughout the State. He is now serving as the president of the Alpha Chi Lambda Chapter of the Alpha Phi Alpha, Inc., Augusta, Georgia.

His active participation in civic and religious affairs, his personal sincerity and devotion to his profession, and his extraordinary achievements have evoked the admiration of his associates and all

who have known him.

Mr. Blakeney is married to the former Miss Anne T. Walker of Dublin, Georgia. They have one son, Robert E. Blakeney. Jr., of Washington, D. C.

Gala Homecoming At Savannah State

In a celebration which was considered one of the best in the history of the school, Savannah State College held its homecoming festivities Saturday, starting with a street parade followed by a football game and an alumni dinner at night.

The parade which was viewed by thousands as it wended its way through the city, was spectacular and received a big hand from the spectators.

In the procession were numerous floats representing the various departments of the college and many beautifully decorated convertibles conveying key students.

There were five bands, two of them from out-of-town schools, and a drum and bugle corps. The musical aggregations were the college band. which led the procession, Beach and Woodville High bands and bands from Tift County High School of Tifton, Ga., and the William James High School of States-boro. The drum and bugle corps was that of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

The committee which judged the floats chose the one representing "Cinderella"

as being the best.

The football game following the parade was a hectic contest and resulted in a victory for Clark College over the College Tigers, 16 to 13. The game was witnessed by about 3,000. The final event of the observance was the alumni banquet which was held at night.

Unfortunately, the timing between the parade and the game was bad. The parade ended only 25 minutes before the scheduled time for the game.

COMMENCEMENT EVENTS—1957

Saturday, May 25

7:30-9:00 P.M. President's Reception for Seniors

President's Residence

Thursday, May 30

12:00 Noon Senior Class Day Exercises Meldrim Auditorium 8:00 P.M. Senior Class Night Exercises..... . Meldrim Auditorium

Friday, May 31

8:30 P.M. Junior-Senior Prom . Willcox Gymnasium Saturday, June 1

Senior Breakfast for Women..... 10:00 A.M. . Adams Hall 10:00 A.M. Senior Breakfast for Men.... . College Center

5:00 P.M. Alumni Meeting Meldrim Auditorium

3:00 P.M. Alumni Banquet Adams Hall

St. Philip A. M. E. Church, Savannah. Georgia

Sunday. June 2

4:00 P.M. Baccalaureate Exercises. Meldrim Auditorium Sermon: Reverend P. A. Patterson. Pastor

Butler Presbyterian Church, Savannah, Georgia

5:30 P.M. President and Mrs. W. K. Payne President's Residence

At home to alumni, faculty, members of the graduating class, their parents and friends.

Monday, June 3

11:00 A.M. Commencement Exercises..... Meldrim

Auditorium

Address: Doctor W. Montague Cobb, Head Department of Anatomy, School of Medicine Howard University, Washington, D. C.



Leonard D. Law, President General Alumni Association

By Prince E. Jackson, Alumni Secretary

All of the presidents of the General Alumni Association have been graduates of the highest caliber and distinction. They have fought an uphill battle in trying to organize our alumni into a highly efficient and effective organization. Although this battle has not been won, victory is in the forseeable future. Savannah State has been very fortunate in the kind of leadership she has received from these alumni.

Our incumbent president, Mr. Leonard D. Law is a typical example of the kind of graduate who has occupied this key position in alumni leadership. Mr. Law is a native of Savannah and received his elementary and high school education in the public schools of Savannah. Graduated from Savannah State College in 1931, he is married to the former Marguerite Wilson '31. This successful and happy union has produced two children, Leonard and Virginia Louise. As of all of our presidents, Mr. Law has dedicated himself to the betterment of his Alma Mater.

He is a member of St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Savannah, Georgia. He holds the positions of Superintendent of Sunday School, Treasurer of the Vestry, and Lay Reader.

His civic obligations are many. He is on the Board of Directors of Frank Callen Boys' Club, Advisory Board of the West Broad Street Y.M.C.A., Associate Board Chatham-Savannah Tuber-

The faculty of Frank W. Spencer School is composed largely of Savannah State College alumni. Seated, left to right: Mrs. Mildred G. Young, B.S. Savannah State College, advanced study, Atlanta University; Mrs. Nadine C. Lewis, B. S. Savannah State College, advanced study, New York University; Mrs. Retha G. Delaware, B. S. Savannah State College, advanced study, New York University; Mrs. Ernestine Harris, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Ruth H. Morgan, B. S. Spelman College, advanced study, Atlanta University; Mrs. Juanita P. Myers, B. S. Allen University, Mrs. Lucille K. Bryant, B. S. West Virginia State College, advanced study, Atlanta University; Miss Carrie M. Anderson, B. S. Savannah State College.

Standing left to right are: Daniel Wright, Jr., B. S. Savannah State College; Miss Augusta L. Pettie, B. S. Savannah State College, advanced work, Atlanta University; Mrs. Alberta S. Bowens, B. S. Morris Brown College; Mrs. Mae Champen, B. S. Fayetteville Teachers' College, advanced study, Tuskegee Institute; Mrs. Evelyn Hicks, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Annie Y. Kilroy, B. S. Savannah State College, advanced study, New York University; Mrs. Geneva Mitchell, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Carolyn Arnold, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Beulah W. Polite, B. S. Savannah State College, Mrs. Mary O. Jackson, B. S. Savannah State College, advanced study, Atlanta University; Miss Barbara L. Burke, B. S. Savannah State College, advanced study, Atlanta University.

Not shown: Miss Lois A. Dotson, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Margaret H. Stewart, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Carrye C. Roberts, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Mary F. Simmons, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Lucy G. Solomon, B. S. Savannah State College; Mrs. Ann E. Stevens, B. S., Savannah State College.

culosis and Health Association (1954 Seal Sale Chairman), Public at Large member on the Delegate Assembly of United Community Services, and past president of the Savannah Chapter of the Savannah State College Alumni Association (1946-1954).

Mr. Law's social and fraternal memberships include the Frogs, Inc. and Mu Phi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.

Mr. Law served as principal of Hancock County Training School, July 1931-June 1937. He served as District Manager of Guaranty Life Insurance Company in Brunswick, July 1937—June 1943. In July of 1943, he was appointed Personnel Assistant, Union Bag-Camp

Paper Corporation. Savannah, Georgia, the largest paper Corporation in the world. This appointment certainly served to distinguish our school because there are very few Negroes holding such a position with a firm comparable to Union Bag-Camp Paper Corporation.

In spite of these heavy responsibilities, Mr. Law works constantly in alumni affairs of our Alma Mater. He is always ready to go beyond the ordinary call to push Savannah State higher and is an active worker in the local chapter.

Savannah State College is grateful for this good son and wishes him all the success in the world in his future and in the uphill battle of bringing her other sons and daughters back to her.

Alumni News

1896

RICHARD ROBERT WRIGHT. JR.. 554 N. 58th Street. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, is Bishop of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. Bishop Wright is the son of the first president of Savannah State College, Major Richard R. Wright. Bishop Wright received his B.D. and A.M. Degrees from the University of Chicago and the Ph.D. Degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He has done additional work at University of Berlin, and the University of Leipzig. Germany. For a number of years. Bishop Wright served as president of Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio.

1907

I. J. YANCY, 1643 Forest Street, Augusta, Georgia, is pastor of the Antioch Baptist Church in Augusta. Yancy was the president of the 1907 class.

1917

FOSTER R. LAMPKIN, 2331 Forsyth Street, P. O. Box 1096, Columbus. Georgia, is the owner of the Personal Real Estate and Rentals Firm in Columbus. Lampkin is married to the former Maurice Cobb, who also attended Savannah State. He has done additional study at Boston, Harvard and New York Universities. He was past vice president and president of the Georgia State Teachers Association, Rosenwald Field Agent for Georgia, Special Assistant to the Supreme Grand Master — Modern Free & Accepted Masons, Alpha Phi Alpha, Deacon Baptist Church, Chairman Committee on Vocational Guidance & Education for Negroes in Secondary Schools held at Atlanta University, 1935.

1931

LEONARD D. LAW, 1603 Vine Street, Savannah, Georgia, is Personnel Assistant at the Union Bag Corporation, Savannah. Law is now serving as president of the General Alumni Association.

MARGUERITE K. LAW, 1603 Vine Street, Savannah, Georgia, is teaching at the Alfred E. Beach High School. She has done additional work at Columbia University where she received her M.A. degree. Mrs. Law, the former Miss Marguerite K. Wilson, is married to Leonard D. Law.

CHRISTOPHER GREENE, 1003 Glenmore Avenue, Waycross, Georgia, is principal at the Screven Elementary School, Screven, Georgia. He has done graduate work at South Carolina State College.





NAA Regional Meeting

1935

OLA B. DINGLE, 634 West 35th Street, Savannah. Georgia, is teaching at the Springfield Terrace School. Savannah. Georgia. She received her M.A. degree from New York University. Mrs. Dingle is the editor-in-chief of the Chatham County publication. "The Reflector." She also received an award for outstanding work in Girl Scouting.

ABERDEEN KENNEDY. 3403 Hopkin Street, Savannah. Georgia. is working as an insurance agent. She has done additional study at Florida A. & M. University.

WILLIE MAE JACKSON, 507 Second Avenue. McRae, Georgia. is teaching at the Twin City High School. She was elected as "Teacher of the Year" in Telfair County. 1957.

AUGUSTUS McARTHUR. Post Office Box 886. Soperton. Georgia, is the principal of Treutlen County Training School. Soperton. McArthur has done additional work at the University of Pittsburgh where he received his Master of Education degree. Aside from his administrative duties. McArthur serves as Coach. and Organizer of clubs.

1936

RALEIGH MACON. 116 Church Street, Claxton, Georgia. is principal at the Evans County High School. He has done additional study at New York University and Atlanta University, and received the M.Ed. degree from the latter.

DOROTHY FURLOWE SMITH. 1809 Fourth Street, Savannah. Georgia. is teaching at the George W. Carver School, Richmond Hill, Georgia. She has done additional study at Indiana University.

ELLIS WHITAKER. 515 Washington Street. Metter. Georgia. is principal and teacher at the Homerville High and Elementary School. Homerville. Whitaker has done additional study at the University of Minnesota.

1937

C. A. DeVILLARS. native of McIntosh County. is the principal at the Todd-Grant High School in Darien. DeVillars has done additional study at Columbia University. He has served as director of Region Eleven of G.T.E.A., president of District II GIA. vice-president Region Eleven Principals' Council. DeVillars was recently elected to the Board of Trustees GTEA. Mrs. DeVillars is a native of Chatham County and is also a graduate of Savannah State College. She teaches reading at Todd-Grant.

ESTHER B. HARDEN. 1003 W. 40th Street. Savannah. Georgia. is teaching at the Alfred E. Beach High School. She has done additional work at Howard University and University of Minnesota.

CHARLES L. RAWLS, 914 Memorial Drive, Waycross, Georgia. is principal of the Bailey Street Elementary School. He has done additional work at Atlanta University. Hampton Institute and New York University. He is married to Mrs. Louise K. Rawls. also a graduate of Savannah State.

1938

JOHN W. LAWTON. P. O. Box 411. Statesboro, Georgia, is principal at the Willow Hill Elementary School. He has done additional study at Atlanta University, Tuskegee Institute, and Columbia University.

CORTEZ LEAKE COWART. 211 Church Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is the Home Economics teacher at William James High School. She has done further study at Atlanta University and Columbia University.

R. W. CAMPBELL. 207 Roundtree Street. Statesboro, Georgia, is the principal of Edward Johnson School, Brooklet. Georgia. He received the M.Ed. degree from Temple University. Mr. Campbell is the Executive Secretary of the

Bulloch County Negro Chamber of Commerc. A member of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, he holds a life membership in the N. E. A. and he was elected "Man of the Year" for Bulloch County in 1956.

1939

RUBY LEE KING. 210 Park Avenue, Savannah. Georgia. teaches at the East Broad Street School. She has done further study at Columbia University and Atlanta University. receiving the M.Ed. degree from the latter. Miss King was elected "Teacher of the Year" at East Broad Street School, 1957. She is secretary of the Savannah Chapter of Savannah State College Alumni Association and Chairman of Public Relations Committee of Greenbriar Children's Center. Inc.

1941

WILBUR JOHNSON. 706 North Sims Street. Bainbridge. Georgia. is Special Adult Teacher of Vocational Agriculture in Bainbridge. Georgia. He received the M.S. degree from Iowa State College.

LOUISE ORENE HALL, 635 West 37th Street, Savannah, Georgia, is a teacher of Commercial subjects at Albany State College, Albany, Georgia. Mrs. Hall received the M.Ed. degree

(Continued on page 13)



Florence Street School faculty is campased totally of SSC grads. Seated, left to right: Mrs. Margaret Rhaney, A.B. and M.A.; Mrs. Larene Pressley, A.B. and M.A.; Mrs. Willie Grant Edwards, Principal, A.B. and MA.; Miss Julia Lowe, A.B.; Mrs. Mamie Hart, A.B.; Mrs. Daisy Grant Fraser, B.S.; Mrs. Laura Martin, B.S.; and Miss Christine Wright, A.B.. Back raw, standing: Rabert Washington, B.S.; Mrs. Nana M. Hapkins, A.B., Mrs. Phoebe Rabinsan Bracks, B.S.; Miss Corine T. Williams, B.S.; Mrs. Frances B. Thampsan, A.B.; Wil'ie James Reid, B.S.; Mrs. Zelma Owens, B.S.; Mrs. Leab S. Greene, B.S. and M.A.; Miss Mildred Graham, B.S.; Mrs. Darathy Freeman, B.S.; Mrs. Sara D. Herring, B.S., and Mrs. Hilda Williams, B.S. Nat shown: Mrs. Viala T. McKinney, B.S.; Mrs. Mildred B. Jahnsan, A.B., and Mrs. Mae M. Frazier, B.S.

NEWS CLIPPINGS

6 Percent Gain In Enrollment At SSC

According to figures released by Registrar Ben Ingersoll, Savannah State College has 992 regular fulltime college students which represent 363 men, 542 women in the day classes and 69 men and 18 women in the evening classes.

This is a six per cent increase over last year in the regular college. In addition, there are 128 in special trade classes. 87 in general extension and 60 enrolled in informal adult classes. There is an over-all total of 1,267 students using the facilities at Savannah State.

Timothy C. Meyers, dean of faculty, will deliver the principal address at the general assembly Thursday. The annual career conference will be held on the college campus, October 20-31.

Several alumni leaders met in the office of public relations and alumni affairs last night under the leadership of Leonard Law, president of the General Alumni Association and made plans for organizing new and re-establishing old alumni clubs. Prince Jackson. Jr., college alumni secretary, acted as host and served as chairman of the meeting. All alumni are being urged to contribute freely to the alumni scholarship fund.

Tiger's Roar, Economic Review, Wins Top C.S.P.A. Awards

Dr. Joseph Murphy, director of Columbia University's Scholastic Press Association announced that the TIGER'S ROAR, the ECONOMIC REVIEW and the College Page wo nfirst place among senior colleges in the United States at the 33rd Columbia Scholastic Press Association Convention and placed second in the special magazine sectios.

In winning these awards. Savannah State competed with 18,000 college and university publications from all over the United States and its territories. This is the first time that the TIGER'S ROAR has won first place in CSPA competition.

Last year the TIGER'S ROAR placed second in the college newspaper division and the ENTERPRISES, official organ of the Business Department, the college page and the college bulletin placed second.

Mr. William C. Scott, Director of Public Relations at Savannah State, was among the more than 5,000 delegates who attended the convention.

325 Attend Youth Conference At SSC

The Georgia Youth Industrial Education Association Conference and Trades Contest was held on the campus of Savannah State College, March 28-29. The 325 Students and faculty members in attendance indicated a constant growth in the areas of industrial arts and trades in the high schools.

Among the many varied activities of the Conference was a sight-seeing tour aboard the "Visitor" down the Savannah River, to view the industrial sights of the city. A capacity audience was also in attendance at the Assembly Talent Show and Oratorical Contest on Fridayp. The Thursday Assembly program featured the Savannah State College Choral Society under the direction of Coleridge A. Braithwaite. Prince Wynn, President, Student Council, Savannah State, presided.

The conference featured for the first time a "Miss Industrial Education" contest. Many queens, representing their respective schools, displayed talent, beauty and personality in their bid for the crown. Eleanor Milnor. Spencer High School, Columbus, Georgia was crowned queen. Vivian Asher, Booker T. Washington High School, was second place winner, and Marian Yaeman. Lucy Laney High, Augusta, placed third.

Robert Joffrey Dancers

The Lyceum Committee of Savannah State announces the coming nevt Thursday evening of the newest dance company on the American musical stage, the Robert Joffrey Theater Dancers. With accent on entertainment, the production will bring a new idea in dance programs and promises a combination of romantic ballet, dramatic dance in the Spanish style and musical comedy dance in the best American tradition—plus a liberal sprinkling of song. The program will be seen in Meldrim Auditorium beginning at 8:15 p.m. and will be open to the public without charge.

Three leading American dancers head the company of seven: Glen Tetley, Beatrice Thompkins, and Gerald Arpino.

Beatrice Thompkins has toured the U. S. and Europe as soloist with the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo and with the New York City Ballet. The darkhaired dancer was also prima ballerina of the San Francisco Opera.

Gerald Arpino is another young vet-



L. D. Law, President of the General Alumni Association, addresses the alumni at the annual Hamecoming Dinner Meeting. In the background, Rale:gh Macon, Principal of Evans Caunty High Schaal and dynamic vice-president of the General Alumni Association, prepares to extend his greetings to the group.



Clifford Hardwick, '50, science teacher at Beach High School, gives a few wards af advice ta Alphonsa Smith, saphamare, Woadbine, Georgia. Mr. Hardwick was principal speaker during the regular assembly.

eran of TV. who has also been featured on Broadway in "Annie Get Your Gun" and "Blcss You All" and with the May O'Donnell Modern Dance Co. Latin America has also seen him as soloist with the Nana Collner-Paul Petroff Ballet.

A triple threat supporting performer in the company is a young man named John Wilson. He is due to demonstrate his gifts as a dancer, as a baritone, and as a pianist.

Everyone is invited to attend this opening event of the Lyceum Series.





A Challenge To The Alumni

By Prince Jackson, Jr., Alumni Secretary

There are many ingredients in the composition of a good college or university. Alumni have many varied concepts of these ingredients and it would be extremely difficult to find any two alumni with the same conception of just what it takes to make a great college.

There are several ingredients however, that you would find on any list. Among these are an alert alumni and a good student body. Without a doubt, these are two of the most important parts of any great college. The alumni is the product on display and must be good in order for the manufacturer (college) to gain a reputation as an excellent producer. The student body is the future alumni and must be of the caliber to be made into a better product than the previous student body.

Our Savannah State Alumni Association is one of the best in our state. Our student body is one of the best in the history of the College. However, some questions that have to be answered today are. What about our future student body? Is it the total responsibility of the College?

Every college in America today is faced with these two perplexing questions and we cannot afford to bypass them. Recruitment of topnotch students is a business today and colleges are spending big money to attract these students. One of the big attractions and perhaps the most effective means of spending money is in the area of scholarships. It is no secret that top-noteh students usually go to the college where they can get aid because most of our students today must have aid to go to college. It is also no secret that the college with a good scholarship program usually has the best student body. Consequently, a good scholarship program is a "must" at any college that desires to maintain its superiority.

Scholarship aid at Savannah State College has become a very serious problem. Our college is one of the most outstanding in our state because of the achievements and contributions of our alumni. However, we may lose our leadership because of our inadequate and meager scholarship program. The only source of funds for this program is our alumni and in the past two years, contributions to this fund have dwindled. Perhaps the most apparent reason for this is the so very few organized functioning alumni chapters we have among

our illustrious alumni. Many alumni would contribute to this fund if they were connected with chapters. At present, we have fewer than eight functioning chapters in our state that is well functioning chapters in our state that is well populated with alumni who hold many key positions in every county. We have organized three chapters this year and are hoping that more alumni groups will invite us to do the same in the near future. Somehow, we must show our alumni the importance of this program. This is not a job for our Collegε. It is our job. Everyone of us must get to work on that alumnus who has somehow wandered away from his responsibilities. To do this will not be an easy job. The President, at present, is spending more money in the area of Alumni affairs than at anytime in the history of the Institution. We must respond to this by organizing ourselves into efficent and effective alumni organizations so that we can combine our efforts to build a great Savannalı State College into a greater Savannah State College.

This is our challenge fellow alumni. Let us accept it today.

Alumni On Paulsen School Faculty

Lillian Shank Scott graduated from Savannah State College in 1948 with a B.S. degree in secondary education. Mrs. Scott obtained a M.A. degree from New York University in 1953. She has matriculated for a sixth-year professional diploma at New York University, and is presently employed as a health teacher at Paulsen Jr. High.

In 1951, Mrs. Scott was a recipient of a health education scholarship and studied at North Carolina College, Durham

She has served as an attendant to "Miss Alumni". She was a national delegate to the National Alumni Association of Colleges and Universities in Baltimore.

She received a certificate of recognition for services to veterans in the evening school.

William B. Jackson was graduated from Savannah State in the summer of 1949, with a Bachelor of Science Degree in mathematics. His first position, which he held for three years, was at Arlington Institute, Annemanie. Alabama, as an instructor in Science and mathematics. Since that time he has been a teacher at Paulsen School in Savannah.

Jackson served as treasurer of the

Chatham County Teachers Association, and has rendered outstanding services to hoys and girls through several advisory capacities. He was honored in 1956 by being elected as "Teacher of the Year" from his school. 1955-56.

Gertrude L. Golden is a 1955 graduate of Savannah State College. Since her graduation she has held the following positions: instructor of music. at Jefferson County Training School. Louisville, Georgia: and instructor of music, Paulsen Jr. High School. Savannah, Georgia.

Melvin Herman Marion received the B.S. in General Science from Savannah State College in 1956.

Presently employed at Paulsen Junior High School as an instructor in mathematics. he holds membership in the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Y.M.C.A., C.C.T.A., G.T.E.A. and N.E.A.; and is a member of the First Congregational Church.

Mrs. Melissa Lewis Miller, B.S. in Home Economics, Savannah State College: has done graduate work in home economics at Columbia University and in Educational Psychology at Atlanta University. and the University of Minnesota. She has held the following positions: homemaking instructor. Ballard-Hudson, Macon. Georgia: Holsey Institute. Cordele. Georgia: Cuyler Junior High. Savannah. Ga.

Her memberships include St. Paul C. M. E. Church: Iota Phi Lambda Sorority: Jonquil Garden Club: Holsey Reading Circle: A.Y.A.. C.C.T.A., G.T.E.A.. and N.E.A.

There are several outstanding candidates for the title, "The Greatest Athlete in the History of Savannah State." If you nominate John Myles or Robert Slocum or Curtis P. Harris or others, you would have plenty of support. However, any list of our great athletes would have to include Joseph Turner, '51. Mr. Turner qualifies for this list because of his many contributions to football, track and baseball. He has proved himself equally adept in these sports, and if he had concentrated in any one of them, probably would have made any All-American List.

Since leaving State, Mr. Turner has performed virtually a miracle in building Sophronia Tompkins High School (formerly Woodville) into one of the powerhouses of the state in sports. His teams have played well and have demonstated good sportsmanship in all of their endeavors. Coaches in the Georgia Interscholastic Association consider him one of their best coaches.

Savannah State College considers him one of her most outstanding athletes.

Alumni News (Cont.)

(Continued from page 8)

from Atlanta University in 1947. and is now enrolled at New York University in the School of Business Education working toward the Ed.D. degree. She has been promoted to the rank of Assistant Professor at Albany State.

1942

SADIE B. GRIFFIN, 320 East 38th Street. Savannah. Georgia. teaches at the West Broad Elementary School. She has done further study at New York University where she received the M.A. degree.

TINY SEAY DAVIS. 503 Forsyth Street. Americus, Georgia. is Jeanes Supervisor for Marion. Schley and Webster Counties. She has done further study at Atlanta University and North Carolina College.

ERMA ROBERTS WILLIAMS. 836½ West 39th Street. Savannah. Georgia. teaches at the West Broad Street School. Mrs. Williams has done further study at Illinois Central State College and Atlanta University.

GLADYS ORETHIA INGRAM. 606
Hester Drive. Dublin. Georgia. teaches
homemaking at the Oconee High School
in Dublin. She has done additional
study at Hampton Institute and New
York University. receiving the M.A. degree in Home Economics from the latter.

GERALDYNE M. CAMPBELL, 207 Roundtree Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is the Third grade teacher at the William James High School, Statesboro. She has done additional study at Temple University.

1945

RUTH BELLE MULLINO. 725 East 38th Street, Savannah. Georgia. is teaching at the Risley Elementary School in Brunswick, Georgia. She has done further study at Pennsylvania State College.

1945

LOUISE B. ROBERTS. 950 Wheaton Street, Savannah. Georgia. is an elementary teacher at the Haven Home School, Savannah. Mrs. Roberts has done additional study at the Atlanta University. She is the former Miss Louise Bing.

1946

IRENE McLEAN, Route 1, Box 210, Swainsboro. Georgia, teaches at the Summertown Elementary School. Mrs. McLean has done additional study at Wayne University. She was elected as "Teacher of the Year" for Emanuel County.

1947

GLADYS W. ANDERSON. 823 Flanders Street, Swainsboro, Georgia is teaching at the Twin City Elementary School. She has done further study at Tuskegee Institute.

WILLIAM H. SEABROOK, III, 611 West 39th Street. Savannah, Georgia, is a Substitute Teacher in the Chatham County Schools. Seabrook received his M.A. degree from Atlanta University and Columbia University. He received the L.L.D. degree from Union Baptist College in Birmingham. Alabama.

RUTH L. SEALES. Route 2. Box 124, Sparta. Georgia. is a teacher at the Old Beulah School in Linton. Georgia. She has done further study at Atlanta University and Howard University

FLOREINE L. BATES. 1017 Love Street, Savannah. Georgia, is the Principal of the William James Primary School. Statesboro. Georgia. She has done additional work at New York University.

JUANITA S. ASHFORD, 20 Jones Homes, Glennville, Georgia, is the Sixth Grade Teacher at the Glennville Colored Elementary School. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University.

C. ALLEN WIGGINS. 1112 W. 42nd Street, Savannah, Georgia. is Principal of the Springfield Central High School in Springfield. Georgia. Wiggins received his M.A. degree from Atlanta University in 1955. He also received a scholarship to attend the Southern Regional Principals' Workshop at Tuskegee Institute.

DAVID BATTLE. Culloden Road, Forsyth, Georgia, is teacher and Assistant Principal at the Gray High School in Gray, Georgia. He received the M.Ed. degree from Tuskegee Institute in 1956.

WILHELMINA I. HARDEMAN, 230 Burney Street, Athens. Georgia. is a teacher at the East Athens School. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

1948

ALBERTHA MOORE SMITH. 1023 East Gwinnett Street. Savannah, Georgia, is a teacher at the Monteith School. She has done additional work at John Carolle University and New York University, receiving the M.A. degree from the latter. She was elected as "Teacher of the Year"

of the Year".

LEON DINGLE. 514 East Anderson
Street, Savannah. Georgia, is the Principal at the Pembroke High School. He
received his M.A. degree from New
York University.

E. M. DERRY, Ludowici, Georgia, is



Hulan Jack, left, president of the baraugh of Manhattan, New Yark City, discusses business affairs with Tammie Smalls, titular "mayar of Harlem," and Savannah State Callege alumnus.

a tcacher at the Walker High School in Ludowici, Georgia.

MAUDE E. HARRIS. 119-10th Avenue. Brodenton. Florida. is the Kindergarten Teacher at the Brodenton Elementary School.

LULA B. DILLARD. P. O. Box 464, Forsyth, Georgia is a teacher at the Hubbard Elementary & High School, Forsyth, Georgia. She has done advanced study at Fort Valley State College, Tuskegee Institute, Atlanta University and New York University. She holds the M.A. degree from New York University in Upper Elementary Education.

ELLEN COGDELL. 618 W. Pine Street, Jesup. Georgia. is teacher and Librarian at the Screven Elementary School in Screven. Georgia. She has done additional work at Alabama State College. Mrs. Cogdell has served as Principal. Supervisor and Assistant Principal. She is now Reporter for Region II of Librarians.

SALLIE J. HARRIS. 850 State Street, Waycross, Georgia, is teaching at the Bailey Street Elementary School.

WILLIE B. WILLIAMS, 235 Johnson Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is a teacher at the William James High School. She has done additional work at Tuskee Institute.

LILLIAN E. SMTH, P. O. Box 746, Soperton, Georgia, is an Elementary Teacher at the Treutlen County Training School. She received the M. A. Degree from Atlanta University. She was also elected "Teacher of the Year" in Treutlen County.

AGNES GRIFFIN MOSELEY, 536 E. Jefferson Street. Americus, Georgia. is an Elementary Teacher at the East View Elementary School. She has done additional study at Atlanta University and University of Maine. Mrs. Moseley has traveled in Maine and Canada.

1950

SAVANNAH WEBB. 234 N. Peters Street. Athens. Georgia. teaches at the Southside High School. in Comer, Georgia. She has done additional work at Atlanta University. Miss Webb was elected "Teacher of the Year" for Madison County. She also received The Gold State Certificate from Carver Bible Institute in 1956.

EMMA P. LONG. P. O. Box 128. Bowman. Georgia. is a teacher at the Bowman Colored High School. She has done additional work at the Tuskegee Institute.

PEARL BELLINGER. 209 Johnson Street, Statesboro, Georgia, is the Fourth at William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia. She has done further study at Tuskegee Institute.

DORIS TAYLOR OWES. Savannah State College. Savannah. Georgia. is Assistant State Agent for Negro Work. She has done additional study at Prairie View A & M College.

LEOLA R. SANDERS, 1202 Love Street, Savannah, Georgia, is an Elementary Teacher at the West Savannah School. She has done further study at Columbia University.

GERTRUDE EVERETT, 227 Bulloch Street. Statesboro. Georgia is the Fourth Grade Teacher at the William James High School in Statesboro, Georgia.

JULIAN WRIGHT BELL, P. O. Box 295. Alexander, Georgia, teaches Science and Mathematics in Sardis, Georgia. Mr. Bell has done additional study at Tuskegee Institute.

EARLINE W. CURRY, Route 2, Hiram, Georgia, is a teacher at the Matthews Consolidated School in Dallas, Georgia.

LILLIAN M. BODISON. 1228 East Bolton. Street. Savannah. Georgia, is the Mathematics Teacher at the MouItrie Negro High School, Moultrie, Georgia. She has done additional study at Western Reserve University. She is also a Recipient of a Phelps-Stokes Fellowship at Howard University.

1951

DONALD E. ADAMS, 4116 Vernon Blvd.. New York City, New York, a physical education major who graduated in 1951, is now working as a recreation leader in the city of New York. Mr. Adams received the M.S. Degree from New York University, June 1955. In 19954, he received the U. S. Army citation for work done in recreation as recreation supervisor. 23 Regt. 2nd Div. He also received the 1957 "Coach of Year" award (Bobby Forbes Memorial Committee) for coaching the only basketball team in New York City ever to win both Amateur City Championships within one season.

JAMES DAVID JACKSON, 626 W. 32nd Street. Savannah. Georgia. is teaching at the Robert W. Gadsden Elementary School. He has done additional study at New York University.

VESTER B. OLIVER, 233 Church Street. Statesboro, Georgia, is teaching at William James Elementary School, Statesboro. She has done additional study at Tuskegee Institute. She was elected as "Teacher of the Year" for 1957.

GLADYS M. BURNEY, 618 Neshity Street. Waynesboro. Georgia, is teaching at Waynesboro High and Industrial School. Waynesboro, Georgia. She received the M.S. Degree in Home Economics from North Carolina College at Durham and has done additional study at New York University.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Bristow are teaching in the public school of North Dakota. They are the only Negro teachers in the State. Mrs. Bristow, the former Miss Joelene Belin. is an English teacher in Burke County, Flaxton, North Dakota, and Bristow, '50, works in Ward County, Donnybrook, North Dakota. He is the only Negro Coach in the State.

ROSA M. R. CHAPPEL, Route 1. Box 279, Sparta, is a teacher at the Thankful Elementary School in Sparta. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

LUEVENIA WATKINS. RFD 1, Box 124. Devereux, is teaching at Warren Elementary School. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

MARY TELFAIR WHITSETTE, 516 N. Dooley Street, Hawkinsville, is teaching at the Lee County Training School in Leesburg, Georgia.

RUTH E. DERRY JOHNSON, P. O. Box 233, Ludowici, is teaching at the Walker High School in Ludowici.

LULA LOCKWOOD, 223 Blitch Street, Statesboro, is a retired teacher.

GEORGIA SCOTT AKERS, 220 Fannin Street. LaGrange, is the third grade teacher at the Kelley Grammar School in LaGrange. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

ADDIE STARKS BRANTLEY, 519



LEONARD D. LAW, President, General Alumni Association (Story Page 6)

Reese Street, Athens, is teaching at the West Broad Street School in Athens. She has done additional study at Atlanta University.

1953

OLLIE MAE WASHINGTON, N. Broad Street, Claxton, is Home Demonstration Agent in Claxton.

1954

WILLIE BELLE HALL JOHNSON, No. 5 Linder Street. Dasher Heights, Dublin, is the Music Teacher at the Laurens County Schools. Dublin.

LILLIE B. LINDER SCANDRICK, 919½ W. 37th Street. Savannah, is a First Grade Teacher at the George De-Renne School in Savannah. Mrs. Scandrick has served as Supervising Teacher for Savannah State College for student teachers. She is the recent bride of Mr. H. T. Scandrick, formerly youth secretary for the Y.M.C.A. At present he is Supervisor of Recreation for Chatham County and the City of Savannah.

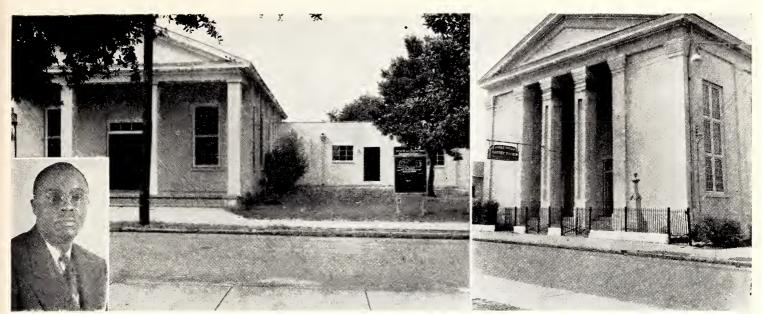
BEAUTY FINCH. 318 Dubose Avenue, Athens. Georgia is teaching at the Oglethorpe County Training School in Lexington, Georgia.

ARDELIUS G. ISAAC. P. O. Box 203. Savannah State College, is a teacher at the East Broad Street School. She has done additional study at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

1955

EARL MATTHEWS, 312 N. 4th Street, Jesup, is a teacher at the Wayne County Training School in Jesup.

(Continued on page 18)



THE EDUCATIONAL ANNEX
The Reverend Richard M. Williams, Pastor (inset)

THE FIRST BRYAN BAPTIST CHURCH

Salute To First Bryan Church

First Bryan Baptist Church was organized January 20, 1788, and is America's oldest Negro Baptist Church. In the one hundred sixty-nine years of its continuous operation, this church has been served by fourteen pastors, the latest of which is the Reverend Richard M. Williams.

Located on lot 7, middle Oglethorpe Ward, it has a frontage of ninety-five feet and a depth of 132½ feet. This location is on the south side of Bryan Street, in the heart of Yamacraw Village. The main church building is seventy-five by fiftysix feet in size and was completed at a cost of \$30,000 in 1888. According to historical records, "The work was done exclusively by colored mechanics and laborers."

This church has a membership of approximately 750 and a weekly Sunday attendance of 350, with the number rising to 500 and above on communion Sunday (fourth Sunday in each month). The Educational Annex, dedicated in July, 1956, is a long-dreamed-of project brought to reality under the leadership of Mr. Williams. This annex is valued at approximately \$50,000. It consists of an assembly hall with a capacity of 300, ten classrooms, a modern kitchen, and lavatories. A 16 mm. sound projector with screen, a television set and a piano are a part of the educational equipment. Aside from Church School, Baptist Training Union, prayer services and youth activities of the church itself, the building is being used during the week as a community kindergarten

and on Wednesday nights from 7 to 9 o'clock as an adult school for ministers, an extension of the American Baptist Seminary.

The Reverend Richard M. Williams was called as pastor to First Bryan in July, 1949. In May, 1948, he was called as pastor to South Valley Baptist Church in Pooler, Georgia. He is a native Savannahian and a product of the local schools and Savannah State College, from which lee was graduated cum laude. A member of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, Mr. Williams has done further study at Atlanta University, American Baptist Theological Seminary and the University of Wisconsin. He also saw active duty in the United States Armed Services, having spent two and one-half years in the Navy. He is married to the former Miss Erma Bernita Roberts, active member of long standing in the congregation.

Mr. Williams has continued to serve both First Bryan and South Valley successfully and is doing an exceptional job as pastor, civic leader and educational leader, in the community.

Alpha Nu Merits Awards At Honor Society Meet

During the 19th Annual Convention of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society held at Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, Alpha Nu Chapter, Savannah State College, was singled out in the report of the regional director, T. E. McKinney, as doing outstanding work—the quality of work overshadowed that which has been done by the other chapters of this region. Dr. McKinney referred to the Honors Day Program held here as be-

ing worthy of emulation by all chapters. Alpha Nu was listed on the Honor Roll for 1957 and was awarded the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society Award. This plaque was awarded the chapter which had the best program of activities for 1955-56 presented at the 1957 convention.

Alpha Nu Chapter was represented by two Savannah State students; Dorothey D. Davis and Yvonne C. Williams; Dr. B. J. Farmer, Associate Professor of English, and Dr. E. K. Williams. Director of general education, were also in attendance, the latter being advisor to Alpha Nu Chapter.

SSC Chosen To Take Part In Testing

Savannah State College is one of the educational institutions in this area chosen by the education testing service to participate in the establishment of national norms for a new series of tests.

The name of the tests are cooperative school and college ability tests forms 1A and 1B and cooperative sequential tests of educational progress forms 1A and 1B.

These tests are being developed by the educational testing service of Princeton, N. J., and are designed to measure the student's ability to do college level work and to measure to a degree his progress in the performance of this level tasks.

The Testing committee at Savannah State consists of the following faculty members: Dr. T. E. Brooks, director; Dr. E. K. Williams, John Camper, Mrs. Martha Wilson, Miss Loreese Davis, Walter Mercer, and Ben Ingersoll.

Norman B. Elmore, Alumnus, Principal Of Gadsden School

Norman B. Elmore, a graduate of Savannah State College, has served as principal of Gadsden School for four years. He was principal in Jenkins County at Birdsville Herdon Elementary and Junior High School, at Aaron Industrial School. He later became a member of the Alfred E. Beach High School faculty. In this capacity, he served as chairman of the Biology Department. At that time, he was appointed by Superintendent A. T. Vick as a member of an original "Screening Committee". In 1953, he was appointed by Super-

intendent W. A. Early as principal of Maple Street School, now named Gadsden School. Gadsden School was named for Mr. Robert Washington Gadsden. one of the leading educators in Georgia, and a native Savannahian.

Mr. Elmore is a leader in many organizations. He is basileus of Mu Phi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity. Inc. He is a member of the board of Management of the West Broad Street Y.M.C.A.. vice chairman of the Chatham Division of the Boy Scouts of America, a member of the Advisory Council. past president of the Jenkins County Teachers Association for two terms, three terms as treasurer of C. C. T. A.. and past president of the Chatham County Teachers Association, reporter of the Savannah State General Alumni Association. Recently he was elected as Regional Director of Region



Norman B. Elmore, principal of Robert W. Gadsden School, dictates to the school's secretary, Miss Elaine V. Williams.

II of the Georgia Teachers Educational Association. Currently, he is serving as Chairman of the National Education Association Centennial Celebration Committee of the Chatham County Teachers Educational Association. He holds a Master of Education Degree in Administration and Supervision from Atlanta University, and did advanced study in Administration and Supervision at New York University.

Under the leadership of Mr. Elmore. Gadsden School has a faculty of 28 teachers of which 26 are alumni of Savannah State College, and student body of 1037.

Some of Gadsden's 26 alumni of Savannah State are: Ernest E. Hicks, Mesdames Viola C. Holbrooks, Hazel Smith, Gladys Broughton, Florence Denny, Bettve S. Pope, Inez Mack McNeal, Clyneta Marcus, Janie Dais, Isabelle Skipper Sykes, Bessie McCullough Fleming, Ruth Brown Williams. Sadie Wright, Lucile Alston, Lottie Crane, Misses Ethel R. Terrell and Dorris Williams.

Under the leadership given by Mr. Elmore, Gadsden School has received many awards and certificates of merits. The school has been a two-time winner of the Systemwide Annual Field Day Events. It has received certificates of awards from the Red Cross in First Aid, Public Relations and the Community Service (2 Minute Club), etc.

The alumni of Savannah State at Gadsden not only serve as experts in teaching the basic subject matter, but also direct various activities such as Music. Dramatics, Arts and Crafts, Ballet and Creative Dancing, and Physical Education.



Faculty Meeting at Robert W. Gadsden School. Principal Norman B. Elmore discusses means of evaluating and improving Gadsden's Health and physical education program with the faculty. First row, left ta right: Mrs. Mattie H. Branch, Mrs. Doris D. Williams, Mrs. Inez M. McNeal, Mrs. Dorothy B. Drayton, Mrs. Gladys Broughton, Miss Ethel R. Terrell, Mrs. Viola C. Holbrooks, Miss Cassie M. Holmes, Mrs. Isabella S. Sykes, Mrs. Clyneta Marcus, and Mrs. Neuzetta G. Lowe. Second row, left to right: Mrs. Lucille

Alston, Mrs. Sadie Wright, Mrs. Clara West (Consultant), Mrs. Ruth Williams, Ernest E. Hicks, Mrs. Betty S. Pope, Mrs. Florence C. Denny, Mrs. Larcenia E. Myles, Miss Dorothy L. DeVillars, Mrs. Janie S. Dais, Miss Bernice M. Bell (substitute teacher), Mrs. Anita M. Stripling, Mrs. Mary W. Moore, Miss Elaine B. Williams (secretary), Mrs. Cornelia A. Walker, Miss Mercedes Kelsey, James D. Jackson, Mrs. Hazel W. Smith, and Mrs. Bessye M. Fleming. Norman B. Elmore, Principal, is presiding over the meeting.

Many Awards Given At Press Institute

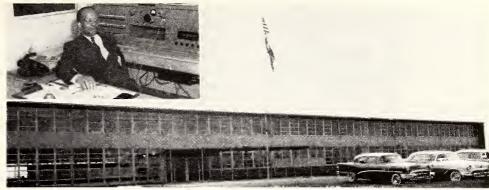
Approximately 400 representatives from elementary, high school and college publications from Georgia, Alabama and the Carolinas attended the two-day Sixth Annual Press Institute at Savannah State College, December 6 and 7.

Nathan Miller, educational consultant of Reader's Digest of Miami. Florida. and a native of Jefferson City. Tennessee, headed the list of well-known speakers.

Miller's address challenged today's crop of budding journalists and their faculty advisors to take up the precepts of Benjamin Franklin. who practiced and trained himself to write by taking good pieces of literature, reading them, closing the book and writing and rewriting the examples. In spite of the many incentives promoting leisurely and easy living today, he said, "work is still necessary."

"There is a need to come back to the common sense approach, and writers should strive not so much to be literary but to say something with guts and to tell the truth about it." he declared.

He urged students to use the accumulated wisdom of the race and declared that no one need fear to be afraid, illustrating his remarks with references to the Olympic athletes. The person on the other side of the competition is also afraid, he pointed out.



New School Plant Athens High & Industrial School H. T. Edwords, Principol

Dean T. C. Meyers presided over the assembly, with Dr. W. K. Payne. president of the college, bringing greetings.

A letter from Dr. Harmon W. Caldwell. Chancellor of the University System of Georgia, Board of Regents, Atlanta, commending Savannah State College in organizing the Institute was read at the general assembly by Professor J. Randolph Fisher, chairman of the Department of Languages and Literature.

The theme of the Institute was Thomas Jefferson's famous statement. "Where the press is free and every man can read and write. all is safe." Workshops and evaluation sessions were the main features of the Institute.

Presentations of trophies donated by the Atlanta Daily World for the best student publications in elementary, high school, and college categories were announced by J. R. Jenkins, chairman of the student publications judging committee as follows: Winners in the college yearbook class were: Clark College. Atlanta. 96 points: South Carolina State College. Orangeburg, 92.5 points: and Carver College. Charlotte, N. C., 67.5 points.

College newspapers awarded were: Morris College, Atlanta, 78 points; Clark College, Atlanta, 90 points: Delaware State College, Dover, Delaware, 81 points.

Outstanding high school yearbooks were designated as those of Todd-Grant School. Darien. 72.5 points: Oconee School, Dublin. 63.7 points: Washington School. Atlanta. 93.7 points: Alfred E. Beach High School. Savannah, 77.5 points; Woodville School. Savannah, 71.2 points; C. A. Johnson School, Atlanta, 58.7 points.



Homer T. Edwards, principal of Athens High & Industrial School, is pictured above with his family. Left to right:

Homer T. Edwards II, Mrs. Edwards, Mr. Edwards and Barbara Jean.

Alumni News (Cont.)

(Continued from page 14)

MAGGIE JOHNSON, 522 East Liberty Street, Lyons, is the First Grade Teacher at the Lyons Industrial High School.

LOIS O. REEVES, 431 West 162nd Street. New York City 32, New York, is a 1955 graduate of Savannah State College and a native of Milledgeville, Georgia, is now a resident of New York City working in the accounting department of the Investors Planning Corporation of America which is located on 42nd off Madison. Miss Reeves majored in Mathematics.

JAMES C. MURRAY, 738 West Monroe Street, Jacksonville, Florida, is now serving in United States Army with the 103rd Military Police Detachment, at Ft. Polk, Louisiana.

CECILIO WILLIAMS is a student in the Mathematics Department at the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana.

ADA MAE LAWRENCE. Route 2, Box 151, Sparta, is teaching at Greenspring. She has done additional study at South Carolina State Teachers College.

ETTA B. JOHNSON, Route 2, Box 77. Mayfield. is a teacher in the Springfield Elementary School.

ROBERT FRANCIS JACKSON, P. O. Box 367, Madison, is a teacher at the Pearl High School in Madison.

SHIRLEY J. GREEN, 1420 Price Street, Savannah, is a substitute teacher in the Chatham County Schools.

PRISCILLA DELORES R. THOMAS, Route 1, Box 488, Savannah, is the Second Grade Teacher at the Sophronia Tompkins Elementary and High School.

EVELYN O. CULPEPPER GRAY, 1611 "F" Street, Brunswick, is a substitute teacher in the Glynn County Public Schools.

SOLOMON GREEN is a student at Gammon Theological Seminary working toward the B.D. Degree.

1956

HAZEL LAVERNE HARRIS, P. O. Box 172, Richmond Hill, is teaching at the G. W. Carver School in Richmond Hill.

JENCY VIOLA SAGGERS, Route 4, Box 222, Madison, is a teacher in the public schools in Madison.

MARY L. PHARR, 215 Peachtree Street, Washington, is a teacher at the Wilkes County Training High School in Washington, Georgia.

ESSIE L. STOKES, Route 3, Box 4,

Twin City, is the Seventh Grade Teacher at the Twin City Elementary School.

MARY ROBERTS. 205 West 31st Street, Savannah. is a substitute teacher in the Chatham County Public Schools.

JAMES O. THOMAS, JR., 3513 21st Street. Washington, D. C., is a Patent Examiner in Washington. He has also attended George Washington University School of Law.

PECOLA O'DELL MOORE, Route 4, Box 95. Washington, is a teacher at the Wilkes County Training School, in Washington, Georgia.

REBECCA EDWARDS MITCHELL, 529 W. Charles Street, Savannah, is the Youth Secretary of the Y.M.C.A.

L. V. ROSS CURRIE, 103 S. Mathis Street, Nashville, is an in-service teacher in the public schools in Nashville. She plans to graduate in August, 1957.

GERTIE LIZZAMORE, Box 6. St. Marys, Georgia, is a teacher at the Camden County Training School. St. Marys. Mrs. Lizzamore was named "Teacher of the Year" for the school terms 1955-56 and 1956-57. She was also named "Teacher of the Year" for Camden County.

MAGGIE JÓHNSON, 522 East Liberty Street. Lyons, Georgia, is a teacher of the first grade at the Lyons Industrial High School where she has served in the following capacities as Majorette Director, Girl Scout Leader, Secretary of the P.T.A., Chairman of the Elementary Evaluation Committee at the Lyons Industrial High School (for Southern Accreditation), Planning Committee for Regional Meeting 1957, Chairman of Founders Day Program Committee for P.T.A. During the "Home Coming Parade" Miss Johnson's class float won second place.

1957 Yearbook To Be Released May 15

Mr. Bowens, coordinating advisor of the yearbook staff, announces that the "Annuals" will be released on May 15 and will go on sale on May 25. The price is \$3.50 per copy.

The book will consist of one-hundred (100) pages with the first sixteen (16) pages in color as an added feature.

The percentage of pictures and news from various classes and organizations has shown an improvement.

The Yearbook is financed by ads, refreshments sold at the games and subscriptions. This year the staff and the Senior Class sponsored a Jazz Fashionetta which contributed also to the publication.

The staff looks forward to having each student, or a great percentage of the students, purchase the Yearbook.



Joseph Turner, Class of '51

Summer School Starts June 10

Summer School will open on June 10 for the 1957 Summer School Sessions and will close August 24 for eight week workshops and July 5 for four-weeks-short courses. Dr. E. K. Williams has been appointed to serve as director of the summer school.

President Payne stated that high school graduates can enter college during the summer quarter and have an opportunity to complete college by attending three quarters and three complete college terms.

High School Validation and freshman entrance examinations will be held on Monday, June 10th for students who have graduated from non-accredited high schools. Students from accredited high schools will not have to take the examination.

Classes for the summer quarter will begin on June 11 for day and evening students.

According to the President, there will be outstanding specialists and consultants added to the summer school faculty; workshops and short courses will be provided to meet the special needs and interest of in-service teachers; evening classes will be offered for special trade students who are primarily concerned with vocations and an adult education program will be provided for qualified persons not interested in completing degree requirements. A rich program of concerts and educational tours are planned for those who enroll during the summer and any course that is listed in regular bulletin will be offered during the summer upon sufficient demand.



One of the thirty cottages projected for the 4-H Club Center at Dublin

The 4-H Club Center At Dublin, Georgia

Early in 1940 the Lions Club of Dublin, along with a group of public-spirited citizens of Laurens County, donated a tract of thirty acres of land to the Negro 4-H Club members of Georgia for the purpose of erecting a 4-H Club Center. Shortly thereafter, the 50,000 Negro club members began raising funds themselves. They agreed to pay at least ten cents per year to be used for developing the Center. From this very humble beginning, interest has continued to grow. With these first contributions, materials were purchased, and the Negro County Agents used a kind of shuttle-system of coming to the Center in work groups. They erected the first eight permanent buildings which we have on the site.

In 1954, the developing plan for the Center was re-evaluated. The plans called for building thirty cottages that will accommodate sixteen youths and two adult leaders each, the construction of a 500-capacity auditorium, the converting of the present assembly

building into a cafeteria which will serve 500 persons, the installation of the proper water, lights, gas and sewage disposal system, and the converting of two dormitories into six conference rooms.

Since these plans were revamped, some definite progress has been made toward the completion of them. Due to the fine start and the amount of enthusiasm shown by 4-H clubbers, other interested individuals and business firms have made contributions for use in the development of this project. The Martin Theatres, Inc., have given 142 acres of land. The Mills Bee Lane Foundation gave the first cottage; Mrs. Parker B. Poe gave the second and \$6,000 to complete the swimming pool. Many other individuals and business firms have contributed liberally to complete and equip with furniture three of the thirty cottages.

Last year in April, Governor Griffin, after learning about the progress that the Negro 4-H Club members and their

friends were making toward developing this very vital youth Center, made a grant of state funds amounting to \$200,000. This allocation is being used to erect some of the basic facilities at the Center. Governor Griffin had agreed to match all funds raised from private sources for the completion of this Center.

This Center is badly in need of funds to erect the other 24 cottages. In view of the very liberal challenge of Governor Griffin, the support of individuals and business concerns is being solicited and donations will be greatly appreciated. The cost of constructing a cottage is \$11.000. Any individual or firm contributing this total amount will be granted the privilege of naming the cottage. Of course, contributions of any amount will be greatly appreciated. All contributors are asked to send contributions made to the Four-H Club Foundation for the Dublin Center to Alexander Hurse, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia. These contributions will be tax-exempt.

PRESIDENT PAYNE EXTENDS GREETINGS TO ALUMNI

To extend greetings to the alumni of a growing college is always a privilege and an honor. Savannah State College alumni have been fortunate in this respect. The institution which provided their basic undergraduate training shows growth and improvement in a number of significant aspects. Colleges in the United States today are expecting unusual increases in student enrollment. On the one hand, there is a feeling that the openings in college should be awarded to those most able to profit by college education: while on the other hand, there is the idea that all who meet basic entrance requirements should be admitted. Savannah State College has not found it necessary to limit its enrollment: but it has been necessary to restrict the number of women students admitted to the dormitory.

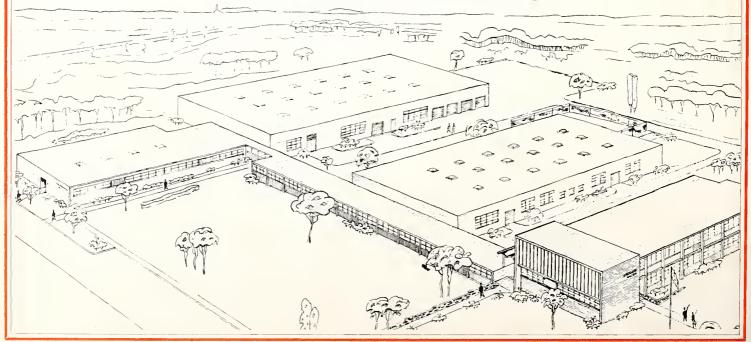
Since the end of World War II, the enrollment of the Coillege has been in excess of the number normally provided for by the facilities. During the past five years the facilities have been increasing at a more rapid rate than the student body. The College is proud of the efforts which the Board of Regents has been making and continues to make toward the building of a first-rate college. During the past year, two new essential buildings have been planned. Funds have been made available for the construction of a new college library which will provide for 60.000 volumes immediately and 100,000 as the need increases. The new library costing \$540.000 will be air conditioned and it will provide for an adequate Audio-Visual Aids Laboratory. The second group of buildings will provide for the program of technical education approved for the College. This unit will include laboratories and facilities for chemistry and physics in addition to the program in automotive engineering. building construction, electronics. The cost of this center will be approximately \$1.000,000.00. Plans and specifications for both projects, the library and the technical center, have been completed. It is expected that actual construction will begin during the 1957 summer. In addition to new facilities the Board has continued its program of repairs and alterations which has modernized and increased the usefulness of existing buildings. Equipment and supplies have been provided on a more adequate basis.

Two new programs of instruction have been added.

The first year of the program for majors in the field of health and physical education has just been completed. A second degree program, the A.B. degree in Music. has been approved to begin this fall. Great strides have been made in the improvement of instruction and scholarship. The College possesses a strong faculty and fine caliber of student. After the examination of the College, by a special committee of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the College was continued on the fully accredited list of that association—a highly significant fact in this day of rising standards and rigorous evaluation. Effort has been made by the Unversity System to improve the effectiveness of all units through a system of entrance examinations. The first of these examinations was administered to high school seniors during the 1956-57 academic year. All candidates entering the colleges will have taken these tests before they are admitted next fall. No students will be refused admission on the basis of test scores this year or next year. The program aims to determine what students may succeed in each institution. After a number of years of trial, data and information will be available to provide educational opportunities for those who can profit by college instruction. The program is destined to be of great value in the improvement of scholarship, instruction, and the tone of the college. More information will be available to assist the college staff in providing better and more effective education.

During the past year alumni of the College through their achievements have continued to reflect credit on their alma mater. Many new names have been added to the growing list of alumni who have been placed in positions of responsibility and leadership. The Alumni Secretary has been active in the organization of alumni chapters and the development of adequate alumni files. The work of the General Alumni through the national president and the local chapter heads has been encouraging and inspiring. The active interest of the alumni in the development of a first-rate college has done much to upgrade the whole program. The scholarship fund for worthy, needy students has continued to make it possible for a number of students to continue their education at the College.

Plans For \$1,000,000 Technical Building



STATE

THE RULLETIN



1957-1955

President's Message

Office of the President

Greetings to the Prospective Student

My dear High School Graduates

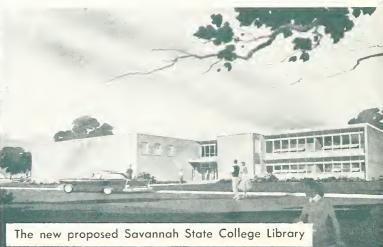
In America a college education is considered a sound investment for all who seek an unlimited future. There are many colleges which present a variety of offerings and programs. It has been said often that there is a college for every individual who has the desire to find the one that suits his needs. American youth have a distinct privilege in selecting their institutions of higher learning.

In making such a selection the student should consider many items. Among these would be his interests, abilities, aims, and needs, as well as the standing of the college, its location, and facilities. Many colleges will offer similar programs of instruction, but each varies in the opportunities provided for individual growth. A college which affords students opportunities for actual participation in the institution's life and the larger community in which the college is located will provide unlimited educational values for students. A stimulating atmosphere, opportunities to take an active part in the life of the community and a feeling of belonging constitute factors making for a superior educational program. In selecting a college, a student should choose one in which he can construct a rich full stimulating school career. In most instances, the college chosen should be one where the student fee's that he can be eminently successful, his standards of living will be raised, his ideals will be elevated, his initiative stimulated, and his abilities challenged.

Savannah State College, operated by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia, has made rapid progress in expanding and upgrading its facilities, program of instruction, and quality of educational program. A modern library and a technical education center now under way represent the most recent additions to the physical plant. New facilities, along with the strong faculty and staff, make Savannah State College a desirable place in which to study, learn and grow.

W. K. PAYNE





THE SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. XI	March 1958	No. 5
President.		W. K. Payne
Editor		Vilton C. Scott
Photography.		Robert Mobley

The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in October, December, February, March, April, and May by Savannah State College. Entered as second-class matter, December 16, 1947, at the post office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.



Buildings



Hill Hall, present library, office and classroom building.

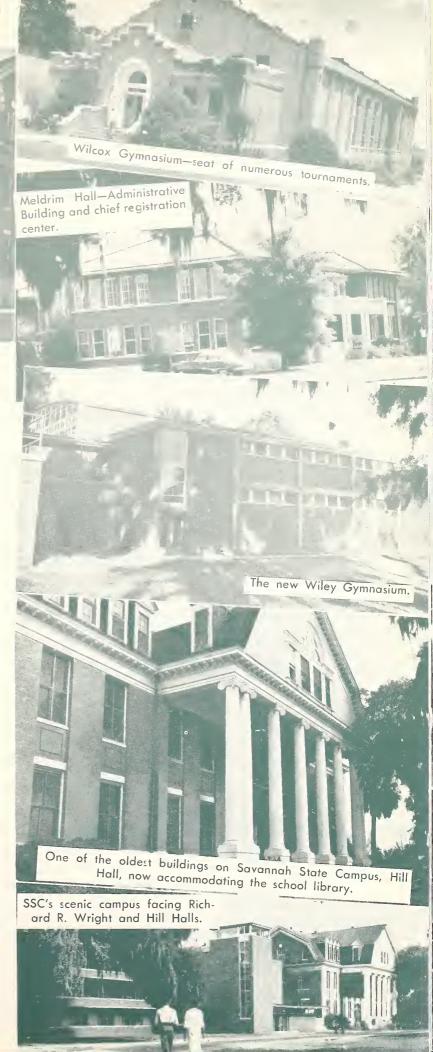
Georgia's Great Institution in the Empire City of the South

Savannah State College, one of the largest units of the University System of Georgia, is in Savannah, Georgia's oldest city and chief seaport. The campus is a scenic wonder, rich in the natural beauty indigenous to this coastal area. Filigree tendrils of smoky moss wind themeslves about massive, ancient oaks, graceful pines yearn toward the sky—in Spring these form a backdrop for lavender azaleas, crimson wild roses, and flaming jasmine. The weather is moderate. Ocean breezes are wafted to the Campus, bringing with them the hint of the exotic that characterizes the waterways.

Not only is the College noted for its natural beauty, but its location also provides opportunities for tours of Savannah, and its environs, intrinsically woven into the historic tapestry of America.

The physical plant, consisting of 136 acres and more than 33 buildings, is imposing. Wright, a modern, spacious men's dormitory and Wiley Gymnasium, a well-equipped physical education center, are the newest additions to the plant. Plans for a half-million dollar library and million dollar technical and science building have been completed and will be under construction this summer. Additional features of the physical campus include adequate playing fields and tennis courts.

Certainly, Savannah State College is prepared to serve the state and nation during this scientific and technical age.



Instruction

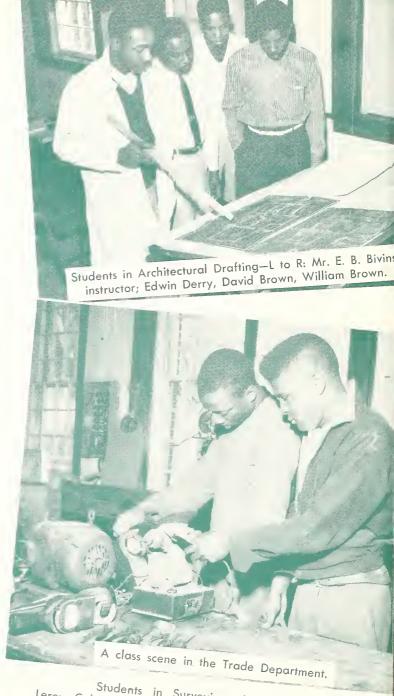
Savannah State Offers Three Types of Technical Programs

The College offers three types of technical programs. A College curriculum which leads to a B. S. degree in Industrial Education and/or Industrial Arts; a special trade program which leads to a certificate in one of the following specialties: Auto-Mechanics, Body and Fender, General Woodwork, Carpentry, Radio and Television, Electricity, Shoe Repair and Masonry. A third program of this Division has been approved and students may register now; this is a curriculum leading to a B. S. degree in each of the following: Automotive Technology, Building Construction Technology and Electronic Technology.

Our American society is becoming increasingly technological and complex. Savannah State College in its efforts to prepare its students to meet such a challenge successfully, is expanding its program in technical education.

Students in Radio-Television class. L to R: Nathaniel Chaplin and Wilmer Groover.





Students in Surveying class—Building Construction Leroy Coleman, Henry Ballon, Joe Sweet, Irvin White, and



Savannah State College Will Be Considered By The Qualified Student Who Seeks Such Advantages As:

A four-year college of applied arts and sciences, teacher education, business and vocational technology.

Terminal courses in dressmaking, tailoring, food production and cooking, and secretarial sciences.

The College is fully accredited by the Department of Education of the State of Georgia and by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

A well-trained, dedicated faculty.

A well-organized program of general education.

Planned programs of extra-class activities.

A campus rich in natural beauty and historical associations.

Moderate fees with opportunities for self-help.

Proximity to points of national interest.

Rich cultural opportunities.

Detailed information may be secured from the Savannah State College catalog. Address requests for catalog to:

THE REGISTRAR
Savannah State College
State College Branch
Savannah, Georgia

Mechanics at work in the Trade Department.





Students in Electricity. L to R: Joe Davis, Carl Williams and Mr. Robert Pindar, instructor. Students experiment in Chemistry class. Students at work in Trade Department.

The Curriculum

Savannah State College confers the degree of Bachelor of Science with a major in one of the following areas of concentration. Biology, building construction, business administration, business education, chemistry, child development, clothing and textiles, economics, elementary education. English, foods, nutrition and institution management, general science, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics, music, secretarial sciences, social sciences, technical sciences, trades and industries. Also confers Bachelor of Autin Music, Bachelor of inco degrees on he conferred

To meet the needs of persons who are already gainfully employed but who desire immediate, specialized training, and of others whose opportunity for formal education is limited, the College offers two-year terminal courses in dressmaking and tailoring, food production and cooking, and secretarial science. Certificates are awarded upon a student's satisfactory completion of a terminal course.

Health and Physical Education.

THE GENERAL CURRICULUM at Savannah State College is followed during the first two years by candidates for all degrees. At the end of the sophomore year, the student chooses a field of special interest in which he selects courses which will occupy his major attention in the junior and senior years.

The general curriculum is designed to afford an opportunity for every student to acquire the fundamental skills. attitudes, habits, appreciations, knowledge and understanding, and competency in thinking and communication that are necessary for effective living in a dynamic society. It proposes to sensitize every stduent to the manifold problems and responsibilities involved in personal and social adjustment. It aims to instill in each student the respect for the rights and dignity of mankind.



Miss Gwendolyn Proctor performs a Physical Science project.

The Faculty

The qualifications of the Savannah State College faculty member are three-fold and demonstrable. These are:
(1) Scholarship; (2) Teaching ability; and (3) interest in aiding the student to achieve a well-rounded maturity.

The Savannah State College teacher continually seeks professional development. Evidence of this is the pervasive interest in advanced study and research. The teaching staff holds degrees from institutions in all sections of the country.

The *exemplum* set by the faculty member in the development of citizenship through participation in the civic, community, and church life of the community buttresses the precepts of classroom instruction.

ADMISSION

Persons who are at least fifteen years of age and who present evidence of good moral character, adequate ability, sound health, and interest in a specific course of study are eligible to apply for admission to the several departments of the college.

Each candidate for admission is required to make formal application and thereafter submit such credentials as may be needed to support the application. Admissions correspondence should be addressed to: Director of Admissions, Savannah State College, State College Branch, Savannah, Georgia.

In the Fall Quarter, 1956, Savannah State College adopted the College Entrance Examination Board Examinations as a requirement for admission. During the year 1956-57, the examinations were administered at Savannah State College.

Beginning with the Fall Quarter, 1957, and subsequently, the examinations will not be administered at the College, but will be held at designated intervals and at regular centers throughout the State.

Prospective students would read the Bulletin of Information carefully in order to note the time and place of examinations to be held in their vicinity.



Mrs. Ida J. Gadsden, Chairman of Health Education Committee, prepares health project. She is potege of her Alma Mater (SSC).





Community leaders from various President Payne featured over counties register for Cancer Clinic WSAV, NBC in Savannah area. at Savannah State.



Reverend Robert F. Harrington, Pastor of Trinity Methodist Church (New Orleans, Louisiana) and area Administrative Assistant to the Bishop of the Area, discusses "World Peace Through Christian Fellowship" with members of the faculty at Savannah State College. The discussion was recorded for broadcast over WSAV, the leading NBC station in the area.

Left to right: Dr. R. Grann Lloyd, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Economics who moderated the discussion, Reverend Harrington, Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Education, and Reverend Blanton E. Black, Assistant Professor of Social Science.



Miss Albertha Boston, Assistant Professor of Business and Faculty Adviser for prize winning "Enterprise" checks publication formats. She is a graduate of Savannah State College.

President Wm. K. Payne was host to Regional Conference of Georgia Cancer Society.





Officials of (GIA) Georgia Interscholastic Association with Frank Tharpe (extreme right) Assistant Professor of Technical Sciences. Mr. Tharpe is an alumnus.





Miss Thomas and Mr. McClain pose as Mr. and Mrs. Sweetheart for 1957-58.



Life at Savannah State College

The College recognizes that its primary function is to train individuals for effective participation in society. Thus, the student is not only trained in his academic field but is also encouraged to engage in one or more of the numerous activities and organizations available on the Campus. The College has an expanding program of services in counseling and advisement.

Opportunities for development in the area of representative government are provided through the Student Council and through student representation on College Committees.

Organizations include The Art Club. The Business Club, Collegiate Counsellors, Dormitory Councils, The Home Economics Club, The Newman Club, French Club. The Tiger's Roar (student newspaper), YWCA, YMCA, The Tiger (College annual), the College Playhouse (dramatics group), The Creative Dance Group, and various other departmental clubs.

National social fraternities and sororities organized on the campus are Alpha Phi Alpha, Kappa Alpha Psi, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Theta, Sigma Gamma Rho, Zeta Phi Beta, Omega Psi Phi and Phi Beta Sigma.

Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society and Beta Kappa Chi, Scientific Society have chapters on the Campus.

The student who selects Savannah State College has excellent opportunity for development in expression through participation in the College Radio and Television Series.

The College Choir, the bands, and glee clubs are open to all students interested in music. These groups perform frequently for special programs throughout the State.

The maintenance of sound physical health is emphasized. The Department of Health and Physical Education conducts a well-rounded program of intramural athletics for men and women. Featured sports are football, basketball, track and field, tennis, baseball, softball, volleyball, field hockey, and badminton.

Cultural opportunities also supplement the formal education at Savannah State College. Student assemblies, various Institutes, Seminars, Religious Emphasis Week, Fine Arts Festival, Church, Vespers, Sunday School, films, lectures, art exhibitions, forums, etc., contribute much to the development of the student who chooses to matriculate at Savannah State College. The College Artists Series brings to the Campus yearly outstanding performers in the areas of music, dramatics, and the dance.











Charles Devillars, retiring regional director of GTEA, greets Norman Elmore, newly elected director. Both are graduates of Savannah State College.



Receiving line during Religious Emphasis Week 1958. L to R: Mrs. W. K. Payne, Grover Thornton, James Austin, Rev. Robert Harrington, Mrs. Andrew Hargrett, Rev. Andrew Hargrett, and Andrew, Jr.



Noted alumnus, Heyward Anderson, returns and addresses students during Honors Day ceremonies.

ESTIMATED GENERAL EXPENSES

For One Academic Year of Three Quarters

NOTE: Fees remitted by mail should be sent by money order, cashier's check, or certified check payable to SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE.

•	Per Quarter	Per Year
Matriculation Fee	\$45.00	\$135.00
Health Fee	3.00	9.00
Student Activity Fee	8.00	24.00
Student Group Insurance	5.00	15.00
Total Charges—Day Student	\$ 61.00	\$183.00
Room, Board and Laundry	161.00	483.00
Total Charges—Boarding Student	\$222.00	\$666.00

Each entering student is required to make a deposit of \$10.00 which is refunded upon graduation or whenever the student officially withdraws from the college.

Student Work Aid, Scholarship And Grant-in-Aid

Worthy and industrious students may help to meet their college expenses through part-time employment, provided they maintain satisfactory scholastic averages. These work opportunities, limited in number, include such jobs as clerical and stenographic work, library work, waiting tables, washing dishes, pantry and kitchen work, skilled and unskilled work in the several trades and in maintenance.

Students who plan to apply for part-time work should note the following carefully:

- 1. No student should attempt to enter Savannah State College unless he is prepared to pay the major part of his total college expenses.
- All students are required to pay all entrance expenses when they enter. Money earned through part-time work may thereafter be credited to the monthly account.
- 3. Students are assigned to work only after they have been admitted and have arrived on the campus.

Detailed information about work opportunities may be secured from the Office of Student Personnel.

William Harman Black Loan Fund

A Student Loan fund was established under the Will of the late Mr. William Harman Black for the benefit of students enrolled in institutions of the University System. This fund will be administered by the Regents' Central Office under rules and regulations established by the Board of Regents as provided in the Will of Mr. Black.

The rules and regulations which have been adopted for the administration of this fund are as follows:

- Applications for loans will be considered for students enrolled in any institution of the University System which does not have institutional loan funds available.
- 2. Loans may be approved in amounts not to exceed the amount the student is required to pay to the institution for fees, room and board.
- 3. The rate of interest to be charged on the loans will be 3% per annum with interest to begin on June 1 next following the date of the note.

- 4. The accrued interest on the loan will be paid annually during the period the student is attending college.
- 5. A separate note will be executed for each quarter during which a loan is received and the principal of the loan will be repaid in twelve equal installments beginning four months following the date on which the maker of the note withdraws from or completes his course of study in an institution of the University System. Should there be more than one note, they shall be repaid in the order of date of signing in the same monthly installments beginning thirty days after the payment of the older note or notes.
- 6. The notes to be executed by the students will carry two acceptable endorsers.

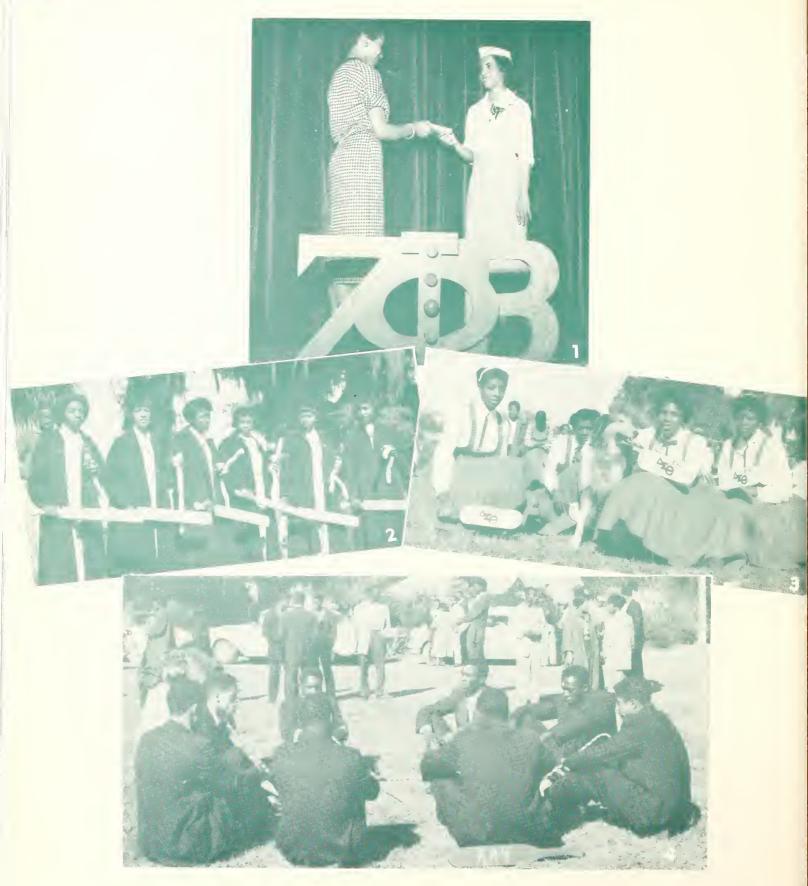
Any student interested in applying for a loan may do so by contacting the Comptroller's Office of the institution he or she may be attending. The Comptrollers may receive application blanks from the Treasurer of the Board of Regents. After the application blank together with other required information is completed, the application will be recommended by the Comptroller and forwarded to the Treasurer of the Board of Regents for action on the application. If the application is approved, the check covering the loan for that particular quarter will be forwarded to the comptroller for delivery to the student.

The application should be made for the amount requested for an academic year. However, loans will be granted and notes executed for each quarter. The note covering the amount approved for each quarter will be forwarded to the Comptroller at the time the check is forwarded. It will be the responsibility of the Comptroller to have the note executed and returned to the Treasurer of the Board of Regents before the check is delivered to the student.

Student Group Insurance

The Savannah State College student group insurance plan has been designed to protect all full time students of the school. The premium of \$15.00 per year is payable in installments of \$5.00 each quarter and the student is covered for twelve (12) months—including recess and vacation periods. The insuring company will pay up to \$250.00 for each accident—regardless of what other coverages the student has. Payment is unallocated; the plan will pay for any or all of the following: medical and surgical treatment by a physician, hospital confinement and nurses services, miscellaneous hospital expenses, and dental treatment made necessary by injury to natural teeth.

Sororities and Fraternities



1. Dorothy Davis receives gift from Irene Derry, Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, as "Woman of the Year" 1957-58.

2. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority's Worms. Juanita Baker, Gerald Dearing, Almenia Stevenson, Barbara Edders, Justine Thomas, and Iris Parrish.

3. Delta Sigma Theta Sorority's Ducks—L to R: Gwendolyn Davis, Rose Ann Lanier, Frankie Ganaway, and Elise Saxby.

4. Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity Dogs.

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

VOL. XI NO. 6

MAY, 1958





ALUMNI ISSUE



Savannah State College-One of the Largest Units of University System of Georgia

Savannah State College, one of the largest units of the University System of Georgia, is in Savannah, Georgia's oldest city and chief seaport. The campus is a scenic wonder, rich in the natural beauty indigenous to this coastal area. Filigree tendrils of smoky moss wind themselves about massive, ancient oaks, graceful pines yearn toward the sky-in Spring these form a backdrop for lavender azaleas, crimson wild roses, and flaming jasmine. The weather is moderate. Ocean breezes are wafted to the Campus, bringing with them the hint of the exotic that characterizes the waterways.

Not only is the College noted for its natural beauty, but its location also provides opportunities for tours of Savannah, and its environs, intrinsically woven into the historic tapestry of America.

The physical plant, consisting of 136 acres and more than 33 buildings, is imposing. Wright, a modern, spacious men's dormitory and Wiley Gymnasium, a well-equipped physical education center, are the newest additions to the plant. Plans for a half-million dollar library and million dollar technical and science building have been completed and will be under construction this summer. Additional features of the

physical campus include adequate playing fields and tennis courts.

Certainly, Savannah State College is prepared to serve the State and nation during this scientific and technical age.

Savannah State College confers the degree of Bachelor of Science with a major in one of the following areas of concentration: Biology, building construction, business administration, business education, chemistry, child development, clothing and textiles, economics, elementary education, English, foods, nutrition and institution management, general science, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics, music, secretarial sciences, social sciences, technical sciences, trades and industries. Also confers Bachelor of Art in music. Bachelor of Science degrees can be conferred in Health and Physical Education.

To meet the neds of persons who are already gainfully employed but who desire immediate, specialized training, and of others whose opportunity for formal education is limited, the College offers two-year terminal courses in dressmaking and tailoring, food production and cooking, and secretarial science. Certificates are awarded upon a student's satisfactory completion of a terminal course.

The general curriculum is designed to afford an opportunity for every student to acquire the fundamental skills, attitudes, habits, appreciations, knowledge and understanding, and competency in thinking and communication that are necessary for effective living in a dynamic society. It proposes to sensitize every student to the manifold problems and responsibilities involved in personal and social adjustment. It aims to instill in each student the respect for the rights and dignity of mankind.

Cover Picture: The Leonard Laws of Savannah, Georgia. Mr. Law is president of the Alumni Association at Savannah State College.

The Bulletin

Dr. William K. Payne
President
Wilton C. Scott
Editor

Vol. 11 No. 6

May, 1958

The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in October, December, February, March, April and May by Savannah State College. Entered as second-class matter, December 16, 1947, at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Annual Charm Week Celebrated May 10

The Association of Women Students at Savannah State College began their annual observance of Charm Week May 10, with a Mother-Daughter Banquet in Adams Hall. Mrs. Eliza Lee Butts was honored as "Mother of the Year". The speaker for the Banquet was Mrs. Doris Roberts, director, Greenbiar Center, Incorporated.

Other activities for the celebration included: Vesper, May 11, 6:00 P.M., Meldrim Auditorium. The speaker for this service was Mrs. Sadie Cartledge, Principal, Springfield Torrace School. A reception in Camilla-Hubert Hall, 7:00 p.m.

Mrs. Cartledge earned the B.S. degree at Savannah State College, and the M.A. Degree, New York University. She reserves membership in the following organizations: Alpha Theta Zeta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc.; N.E.A. G.T.E.A.; A.T.A.; Youth Museum; West Broad Street YMCA; U.C.S.; and the Mental Retarded Association for Children of Georgia.

On Monday, May 12, a Flower Show was held in the College Library. A demonstration was given by Mrs. Charles Flournoy, President of the Georgia Association of Garden Clubs, Inc., between 2 and 4 p.m.

"Phoenix", a dance-drama written by Mrs. Luetta Colvin Upshur, assistant professor, Languages and Literature Department, and choreographed by Mrs. Ella W. Fisher, assistant professor, Health & Phy. Ed., was presented during the Charm Week Assembly, Thursday, May 15, 12:00 p.m., Meldrim Auditorium.

Miss Annie B. Moore is President of the Association. Miss Loreese Davis, acting dean of women, chairman.

SSC Completes 5 Years Roundtable Broadcast

The Savannah State College Roundtable which is broadcast regularly on the first Saturday of each month over WSAV-NBC, completed five consecutive years of broadcasting without missing a single program last week. It is an unrehearsed, spontaneous thirty-minute discussion of timely topics of educational and general interest by the faculty, students, and guests of Savannah State College.



SSC President's Annual Alumni Message

During the past year schools at all levels have received an extra amount of consideration. This attention has been in the form of criticism, evaluation, and increased determination to provide more adequately for their improvement and development. The colleges and universities are beginning to be classed as an integral part of national defense and progress. The dawn of the space age has emphasized the need for scholars, as well as for facilities. Both teachers and students have attained higher status in our social order. The new role of the scholar and the stimulating and encouraging atmosphere are destined to produce marked influences on the colleges and their programs. Savannah State College is already experiencing the impact of the changes.

It is heartening to report that three major additions to the facilities of Savannah State College which have been in preparation for the last two years are becoming a reality. The Sol C. Johnson High and Elementary Laboratory School Building costing approximately \$650,000, already under construction, will be ready for occupancy during 1959. This facility, accommodating 1,200 children and grades one through twelve, will provide excellent opportunities for laboratory experiences for students preparing to teach. Recently the contract for construction of a new college library has been awarded. Actual construction of the \$500,000 building will be started within a few weeks. Plans and specifications nearing completion for the \$1,000,000 technical building will make it possible for con-

Savannah State College as speaker.

struction to be started on that building within the next two months. These two new structures will provide minimum basic facilities for expansion and strengthening of the program of instruction. In planning for new facilities, the Regents and the College have made provision also for modernization and improvement of existing buildings and equipment. Extensive renovation and repairs have been completed in Hubert Hall for women, Willcox Gymnasium, Morgan Hall, Powell Hall, and Meldrim Hall, including the auditorium. Included in the provision for physical facilities will be a modern warehouse and storage building costing approximately \$40,000. The construction of projects in the various areas will enable the College to make its contribution toward the increasing demands for better trained cit-

The new emphasis placed on scholarship is directly related to learning and teaching. There has been considerable urgency for more scholarship in the fields of mathematics, physics, chemistry, and engineering. While everybody recognizes that there are unusual shortages of trained individuals in those areas, it is equally important to realize that commensurate shortages exist also in the humanities, the social sciences, and the biological sciences. One cannot conceive of emphasizing the need for survival without at the same time considering the necessity for a culture and civilization in which man can live with a degree of harmony and peace. The social problems in national and international life have reached proportions that are alarming. Scholars must be recruited and developed for all areas if there is to be continued progress and better living.

As alumni have been interested in fund raising, physical plant expansion, intercollegiate athletics, they must become interested in scholarship. In every community there will be found many boys and girls who are potential scholars. These individuals who have long been neglected should be discovered and guided to our institutions of higher learning where their talents can be developed and improved for the good of society. It is now realized that equal education opportunity will mean most in the development of our democratic way of life when the abilities of everyone can be developed. The process of discovering, the manner of encouraging, and providing the financial means for the individual cases represents one of the most baffling problems of our time.

The alumni who are located in various areas can extend and contribute to society by helping individuals of this type attend college. The number of academically talented youth in our College can be doubled even with the present facilities. The alumni of Savannah State College have encouraged both students and faculty by their growing interest in the institution. The increase in the number of alumni chapters and special activities undertaken by them in various parts of the state and the country have stimulated scholarship. Graduates of the college during the past few years have continued their studies in graduate schools in many parts of the country. More than a dozen have earned the doctor's degree and many have gone into research and fields of specialization. The contribution of the college will

(Continued on Page 5)



Annual Alumni Banquet Program

May 31, 1958 Mr. Leon Dingle Master of Ceremonies

Master of Ceremonies	
Introduction	Mr. L. D. Law, President S.S.C. National Alumni Association
Song	America
Invocation	Rev. J. E. Bailey, Pastor New Moon Baptist Church
Banquet and Fellowship Introduction of Speaker	Mr. John Lawton, Vice President Georgia Teachers and Education Assn.
Annual Alumni Address	Mr. Samuel Smith, Principal Liberty High School, McIntosh, Ga.
Introduction of Miss National Alumni, Chapter Queens and Attendants	Mr. Norman B. Elmore, President Savannah Chapter
Presentation of Classes	Prince Jackson, Sr., Alumni Secretary 1898 1908 1918 Mr. George M. Roberson 1928 1938 Mr. R. W. Campbell 1948 Mr. Benjamin Crawford 1958 Mr. James E. Johnson
Report of the Treasurer	Mr. T. C. Myers, Treasurer S.S.C. National Alumni Association
Remarks	Dr. W. K. Payne, President Savannah State College
Remarks from National Alumni Association of Colleges and Universities Wilton C. Scott, Executive Secretary	
Remarks We Hail Thee S.S.C.	Mr. L. D. Law, President S.S.C. National Alumni Association

Debating Club Organized

The Savannah State College Debating Club has been organized under the advisorship of Blanton E. Black, assistant professor of social science and Howard M. Jason, associate professor of languages and literature. With the everincreasing problems that confront American societies today, many students were prompt to participate in the organization of the Club.

The Club has as its three-fold purpose: (1) to give the students an opportunity to develop their ability as public speakers; (2) to give the students an opportunity to discuss questions of current interest; and (3) to give the students an opportunity to match their intellectual powers with students of other institutions.

With these purposes in mind it is hoped that the students will become more interested in public and national affairs which will enable them to deal

with problems in this society.

At present the debate question being studied is: "Be it resolved that the requirement of membership in a labor organization as a condition of the em-

ployment should be illegal."

The following persons were elected to office: President, Grover Thornton; Vice President, Eugene J. Johnson; Secretary, Yvonne Williams; Assistant Secretary, Kay Frances Stripling; Publicity Director, Daniel Washington; Assistants to the Publicity Director, Thurnell Johnson, Benjamin Harris.

(Continued from Page 4) be evaluated in terms of the participation of the alumni in the solution of both scientific and social problems in the broadcast meaning of the terms.





Forty Students Make College Dean's List

According to Dean T. C. Myers, forty students at Savannah State College have acquired an average of 2.50 or better than "B" average for the Winter Quarter; and therefore qualify to have their names placed on the Dean's List. The Dean's List and the Honor Roll are posted quarterly, distinguishing those students who make better than average grades during a given Quarter.

Listed are those students who made the Dean's List on a full program during the Winter Quarter: Benjamin Allen, freshman, Mathematics major, Brunswick, 2.56; Alfonso Arnold, senior, Chemistry, Americus, 2.66; James H. Austin, sophomore, Business Administration, Whitfield, 2.70; Alice D. Bevens, senior, English, Savannah, 2.66; Margaret Bing, senior, Business Administration, Yemassee, S. C., 3.00; Rosa L. Beles, senior, Business Administration, Savannah, 2.56; Frances J. Carter, senior, English, Marietta, 2.66; Lois Dodd, senior, Elementary Education, Marietta, 2.50; Mildred Ellison, senior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.66; Barbara Flipper, senior, English, Savannah, 2.66; Juanita Gilbert, senior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.66; Juanita Howard, junior, Business Education, Stephens, Georgia, 2.66; Ceola Hubbard, senior, Chemistry, Woodbine, 3.00; Oscar Jackson, senior, Mathematics, Savannah, 2.63; Julia Johnson, junior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.63; Maudestine Jones, senior, Social Science, Savannah, 2.50; Emma L. Jordan, junior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.72; Dorothy Kendall, senior, Elementary Education, Zebulon, Georgia, 2.66; Gladys Lambert, freshman, Social Science, Savannah, 2.50; Rosa A. Lanier, sophomore, Mathematics, Savannah, 2.66; Ruth A. Lee, senior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.66; Geraldine Lindsey, freshman, Mathematics, Bainbridge, 2.50; Virginia Mayfield, senior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.66; Wilbert Maynor, senior, Industrial Education, Sylvania, 3.00; Yvonne McGlockton, freshman, English, Savannah, 2.77; Virginia Mercer, freshman, Business Administration, Pulaski, Georgia, 2.58; John Morris, senior, Social Science, Savannah, 2.57; Eugenia Nevels, senior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.66; Gladys Norwood, senior, Secretarial Science, Atlanta, 2.55; Gordie Pugh, senior, Health and Physical Education, Waynesboro, Georgia, 2.66; Rosalyn Scurdy, freshman, Social Science, Savannah, 3.00; Sadie Smith, senior, English, Statesboro. 2.66: Carolyn Stafford, sophomore. Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.89; Shirley Thomas, senior, Business Education, Savannah, 2.66; Grover Thornton, junior, Social Science, Savannah, 3.00; Leon Walker, freshman, Social Science, Savannah, 2.62; Delores J. Washington, senior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.72; Bettye A. West, senior, Social Science, Savannah, 2.66; Mattie C. Williams, senior, Social Science, Savannah, 2.66; Peola C. Wright, senior, Elementary Education, Savannah, 2.55; Willie N. Wright, senior, Industrial Education, Dublin, 3.00.

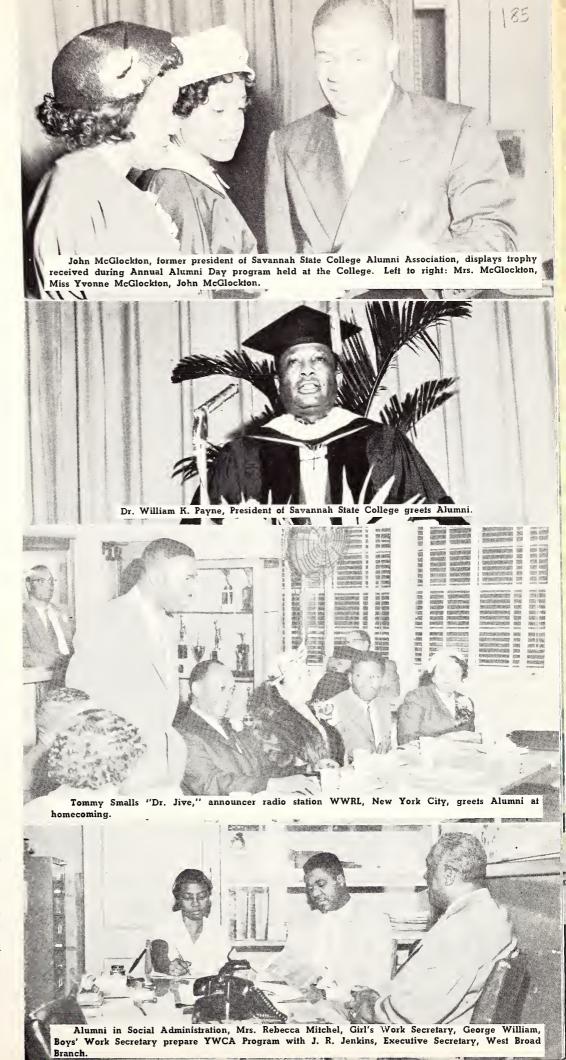
Recognition To The "Teacher of the Year"

The Savannah Chapter of the Savannah State College National Association awarded Certificates of Recognition to the "Teachers of the Year" at the West Broad Street YMCA.

The program included greetings from Leonard D. Law, president. SSC National Alumni Association; a reading by Mrs. Sadie Steele; awarding of the certificates by James E. Luten, vice president of the chapter; musical selection by Sol Harden; and response by Mrs. Hattie C. Scott.

The teachers who were honored include: Mrs. Tallulah K. Cogswell, Cuyler Junior High School; Mrs. Lottie V. Crane, Gadsden Elementary School; Mrs. Ruth S. Dobson, Powell Laboratory School; Miss Rita Dunmore, Springfield Terrace; Mrs. Nellie Freeman, Antioch Elementary School; Joseph M. Greene, Alfred E. Beach High School; Mrs. Nona M. Hopkins, Florence Street Elementary School; William S. Jackson, Paulsen Junior High School; Mrs. Melissa J. B. Lewis, West Savannah Elementary School; Mrs. Bettye S. Pope, Sarah Mills Hodge Elementary School; Mrs. Hattie C. Scott, Tompkins High School; Wade M. Simmons, George DeRenne Elementary School; Mrs. Albertha Smith, Monteith Elementary School; Mrs. Albert P. Thweatt, East Broad Street School; Mrs. Erma R. Williams, West Broad Street Elementary School; Mrs. Catherine Torrence, Harris Street School; Mrs. Mildred G. Young, Spencer Elementary School; and Robert Young, Haven Home Junior High School.

Mr. and Mrs. Young represent the first couple to be selected as "Teacher of the Year" in the same school year. Mr. Young was also District Teacher of the Year for Georgia Teacher and Educational Association.



Dr. William K. Payne Launched SSC On Sixth Year of Roundtable Broadcast

Dr. William Kenneth Payne, Presiof Savannah State College. launched the sixth year of the Savannah State College Roundtable with its regular February broadcast. The Savannah State College Roundtable, which is presented regularly as a public service feature on the first Saturday of each month by radio station WSAV-NBC (Savannah, Georgia) completed five (5) consecutive years of broadcasting without missing a single program last January. President Payne thanked the President of the radio station for featuring the program and for many helpful suggestions and kindness given to the moderator and participants. He expressed confidence in the value of the Roundtable as an instrument of public enlightenment. He termed public discussion a necessary condition of free society.

The subject of the February (1958) Savannah State College Roundtable discussion was "Negro History: A Factor in Internationalism." The participants were, Dr. E. J. Dean, Chairman, Department of Social Science and Dr. C. L. Kiah, Chairman, Department of Education. The program was moderated by Dr. R. Grann Lloyd. During this thirty minute program the discussants delved into several aspects of their topic, including (1) the use of qualified Negroes as emissaries, agents, and official rep-

resentatives by the State Department of the United States, (2) the impact of the domestic problems and progress of American Negroes on America's international relations, (3) the international implications of the Negro question in the drafting of the Declaration of Independence, (4) internationally famous Negro artists, and so forth.

The Savannah State College Roundtable is shifted by WSAV-NBC twice during the year—from the first Saturday in the month to the Saturday prior to Negro History Week and American Education Week. WSAV has a coverage of 79 counties in three states. Georgia, Florida and South Carolina. The stations programs reach more than one million potential listeners and it has the widest coverage of any station on the South Atlantic Seaboard. Believed to be the only program of its kind featuring a Negro College regularly, the Savannah State College Roundtable has established a new pattern of educational and public relations activity in Negro higher education institutions.

The Savannah State College Roundtable is moderated by Dr. R. Grann Lloyd, professor and Chairman of the Department of Economics, who has directed the program throughout its existence. Incidentally, both Dr. Lloyd and the President of WSAV (Harben Daniel) were born and reared in Nashville, Tennessee. Both attended the public schools of Tennessee, with Dr. Lloyd earning the Bachelor of Science degree at Tennessee A & I State University and Harben Daniel attending Vanderbilt University and Watkins Institute. Mr. Daniel began his career in radio at station WSM, (Nashville, Tennessee).

As a medium of adult education, the Savannah State College Roundtable has continuously sought to bring the best thought and most penetrating analyses available to the great issues facing our nation. It is possibly only through the Roundtable that the College's adult education efforts can reach so many persons, as economically, effectively, frequently, personally and quickly. Hence, a major objective of this program has been so fortunate, to clarify, and to vitalize the ideals which should animate mankind in an age like ours. To this end the wisdom, expartise and special insights of scholars, teachers, and professional people have been utilized on the Savannah State College Roundtable.

Savannah State College has won four awards at the 12th annual meeting of the National Alumni Assn., for Colleges and Universities at Austin, Texas.

Three first place trophies were won for alumni publicity, alumni pictures and alumni office management.

President Norman B. Elmore announces that the initial meeting for the 1957-58 year of the local chapter of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association will be held on Sunday.



Savannah State College Offers Three Types of Technical Program

In an interview William B. Nelson, Director, Technical Sciences at Savannah State College, stated that the College offers three types of technical program. A college curriculum which leads to a B.S. degree in Industrial Education and/or Industrial Arts; a special trade program which leads to a certificate in one of the following specialties: Auto-Mechanics, Body and Fender, General Woodwork, Carpentry, Radio and Television, Electricity, Shoe Repair and Masonry. A third program of this Division has been approved and students may register now; this is a curriculum leading to a B.S. degree in each of the following: Automotive Technology, Building Construction Technology and Electronic Technology.

In a prepared statement for the Press, Mr. Nelson made several important points. "American civilization is fundamentally a technological civilization. It is a civilization in which man at long last has succeeded in conquering his environment. He has harnessed the forces of nature and made them his servant. He can prevent famines and pestilences. Hunger and starvation need no longer exist. A small percentage of our population produces all the food needed by the entire nation, with a surplus sufficient to feed millions in other lands. The same holds true in many other commoditics. The word surplus, formerly used only by bankers and financiers, has today, because of the advances in applied science and technology, taken on a new meaning, and has become a common word in our daily vocabulary.'

W. B. Nelson clearly points out that the very existence of American society depends upon science and technology; that since the beginning, technological processes have been generally accepted and constantly developed through the years.

Nelson said that all citizens have made and are continuing to make contributions to this growth and development. Concerning this, James P. Mitchell. Secretary of Labor. has this to say. "If anyone has any doubts about the status—present or future—of the Negro in American life, he has only to read the progress record of the past fifteen years."

Our American society is becoming increasingly technological and complex. Savannah State College, in its efforts to prepare its students to meet such a challenge successfully, is expanding its program in technical education.

Commencement Program – 1958

Saturday, May 24

7:30-9:00 P.M.—President's Reception for Seniors—President's Residence.

Thursday, May 29

12:00 Noon—Senior Class Day Exercises—Meldrim Auditorium
8:00 P.M.—Senior Class Night Exercises—Meldrim Auditorium

Friday, May 30

8:00 P. M. — Junior - Senior Prom — Wilcox Gymnasium

Saturday, May 31

10:00 A.M.—Senior Breakfast—Adams Hall

5:00 P.M.—National Alumni Meeting —Meldrim Auditorium

8:00 P.M.—National Alumni Banquet —Adams Hall

Speaker: Samuel Smith, Principal, Liberty High School, McIntosh, Georgia

Sunday, June 1

5:00 P.M.—Baccalaureate Exercises— Meldrim Auditorium Sermon: Elder H. L. Cleveland, Minister, Seventh Day Adventist Church, Savannah, Georgia

5:30 P.M.—President and Mrs. W. K. Payne—President's Residence At home to Alumni, faculty, members of the graduating class, their parents and friends

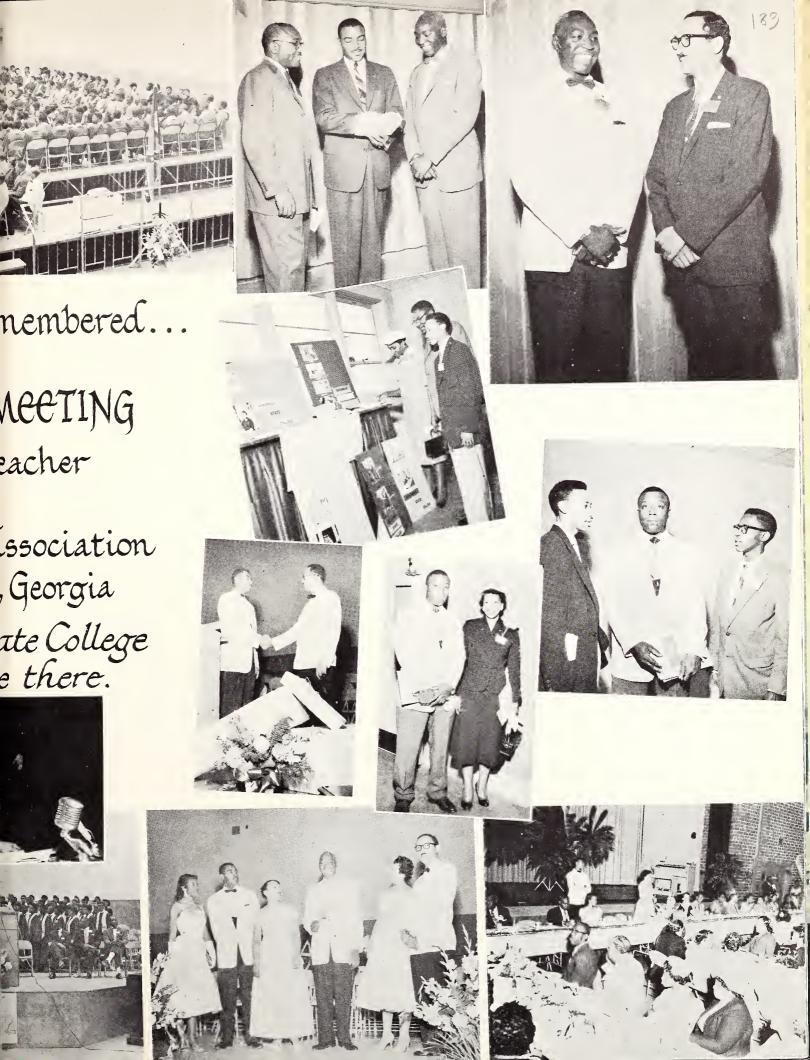
Monday, June 2

11:00 A.M.—Commencement Exercises
—Meldrim Auditorium
Address: Dr. William A. Early,
Superintendent, Savannah and
Chatham County Public Schools,
Savannah, Georgia

Superb passing and running by Savannah's Sammy White and Halfback Moses King, plus the all-around ability of the Tigers, gave them a convincing 38-13 triumph over their ancient rivals, Paine College, in the annual Thanksgiving Classic at Augusta.







Prince Jackson, Alumni Secretary sets up Chapter at Liberty County High School. Shown is Sammy White as he high jumps during the Track and Field Meet at Savannah State College. Walker C. Williams, Executive Director of Georgia in T. B. Control Society, delivers Vesper talk for Savannah State College Men's Festival. Leonard Law, President of Savannah State College Alumni and Personnel Assistant at Union Bag

and Paper Corporation receives SSC's Alumni in summer school in Health Education Workshop.

SSC Participates In National Honor Society

Alpha Nu Chapter at Savannah State College of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society was represented among the thirty three chapters that met at Tennesse A & I State University, Nashville, Tennessee. The annual three day convention was being held for the first time in twenty-one years at the site of its birth, Tennessee State University. Alpha Nu Chapter at Savannah State College was represented by Sara Reynolds and Margaret Bing, student delegates and Dr. E. K. Williams, Mr. J. B. Clemmons and Miss Marcelle Rhodriquez, faculty advisors.

The program of activities at this anniversary was centered around the theme "Alpha Kappa Mu In Retrospect and In Prospect." All sessions, meetings and discussions were presented accordingly.

The first general sessions were on the order of a get acquainted affair. Delegates introduced themselves and the various reports were given. A welcome was extended by the president of the host chapter, Phi Beta Tau of Tcnnessee State. We were formally received at the college by President W. S. Davis of Tennessee State at the reception held in his home. The convention was thus underway.

Some of the speakers at the convention were Dr. S. J. Wright, President, Fisk University, Mr. Robert Nagel, President of the Association of College Honor Societies, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. Mr. Nagel and Dr. L. B. Allen, President of Bluefield State College, West Virginia were presented with laureate membership certificates into Alpha Kappa Mu. Dr. Samuel Nabrit, Jr. of Howard University also spoke. The highlights of all addresses were centered around the history of honor societies, the history of Alpha Kappa Mu, its purpose and the problems that confront us as Alpha Kappa Muians and as members of a minority race. The panel discussion of which Dr. E. K. Williams of Savannah State was chairman was of the same nature.

At the final business session those chapters that were accredited with doing outstanding work were awarded trophies. Among these were Pi Lambda Psi, Morgan State College, Maryland and Alpha Nu Chapter, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia. Worthy of note is the fact that J. B. Clemmons,

Chairman of the Department of Mathematics and Physics and honorary member of Alpha Nu Chapter was given special recognition. Mr. Clemmons recently received the National Science Foundation Fellowship to study at the University of Southern California for 1958-59.

With so much international interest in math and physics, Dr. William K. Payne, President of Savannah State College, noted contributions of recent State College graduates in that area; Gerus Ford has been selected to participate in an Electronic Training Program for the United States government; William Western is now employed as a mathematics expert at the U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington; Alonza Perry is now employed as mathematician in the National Security Agency, Washington; James Otis Thomas is employed as mathematician in the United States Patent Office, Washington; Earl Green is employed as a mathematician at White Plains Proving Grounds, New Mexico; Maceo Scott is also working as a mathematician in New Mexico; Miss Sarah Paden is employed as mathematician in the Department of Civil Service, Washington, D. C. Thmere are numerous other graduates of the Department of Mathematics or Science in secondary schools throughout the coun-

John B. Clemmons is the Chairman of the Department of Mathematics and Physics at Savannah State.

(continued from page 13)

School, Moultrie; third place, Barbara Beauford, Monroe High, Albany; fourth place, Emma Sou McClary, Spencer High, Columbus; fifth place, Edith Shanks, Lucy Laney, Augusta; sixth place, Sylvia Poole, Carver, Vocational High, Atlanta.

The newly elected officers of the G.Y.I.E.A. are: President, Wilbur Dixon, Carver Vocational High School, Atlanta; Vice President, Ozella Myrick, Spencer High School, Columbus; Secretary, Dorothy Halt, Spencer High School, Columbus; Assistant Secretary, Shirley Norwood, Booker T. Washington High School, Atlanta; Treasurer, Joseph Trowell, Monroe High School, Albany; Reporter, Bobby Thomas, Lucy Laney High School, Augusta; Chaplin, Willic Thompkins, Lucy Laney High School, Augusta; Pianists, Chalsie Casper, Ballard-Hudson Sr. High School, Macon and Andrea Walker, Moultrie High School, Moultrie.



ALUMNI NEWS

1918

GEORGE M. ROBESON, 929 West 37th Street, Savannah, Georgia is a retired railway postal clerk. Mr. Robeson retired in 1953 after 35 years in government service. Long interested in church, civic and public affairs, he is a member of St. Philip AME Church, where he is presently serving on the trustee board and is a member and teacher of the Men's Bible class of the Sunday School. Mr. Robeson is presently married to the former Miss Louise Holland, and is the father of two attractive daughters, Mrs. Paula R. Mc-Neely of Brunswick and Miss Barbara Robeson of Cleveland, Ohio, by a former marriage.

1922

WILSON J. BRYANT, SR., 105 Dickerson Drive, Vidalia, Georgia, is teaching at the Dickerson Training School. He was named "teacher of the year" for 1958. Mr. Bryant has done further study at Atlanta University. Mr. Bryant majored in science, English, and mathematics.

1928

HENRY WILLIAM TARVER, 102 West Main Street, Hogansville, Georgia, teaches mathematics and social sciences at Greenville Consolidated High School. He has served as principal of schools for 26 years and has received a great number of recognitions during this time. He has completed work on the Master's degree at Atlanta University. He majored in mathematics and social science.

1931

HOMER T. EDWARDS, 1249 West Broad Street, Athens, is principal of Athens High and Industrial School. He received the B.S.A. degree in the field of agricultural education. Mr. Edwards has done additional study at Atlanta University, University of Michigan and New York University, receiving the M. Ed. degree from Atlanta University. Mr. Edwards served as vice-president and president of the Georgia Teachers and Education Association 1949-51, president, General Alumni Association in 1940, and he was the speaker at the alumni banquet in 1951.

1932.

MRS. JIMMIE J. R. DENNIS, 606 East Pine Street, Fitzgerald, is Jeanes Supervisor for Camden, Charlton and Brantley Counties. She holds the A.B. degree in the fields of English and Social Studies. Mrs. Dennis has done advanced work at Atlanta University, Cornell University, University of Michigan, North Carolina College and Tuskegee Institute. She received the M.A. degree from Atlanta University in 1947. Mrs. Dennis has held several offices in the Jeanes Association; Camden County sent her to the University of Michigan, and also to Washington, D. C. to represent National Council of Negro Women. She has served as classroom

teacher, principal of school and at present Jeanes Supervisor of instruction.

1935

ALPHONSO F. McLEAN, 1119 West 48th Street, Savannah, is a teacher at Alfred E. Beach High School. Mr. McLean has done further study at Columbia University and New York University. He is working toward a Master's degree in "the teaching of acounting". McLean also received the Y.M.C.A. award for leadership of Omega Hi-Y Club at Beach High School. Mr. McLean majored in English while attending SSC (at that time GSC).

1936

MRS. ESSIE HANNAH-HALL, 423 Cherry Street, Douglas, is an elementary teacher at G. W. Carver Elementary and High School. Mrs. Hall holds the B.S. degree in home economics. She has done further study at Atlanta University, and was named Coffec County "Teacher of the Year" for 1956-57.

MRS. MARY B. TRAWICK, 388 Bailey Street, Athens, serves as jeanes supervisor in Clarke County. She majored in social and natural sciences. Mrs. Trawick has done further study at Hampton Institute, Atlanta University and New York University.

1937

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, 416 Wynn Street, Americus, is teaching at the Oglethorpe Grammar School, Oglethorpe, Georgia. Mr. Harris has done additional work at Fort Valley State College. He received recognition for corn raising in Calhoun County in 1955. He majored in Agriculture.



1938

RUFUS R. BUTLER, Jr., P. O. Box 141, Statesboro, is a vocational agriculture instructor at William James High School. He holds a B.S.A. degree in agriculture education. Mr. Butler has done additional work at Tuskegee Institute and is looking forward to receiving his Master's degree this summer.

MRS. DOROTHY LAWSON BOZE-MAN, 224 Forrest Street, Americus, is jeanes supervisor in the Sumter County and Americus School systems. Mrs. Bozeman is an elementary major. She received the M.A. degree from Atlanta University in 1952, and further study at Columbia University.

MRS. ELLA MAE TARVER, 102 West Main Street, Hogansville, is a fourth grade teacher at Mount Pleasant Elementary School, and a former student of Savannah State College. She has done further study at Tuskegee and SSC. Mrs. Tarver has been teaching for 32 years and has received many recognitions during this time.

1939

MRS. PAULINE HOWELL LADD, Route 1, Box 132, is a teacher of vocational home economics at the Flint River Farm School. She helds the B.S. degree in home economics. Mrs. Ladd studied at Tuskegee Institute in 1955-57, where she received the M.S. degree in home making education. She was named "Teacher of the Ycar" at her school in 1955.

1940

MISS PEARLIE C. LAY, 303 South Tennessee Street, Cartersville, is a teacher at Summer Hill Elementary School. She received her B.S. degree from the college and has done further study at Tuskegee Institute toward Master's. Miss Lay is honored as one of the founders of the local P. T. A. and was elected as "Teacher of the Year" at her school.

1941

MRS. JANETTE BRANHAM HAYES, 4001 Augusta Road, Savannah, is principal of Harris Street School. While here at the college, Mrs. Hayes majored in social studies. She attended New York University where she received the M.A. degree in administration and supervision. She has also done additional work towards the sixth year certificate. Mrs. Hayes was "Teacher of the Year" at Florence Street School in 1955, and she became principal of Harris School, October 1956.

1942

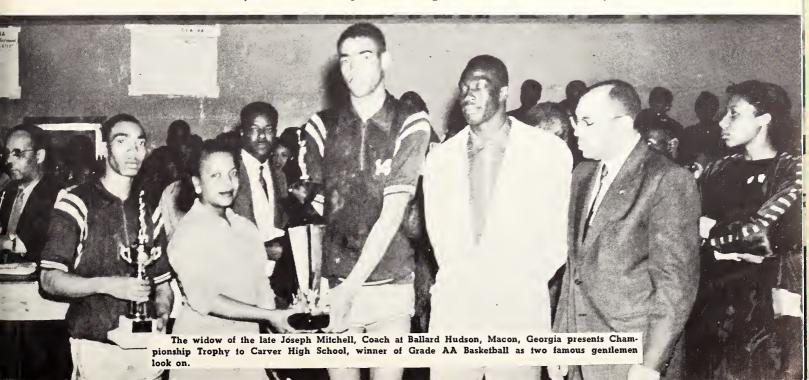
MRS. ETHEL W. KIGHT, 403 E. Depot Street, Hogansville, is employed as jeanes supervisor of the Troup County Schools and the Hogansville Public School System. She has done graduate work at Atlanta University, where she received the Master's degree in education, Columbia and New York Universities. She was instrumental in consolidating the Troup County one and two teacher schools into six centers by 1948, and now two fully equipped plants house the Troup County school children which bear her name—Ethel W. Kight School, an elementary and high school. She pioneered in the library movement in the city of LaGrange which resulted in the erection of a completely furnished and artistically designed public library. This accomplishment together with

many other community activities won for her LaGrange's "Woman of the Year" in 1955. In connection with this honor, a Silver Roaster was presented her by the parents, pupils and teachers of LaGrange. Mrs. Kight taught at the Kelley grammar school in 1942, she became Jeanes Supervisor of the Troup County Schools and the Hogansville Public School System in 1946, and served as president of Georgia Congress of Colored Parents and Teachers for six years during which time the membership grew from 9000 members to 32,000, and set up the organizational structure into districts. She also served as president of the National Congress of Colored Parent and Teachers in 1957. Mrs. Kight is regional director of region II, Georgia Teachers and Education Association.

MRS. M. S. WALLACE, 821 Bowden Street, is teaching at Powell Laboratory School. She has studied further at the University of Pittsburgh and Atlanta University. Mrs. Wallace was named "Teacher of the Year" at her school in 1955.

MRS. BERNICE GRAVES MACON, 116 Church Street, Claxton, is the 8th grade teacher at Evans County High School. Mrs. Macon was "Teacher of the Year" 1956-57, president of Statesboro District P. T. A. 1956, and served as Jeanes Supervisor from 1950-56.

HENRY J. LADD, Route 1, Box 132, Montezuma, is teaching vocational agriculture at the Flint River Farms School, where he has taught for 12 years. He has done graduate work at Tuskegee Institute. Mr. Ladd is Local Unit President of Macon County teachers, served as president of Civic Men's Club for 6 years, and is a member of



Improvement Committee of Camp John Hope. He is also County chairman for Negro Division of County Fair.

1943

MRS. CLYDE MITCHELL CLAY-TON, 639 East Broad Street, Sparta, is a teacher at the L. S. Ingraham High School. She has done further study at Hampton Institute and Atlanta U.

1944

MRS. THELMA WALKER WEST, 363 Drayton Strect, Montezuma, is teaching at the Macon County Training School. She has done advanced study at Atlanta University and North Carolina College. She holds the M. Ed. degree. Since leaving SSC Mrs. West has served as president of Georgia Jeanes Association 1954-56, and as president of Cordele District of the Georgia Congress of Colored Parents and Teachers since 1954.

1945

MRS. VIRGINIA D. NELSON, 1802 W. 55th Street, Savannah, is a teacher at Harris Strect School. Mrs. Nelson received her M.A. degree in elementary education from New York University. She was "Teacher of the Year" 1956-57.

MRS. LEANNA TANNER WILCOX, 1208 Lincoln Street, Savannah, is acting post mistress at Savannah State College. She has done graduate work at North Carolina College, Indiana University and Atlanta University where she received her Master's degree. Mrs. Wilcox received three science workshop scholarships to Atlanta University, and fellowships to Indiana University and North Carolina College, served 5 years as critic teacher SSC, and assistant professor of education at Albany State College 1956.

CHARLES A. OGLETREE, Post Office Box 212, Jackson, is a county agent. He has done further study at Prairie View A. & M. College. Mr. Ogletree had the honor of being named "County Agent of the Year", 1957.

1947

MRS. EMMA D. LINDSEY, 532 East Anderson Street, Savannah, is a primary grade teacher at Harris Street School. She has done advanced work through extension workshops from Atlanta University held at Savannah State and Teachers College, Columbia University.

JOHN H. CAMPER, 654 Jessie Street, Jacksonville, Florida, is principal of Brooks County Training School, Dixie, Georgia. He received his M.A. degree from New York University.

1948

A. CHESTER ROBINSON, Post Office Box 93, Fort Valley, is acting head of the Department of Health and Physical Education, Fort Valley State College. He is a member of Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Sigma, and Georgia Department of Public Health. Mr. Robinso nreceived a citation for outstanding work in cancer education, recipient of Esso Grant for study at New York University, and he is also director of School Health Workshop, Atlanta University. Some of Mr. Robinson's articles have been published in the Georgia Teachers and Education Association Herald and The Physical Educator. He has done graduate work at North Carolina College and New York University. He holds M.S.P.H. degree and working toward Ph.D. degree.

MRS. SADIE DAVIS STEELE, 633 West 35th Street, Savannah, is a teacher at the Powell Laboratory School. She has done graduate work at Columbia University where she received her M.A. degree. Mrs. Steele was the first to receive the honor of being named "Teacher of the Year" in Chatham County and Region 2. and she was also the first woman to be named general chairman of Christmas Seal sale in Chatham County.

MRS. IRMA S. FIELDS, 801 West 39th Street, Savannah, is jeanes supervising teacher in Candler and Toombs Counties and Vidalia City. She received her Master of Arts degree from Atlanta University.

1949

MRS. KATHLEEN BOLES SCRUGGS, 1605 Vine Street, Savannah, is teacher-librarian at Springfield Central High School, Springfield. She has done additional study at Fisk University, Simmons College, Boston. Massachusetts, and North Carolina College.

MRS. ELDORA DIXON MARKS, 12 Pounder Street, Savannah, is teaching at Powell Laboratory School. She was "Teacher of the Year" 1956-57. Mrs. Marks received her Master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University.

WILLIAM VANN WEBB, 1035 Fisk Avenue, Columbus, is a science teacher at Central High School, Newnan. Mr. Webb was granted a National Science Foundation grant to attend Howard University. He has done advanced work at Tuskegee Institute where he received the M. Ed. degree.

HENRY A. JOHNSON, 78 Troup Street, S.W., Apt. 820, Atlanta 15, is a minister. Mr. Johnson has studied at Gammon Theological Seminary and Atlanta University. He holds the B.D. and M.A. degrees.

MRS. WILLIE B. WILLIAMS, 235 Johnson Street, Statesboro, is a 6th grade teacher at William James Elementary and High School. She has done additional study at Tuskegee Institute.

WALTER J. LEONARD, 341 Chilton Drive, N.W. Atlanta 18, is manager of book store, Hopkins Book Concern. He has done further study at Allen University, Graduate School Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., and Atlanta University. Mr. Leonard is president of the Atlanta Business and Professional Association; vice chairman, Executive Planning Committee for Butler Street Y.M.C.A.; first vice president, Omega Chapter Y's Men's International and he is also in demand as a public speaker.

1950

MRS. MILDRED J. MOBLEY, 1938 West 57th Street, Savannah, is the secretary at Sophronia Tompkins High School. She has studied Temple University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Mrs. Mobley received a Westinghouse Fellowship to MIT.

SAMUEL GILL, 3126 Gilbert Avenue, Savannah, is a music teacher at Tompkins High School. He has done further study at Columbia University.

MRS. NATHALIE WILLIAMS REYNOLDS, 5121 Doney Street, Savannah, is office manager at Greenbriar Children's Center. While at the college Mrs. Reynolds majored in Business Administration.

MRS. RUTH S. DOBSON, 1103 West 42nd Street, Savannah, is teaching at Powell Laboratory School. She received the M.A. degree from Columbia University. Mrs. Dobson was selected "Teacher of the Year" (1957-58) at her school.

1951

HERMAN BAKER, P. O. Box 425, Wadley, is principal of Booker T. Washington Elementary School. He has done advanced study at Penn State and Fort Valley State College.

MRS. LEELA HARGROVE WHITE, Route 1, Box 8, Riceboro, is a teacher at Liberty County Elementary School, McIntosh. Mrs. White majored in social studies.

1955

MRS. CELESTINE L. WASHING-TON ALLEN, 509 West 35th Street, Savannah, is a substitute teacher in Chatham County. Mrs. Allen has done further study at Savannah State College. Mrs. Allen majored in Elementary Education while attending SSC.

JAMES WILLIS, 612 7th Avenue. N. W., Cairo, Georgia is a teacher at Monitor High School, Fitzgerald, Georgia. Mr. Willis holds the B.S. degree in elementary education and the M. Ed. degree at the University of Tallahassee, Florida.

MISS FRANCIE L. HOWARD, 1025 W. Hancock Avenue, Athens, Georgia, is a teacher in Lyons Elementary School, Athens, Georgia. Miss Howard was "Miss National Alumni" of Savannah State College, 1957-58.

MRS. OTTLEE DAVIS DANIELS, 1009 East Gwinnett Street, Savannah, is a teacher at Haven Home School. She holds the B.S. degree in elementary education. Mrs. Daniels reigned as "Miss Savannah Alumni", 1957-58.

MR. LUKE SIMMONS, 945 West 38th Street, Savannah, is a fireman. Mr. Simmons is a Century Member at the YMCA, Savannah.

MRS. SHIRLEY J. COLE, P. O. Box 7, Frogmore, South Carolina, is a substitute teacher at St. Helena.



George Robeson

(Taken from the Savannah Tribune)

George M. Robeson, veteran railway postal clerk, retired from that position after 35 years in government service in December, 1953. Born in Higgston, Georgia, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Robeson, he came to Savannah to attend Georgia State Industrial College(now Savannah State College), graduating from that institution in 1918.

Mr. Robeson served in World War I, being sent overseas to the combat area. Upon being discharged from the army in July 1919, he entered the Railway Mail Service in November, 1919, and has served in that position until his retirement became effective.

Long interested in church, civic and public affairs, he is a member of St. Philip AME Church, where he is presently serving on the trustee board and is a member and teacher of the Men's Bible class of the Sunday School. He is also president of the Savannah branch of the National Alliance of Postal Employees and for 10 years previous he has served as secretary of the third district area of the Alliance and is known for his activity in local as well as national circles of the organization, being a delegate to the meetings and serving on various committees.



Mrs. Lillian S. Scott



Henry W. Tarver

He has served as secretary of the Citizens Registration Club in 1952, and takes an active interest in the Mutual Society, Savannah State College Alumni Association, the NAACP, and West Broad-Street Y.

Mr. Robeson is the father of two attractive daughters. Mrs. Paula R. Mc-Neely of Brunswick and Miss Barbara Robeson of Cleveland, Ohio, by a former marriage and is presently married to the former Miss Louise Holland. Being an ardent sportsman, Mr. Robeson will keep abreast of what's going on in athletic and other sports, besides doing a little fishing, hunting, traveling and rocking his grandchildren as opportunity offers.



Dr. William K. Payne addresses 13th Annual Meeting of the National Alumni Association at Savannah State College.

SUMMER SCHOOL 1958

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

Savannah, Georgia

WORKSHOP

REGULAR QUARTER

June 13 — July 24

June 13 - August 21

SHORT SESSION

July 25 - August 21

FOR

BEGINNING FRESHMEN

Start your education NOW. Complete a full quarter by September.

UPPER CLASSMEN

Continue your study during the summer. Complete your college education in three years.

IN-SERVICE TEACHERS

Renew, upgrade, reinstate, or reconvert your certificate. Improve your professional status and development. Enroll in one of these WORKSHOPS or SPECIAL COURSES:

- 1. Science Workshop for Teachers.
- 2. Middle Grades Workshop.
- Workshop in Methods of Teaching in the Elementary School.
- 4. Workshop in Communication (Mass media).
- 5. Workshop in Family and Community Service.
- 6. Introduction to Exceptional Children.
- 7. Tests and Measurements for Teachers.
- 8. General Shopwork.
- Labor Institute (officers, members and prospective members of labor unions).
- Special Courses in Mathematics and Science, and in the several curricula.

Approved by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the State Department of Education.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- 1. Outstanding specialists and consultants are added to the summer school faculty.
- 2. Workshops and short courses are provided to meet the special needs and interests of in-service teachers.
- 3. An evening session is provided for students who are not able, or who do not wish to attend classes during the day.
- 4. Courses are offered for special trade students who are primarily concerned with vocations.
- 5. An adult education program is provided for qualified persons not interested in completing degree requirements.
- 6. The College will offer during the summer quarter any courses that is listed in the regular bulletin upon sufficient demand.
- 7. A rich program of concerts, recitals, lectures, plays and educational tours is planned for the students who enroll at this college for the summer quarter.
- 8. The College is conveniently located near beaches, summer resorts and shopping centers.

Ideal location — Moderate Expenses — Modern Equipment — Faculty Well-Trained —
Graduates Placed — Student Welfare, Stressed.

For further information write to:

DR. E. K. WILLIAMS, Director of Summer School Savannah State College State College Branch Savannah, Georgia

FALL CALENDAR

1958-1959

September 22-26 Orientation and Registration
September 29 Day and Evening Classes begin
October 1 Last day for adding courses
October 10 Last day dropping courses
November 4-5 Mid-quarter Examinations
November 27-30 Thanksgiving Recess
December 12 Classes End
December 15-18 Final Examinations
December 18 Fall Quarter ends
December 19 Registration for Winter Quarter
Christmas Vacation begins at 4:30 P. M.

January 5 Classes begin for Winter Quarter

V11, 206

SSC

199

Morriberhorn Meller



AUGUST 1958

Published by
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Vol. XI August 1958

President Dr. W. K. Payne Editor. Wilton C. Scott Director of Summer School, Dr. E. K. Williams Photography Robert Mobley

The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in October, December, February, March, April, and May by Savannah State College. Entered as second-class matter, December 16, 1947, at the post office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.



President W. K. Payne presents the Distinguished Service Award to Mayor Lee Mingledorff, Mayor of Savannah.

Foreign Language Program at Savannah State College, Summer, 1958

At Savannah State College this summer there are twenty-seven students studying foreign languages: ten are studying Spanish and seventeen are pursuing work in French. Most of these students are in these classes in order to satisfy the foreign language requirements for graduation, but two of them have a more interesting reason. These two students, Mrs. Sarah O. Greene and Mrs. Margaret W. Walden, are already regular teachers in the public schools of Georgia, and they are studying French this summer in order to teach this language this fall in their schools. Howard Jason, associate professor of languages, is instructor.

The fact that these two ladies are on the campus with that purpose in mind is proof that they and the school administrators under whom they work are abreast of the times and know that there is an urgent need in all sections of the country for the study of foreign languages. This need is so urgent and so many reasons can be given for it that it is no longer necessary for teachers of such languages as French, Spanish and German to justify their role in a modern school program. It is actually the other way around. It is rather up to those who oppose the teaching of foreign languages or who favor the exclusion of foreign languages from the public school program to defend their position and to explain why they have taken such a stand.



Planning Committee for Group Activities: Angeline Weaver, Chairman of Hospitality; Jamie L. Bryant, Chairman of Chapel Program; Maribelle Bryant, Lois Barker, and Ora Gordon, Reporter.



The Honorable Hyde Gillette, assistant postmaster general of the U. S., is being interviewed by Mrs. Rose Vann, in-service teacher in the SSC communication workshop while President W. K. Payne looks on. Mrs. Vann is a former Miss SSC and an English instructor at Beach High School.

Opposition to the teaching of foreign languages dates from the period in the 1930's and 1940's when "life adjustment" became the primary aim of education. The theory was that the purpose of education was to prepare the child for the life he was going to lead in his community. The theory was further that there were so many things which the child needed to know to prepare him for this life and the time was so limited that some things already in the school curriculum would have to be eliminated to make room for these more essential subjects. Looking around for courses to eliminate, the eyes of the school administrators fell upon foreign languages. They became convinced that it was more essential for a student to know how to drive a car than for him to be able to carry on a simple conversation in French, and gradually French was eliminated. They felt that courses in beauty care, or fly casting, or on family problems were more vital to the student's future life than an elementary knowledge of German, and German was dropped from the curriculum.

Now, if the student's future life were to be limited to a few blocks up and down and around Main Street or to the few miles between his home, his job and his vacation spot, it is conceivable that he might be somewhat adjusted for life with courses such as the ones listed. Unfortunately, our experience in World War II and in our "cold war" struggle with Russia since then have proved that the world he will live in will not be limited for him or for anybody else to a few blocks on Main Street or to the few miles between his home and his job. We see now that, whether we like it or not, "life adjustment" must not mean, cannot mean simply adjustment to life in our immediate community but that it must mean adjustment to life in a world where millions and millions of people speak languages different from our own, where we are becoming increasingly dependent on raw materials



Dr. R. Grann Lloyd, Mrs. Payne, and President Payne chat with Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Oliver during State Labor meeting.



Recipients of West Broad YMCA Distinguished Service Awards presented by President W. K. Payne are (left to right, front row) Mrs. Lillian Scott, President Payne, Miss Frankie Golden, Mayor W. Lee Mingledorff, Mrs. Sadie Cartledge, J. R. Jenkins, Executive, West Broad YMCA; (left to right, back row) Malcolm Thomas, Norman Elmore, James Luten, Eugene Isaac, and William Jackson.

and other products from other nations, where we have been called upon to assume a position of leadership which we did not seek and for which we are poorly prepared because we as a nation know so little about the peoples we are supposed to lead. This ignorance about these people was vividly illustrated this spring when Vice President Nixon visited South America. Naturally, we did not expect everyone to receive him with open arms, but we certainly were not prepared for the amount or for the intensity of the ill-will which his visit helped to expose. We need then to become better acquainted with the people to the south of us. We need also to help them to know us better, and learning their language is the first step.

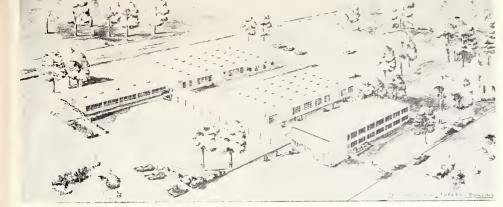
Association of Child Care Operators Formed at Savannah State

The Workshop for day care center operators culminated its activity for the summer with the organizing of an association of Child Day Operators. Mrs. Evanel R. Terrell, director, Division of Home Economics, presided at the initial meeting. This group of women who comprise the charter organization for Negro Day Care Center Operators were brought together for initial study and preparation to meet licensed registration and certification beginning September 1958.

Highlights of the discussion pointed out the fact that all communities have problems which have to be met by the concerted action of alert citizens and assisted by organized community agencies.



(Left to right) President W. K. Payne chats with Alfonso Orr, alumnus and Research Physiologist; Malcolm Thomas, Principal, East Broad School; and Prince Jackson, Jr., alumni secretary.



New Technical and Trades Building to be erected at Savannah State Callege

Savannah State College Alumni Serve Georgia

Forty-eight out of eighty-four Agriculture Extension Agents are proteges of Savannah State. Forty-one county agents and seven state agents in Georgia Agriculture Extension Service, are graduates of Savannah State College. With headquarters at Savannah State College, the Negro unit of the State Agriculture Extension Service has eighty-four county and home demonstration agents in Georgia, serving fifty-eight counties and approximately thirty thousand farmers who manage or help to manage more home planning and development, method and

than three million acres of land.

A. S. Bacon, former president of Savannah State College Alumni Association, heads the Agriculture Extension Office at Savannah State. The service is a phase of the University System of Georgia and is directly under the supervision of Dr. C. C. Murray, Dean and Coordinator, University of Georgia College of Agriculture with W. A. Sutton, a director. Because of Mr. Bacon's leadership, Georgia Negro farmers are learning how to increase their yields and conserve their soils. They are putting into practice more efficient methods of production. These farm families are developing a higher sense of responsibility for community improvement and citizenship that will result in better agricultural practices in the future and lead toward a better Georgia.

Many of these farm families are providing themselves with a more wholesome and nutritious diet which makes for better health and more efficient manpower. They are keeping pace with others in farm mechanization and technology. As a whole, they are improving their level of living.

Negro personnel of the Agricultural Extension Service of the College of Agriculture have promoted this movement by taking definite, worthwhile information to the families. This is done by emphasizing better farm and



Delegatian greets the Hanarable Hyde Gillette, in the president's affice at SSC. (Left ta right) S. Jaseph Ward, Jr., Administrative Assistant, Chamber af Cammerce; J. M. Stubbs, local U. S. Pastmaster; Dr. W. K. Payne, President, SSC; Hon Hyde Gillette, Assistant Pastmaster General; Jahn Delaware, lacal pastman and civic leader. (Standing) Wiltan C. Scatt, Directar Public Relations; T. C. Meyers, Dean of Faculty; E. A. Bertrand, Comptraller; Samuel Brown, retired mail carrier and Reporter, Savannah Marning News; Marian Jahnstan, retired postman; Dr. E. K. Williams, Director Summer Schaal; Jahn McIntosh, pastman, and Jahn Law, Sr., retired pastman.

home planning and development, method and result demonstrations, meetings, farm and home visits and other Extension Service educational methods.

Assisting Mr. Bacon in the State's Extension Office are the following graduates of Savannah State who have received their Master's degree or completing work on same: A. S. Bacon, State Agent for Negro Work; Doris T. Owes, Assistant State Agent for Negro Work; Augustus Hill, Assistant Supervisor for Negro Work; K. G. Childers, Special Negro County Agent; Alexander Hurse, Negro Cluh Agent; M. C. Little, Assistant Negro Club Agent; and Carrie B. Powell, Assistant Negro Club Agent.

The County Farm Agents who are graduates of Savannah State College are: Clarence Sermons, Baxley; J. M. Hill, Macon; J. B. Stevens, Quitman; G. Samuel Stone, Waynesboro; Charles A. Ogletree, Jackson; L. C. Trawick, Athens; Wesley Myers, Brunswick; C. L. Tapley, Greensboro; L. D. Kennedy, Sparta; Harrison Miller, Hamilton; Alvin Willis, McDonough; J. M. Moody, Perry; J. C. Douglas, Millen; Eugene B. Harvey, Barnesville; Luther Coleman, Dublin; E. R. Gay, Dublin; Clarence Williams, Hinesville; J. W. Saunders, Valdosta; F. R. Spencer, Greenville; J. W. Horne, Covington; Oscar B. Brooks, Cedartown; E. S. Spikes, Griffin; R. C. Robinson, Americus; C. W. McIver, Thomasville; John H. Morgan, Tifton; Tom McBride, La Grange; L. M. Jackson, Jeffersonville; John A. Demons, Sandersville; Ernest Martin, Sandersville; Charles Williams, Cuthbert.

The Home Demonstration Agents who received their under-graduate training at the local college are: Mrs. Mattie T. Copeland, Quitman; Mrs. Leona B. Henley, Pembroke; Mrs. Johnny M. Freeman, Waynesboro; Miss Mattie R. Turner, Decatur; Mrs. Reatha M. Shaw, Springfield; Mrs. Margaret Knox, Swainsboro; Miss Alberta L. Campbell, Brunswick; Mrs. Remell W. Jackson, Cairo; Mrs. Shirley Dwight, Millen; Miss Alfreta Adams, Hinesville; Mrs. Eveilu S. Brown, Darien; Mrs. Anne J. Postell, Sandersville; and Pearlie J. Bailey, Dublin.

In most instances, these agents are working in counties where the Negro population is heaviest or where there is a definite interest in providing this service for farm families.

Alumni Scholarship Drive

By Prince A. Jackson, Jr.

The \$5,000 goal of the Alumni Scholarship Fund has reached the \$3,750 point and the possibility of it becoming 100% successful is good. The amount now on hand is almost \$1,000 more than was raised last year.

There are several factors accounting for this year's increase. Perhaps, the biggest factor is the participation of many of the recent graduates in alumni affairs. In all of the chapters, the young graduates are playing an important role and many of them are now holding high offices in their respective chapters. Our mother organization, The National Alumni Association, has a "new look" with a liberal sprinkling of young alumni homogeneously mixed with the dynamic leadership provided by Leonard D. Law, the National President.

The organization of new chapters is another key factor. During the past three years, it has become obvious that organization of chapters is the best way to keep our alumni functioning. Through organized chapters, the Alumni Scholarship Fund can realize its full potential. The National Organization spends a tremendous amount of time organizing and revitalizing chapters in addition to its other obligations. The presidents of these individual chapters are doing a marvelous job of getting their respective chapters to do their part. This year, chapter contributions are almost 100% greater than last year.

Industries and Business of Savannah have been the lifeblood of our Fund so far and plans are now being formulated to extend this drive all over the state. This year, we have received \$2,500 from them and will probably receive more hy Homecoming. Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp., Southern Paperboard Corp., have given \$1,500 (\$500 each) to the Fund. We are sure there are other industries in the state who will help us.

Our outlook for the coming school year is optimistic. We have organized six alumni chapters this year and hope there will be more this coming school year. We are bringing our mailing list up to date so that more alumni will be learning of the many changes that are taking place at the College and in Alumni Affairs. We feel that when the others learn of what we are trying to do, they will be happy to do their part.

This fund has been a tremendous help to many students who have the mental ability to achieve a College education but lack the financial backing to accomplish it. We are obligated to help them. This is the purpose of the Fund and we must continue to contribute to it.



Center Faunder, P. H. Stone, right; and State Extensian Supervisor A. S. Bacan of Savannah State College, discuss care and maintenance of the cottages with Center Superintendent Ellie R. Gay, left.



Timothy C. Meyers, dean af faculty, Savannah State College, visited the Elementary Science Workshap an the clasing day of its activities. In the picture is seen Dean Meyers and two members of the Warkshap abserving a madel of aur salar system. The two ladies are: (left) Miss Rhunette D. Frazier, Halt Elementary Schaol, Irwin County, and Mrs. L. G. Bauknight, Sophrania Tampkins, Savannah.

Dean T. C. Meyers Visits Science Workshop

The Science Workshop featured numerous experiments. Timothy C. Meyers, dean of faculty, addressed the in-service teachers studying science projects for elementary schools. Among other things, Dean Meyers stated that "he hoped that these experiences in an elementary science workshop have motivated the teachers to recognize science in our everyday living, and that this consciousness of science will be transferred to the pupils in their classrooms and better

science teaching will result from having attended this workshop."

Some of the featured experiments were the following: converting electrical energy into heat energy, use of electricity through magnet, difference between plant cell and animal cell, how rocks are made, living and non-living things.

Benjamin Simon, teacher at Eulonia School, McIntosh County, converted electrical energy into heat. This experiment shows that steel nails resist electricity and cause friction which makes the nails hot.

Johnnie Mae Powell, teacher in Liberty County, demonstrated to her first grade class the difference between living things and nonliving things and that non-living things change

In order to show the difference between living and non-living things, Miss Powell used charts with diagrams of cells of living things, and crystals of rock. She explained to them the difference between the two, and that is the basis for living and non-living things.

She also performed an experiment to show that non-living things changed. She used two beakers with about 200 cc's of water in each of them, adding a few drops of hydrochloric acid to one beaker, and a similar amount of ammonium hydroxide to the other. They looked the same; a change had occurred but the pupils could not detect it. She then added a few drops of an indicator (phenolthalein) to show that a change had taken place. In one

beaker the water had changed to an acid, and the other to a base. In the basic solution there was a red color, and the acid remained the same. She then changed the base back to water by adding acid.

The practical value of this experiment, says Miss Powell, is "Everything that looks like water is not water. So be careful of what you drink."

Mrs. Olivia Golden, Chatham County teacher, showed the pupils on the first grade level the biological basis of living things, and the difference between animals and plants.

In order to do this, she prepared cells from both animals and plants in the presence of all members of the class for microscopic observation. She used epithelial cells taken from the inside of the mouth, stained them with a simple stain, removed the excess stain from the slide, and then placed a cover-glass on the cells. And for the plants, she used a small piece of elodea leaf, placed it on the slide, and without staining it she placed a coverglass over the piece of leaf.

The class then observed the slides of animal cells, and then, the plant cells.

Miss Powell helped the class to understand just what they had seen, and just why that substance is so important to living things.

Lonnie Mae Culver

(On Our Cover)

A junior at Savannah Stage College, majoring in Business Education and a Minor in

Play Production Class Presents Play

The class in play production presented "Everyman," a story of each and every man summoned by death. All the worldly treasures he possesses will vanish or flee, leaving only his good deeds to avail him, and usually they are small to be seen.

Mrs. Piccola B. Osborne, 1956 graduate of SSC, teacher of English and dramatics, Liberty County High School, McIntosh, Georgia, directed the play. The Co-director was Mrs. Constance Strong, graduate of Oakwood College, Huntsville, Alabama, and Principal of Ephesus Academy School, Jacksonville, Florida

The characters were: Everyman-Daniel W. Giles, Junior at SSC, Major, English; God: Adonai-Strength—Leon Coverson, senior, Business Administration; Death-Louis Hill Pratt, senior, English; Messenger-Almenia Stevenson, senior, Business Education; Fellowship— Mattie Belle Collins, 1953 gradcate of SSC, in-service teacher at Tompkins Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia; Cousin—Edward Manigo, junior, English; Kindred-Doctor— Samuel Benjamin Harris, senior, Social Science; Goods-Esther Stokes, senior, Business Education; Servants—Deborah D. McCoy, five years old, Savannah; Cynthia Wallace, six years old, William James Elementary School; Good Deeds-Kay Frances Stripling, senior, Business Education; Discretion-Anglia Singleton, senior Elementary Education; Five Wits-Rebecca Gray, Savannah, Social Science; Beauty-Pearlie Mae Harden, 1953 graduate of SSC, in-service teacher at Screven County Training School, Sylvania, Georgia; Knowledge-Clifford Juanita Chance, 1954 graduate of SSC, in-service teacher at Swainsboro, Georgia; Confession—Nancy E. Holland, graduate of State Teachers Agriculture College, in-service teacher at Tattnall County Industrial High School, Reidsville, Georgia; Angel—Claire Barnwell, senior, Elementary Education.

Social Science.

Miss Culver is a native of Savannah, Georgia and a 1956 graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School.

She is a member of the following organiza-

(1) Business Club, (2) Majorette,

(3) Tigers' Roar Staff, and (4) Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.

Her hobbies are sewing and reading. Her ultimate desires are to become a private secretary.

This scene portrays EVERYMAN (Daniel Giles), standing, and his Goad Deeds (Kay Frances Stripling) draped in chains of wae.

Here EVERYMAN pleads with his BEAUTY (Pearlie Mae Harden), FIVE WITS (Rebecca S. Gray), STRENGTH (Lean Caversan), and KNOWL-EDGE (Cliffard Juanita Chance) to touch the rod of penance and accompany him on his journey, but all refuse to ga.







The lovely young ladies above were chosen as official guides at Savannah State College for the Georgia AFL-CIO Second Annual Convention. Left to right, Miss Kay Frances Stripling, Miss Margaret Bing, Miss Teresa Grant, Miss Ernestine Hill, Mrs. Shirley McAllister, Miss Shirley Thomas.

Life on the Campus in the Residence Halls

By Nelson R. Freeman, Dean of Men

Philosophy. The College residence hall, making its appearance on many campuses as a necessary evil, is in the process of becoming a vital element in the socialization and educational processes. As more and more college housing is constructed, increasing concern is being expressed about the role of the residence hall in the total operation of the educational institution of which it is a part.

It is the thesis of the personnel worker that the residence hall can be and should be a scene of guided growth and development for the individuals concerned; growth in the sense of achieving intellectual and social maturity of personality; development in the sense of achieving social as well as academic competency not likely to emerge from classroom experiences alone.

The Boarding Student. For the boarding student, the College inevitably assumes the role of parent-surrogate. It is naive to assume that the individual, between spring high school graduation and fall college enrollment, has undergone a metamorphosis causing him suddenly to hatch from his adolescent cocoon and emerge as an adult butterfly. This magical process, while characteristic of many species in the animal world, cannot be imputed, on the basis of evidence, to Homo Sapiens. A more realistic view of the boarding student, freshman in particular, is that of an adolescent suddenly separated from the parental, peer, school, and community forces which have heretofore exerted forceful guidance on his evolving personality.

The college years constitute a period of transition during which the relatively immature, family-protected, dependent individual is expected to gradually take on a mature and independent role. The entering freshman is, in many cases for the first time, away from the security-giving familiarity of his habitual environment. The strangeness of his new collegiate surroundings may bring out a great variety of behaviors ranging from fears and misgivings at one extreme through a confident and rational adjustment to a hyper-egocentric distortion of all about him at the other extreme.

Campus Life at Savannah State College. Savannah State College has been studying for some time the conditions under which students live while attending college. Recently, it was discovered that some students who live out of town come to Savannah and live under conditions which are not favorable to education. The College has, through the Board of Regents, been able to provide first-class housing and living facilities for out-of-town students. Accommodations for one hundred and seventy-five women are available in the dor-

mitory for women (Camilla Hubert Hall) and a new men's dormitory provides accommodations for two hundred and ten men. The students who live in the dormitories have ideal living conditions, regular meals, recreation, clean and sanitary living quarters, and supervision which would meet the best standards. All of these factors contribute significantly to a student's success in getting an education.

Residential life of boarding students is supervised by the Dean of Women and Dean of Men and assisted by Dormitory Directors. Practice in democratic living is provided through dormitory organizations such as the Women's Council and the Men's Council with the help of professional counselors. Through this form of student self-government, the students help to plan dormitory activities and participate in developing standards of conduct and determining social regulations for the groups.

Religious Life. The dormitory student is provided with a rich and varied religious life program. Through its religious activities, the College seeks to develop an understanding of and an appreciation for the place of religion in everyday living, to deepen spiritual insight, and to make the practice of Christian principles a vital part of the life of the well-educated citizen.

Weekly church and vesper services bring to the campus outstanding thinkers and leaders in religious and social living.

The religious life activities of the College are under the supervision of an ordained minister. The Sunday School, Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A., the Newman Club, and an annual Religious Emphasis Week provide opportunities for religious growth and development for the boarding student.

Food Service. The College also puts great emphasis upon the nutritional aspects of living. The boarding student is served three well-balanced meals per day in a beautiful and spacious dining room. All meals are prepared under the expert supervision of the College Digitizen and her well qualified staff

College Dietitian and her well qualified staff. Laundry Services. The College provides a modern laundry with all new machinery to satisfy the boarding student's needs for clean and sanitary living. All work in the College Laundry is done by professionally trained workers.

Recreational and Social Activities. Many activities supplement formal education for the boarding student at Savannah State College. In addition to the religious and cultural opportunities provided through assemblies, lecture, and lyceum programs, there are many co-curricular activities, such as: intramural, glee club, quartets, Choral Society, student papers, Student Council, and special interest groups. Informal socials are held regularly in the campus recreational rooms. Hikes and tours also provide many pleasant hours of wholesome recreation.

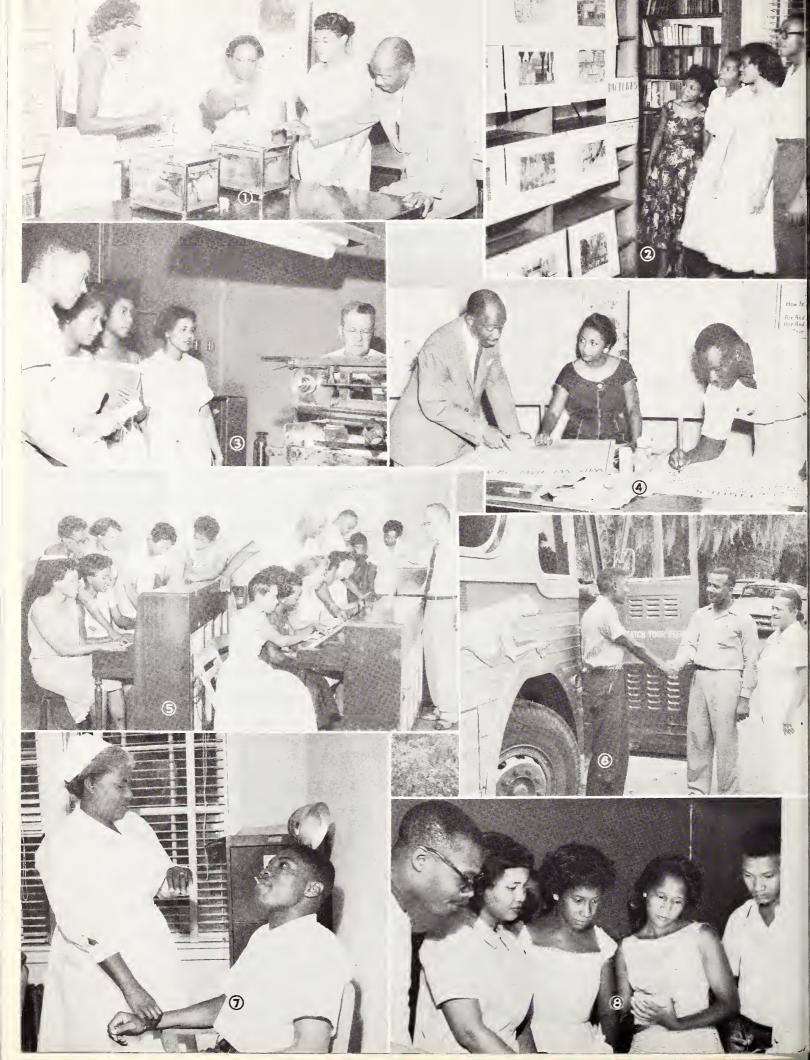
It was mentioned earlier that the college student is expected to gradually take on a mature and independent role. Such was not stated to give the reader the assumption that we advocate a break in the family circle. This assumption would be contrary to the facts. It should be borne in mind that the significance of the parental relationships in the typical child's life gradually diminishes as the significance of the peer relationships increase through adolescence. While the relative importance of the two varies from individual to individual, it is highly desirable in the American scene that the late adolescent achieve a high degree of independence from the parental family and come to take his cues to behavior from the wider society of which he is a part. This is not necessarily a weakening of affectional ties with the parental family but a preparation for finding happiness as well as constructive participation in this highly mobile, changing heterogeneity that is the American society.

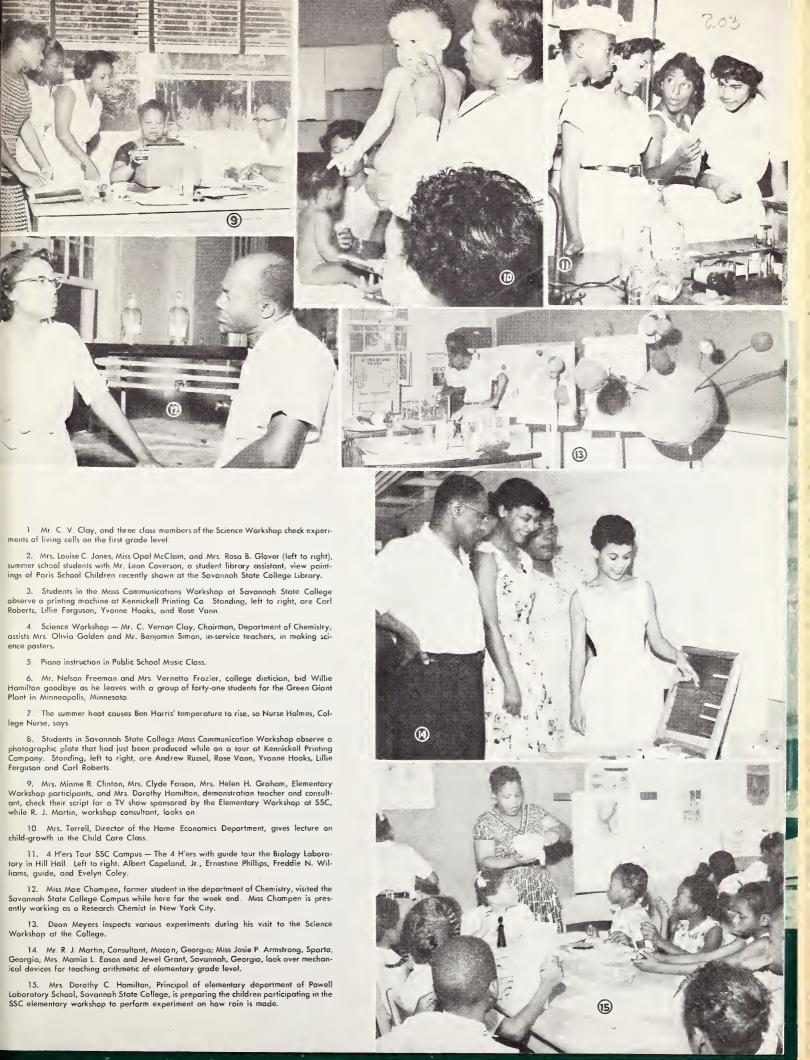


Miss Irish Parrish, lovely coed at Savannah State College, enjoys the cool breeze on the grassy plains of SSC's Campus.



Miss Alfreta Adams, graduate of Savannah State College, enjoys chatting with Dean T. C. Meyers. Miss Adams is a Home Demonstration Agent in Hinesville, Georgia.





Advanced Art Offered For First Time

Advanced public school art, which is primarily a summer specialty, was offered for the first time this summer. Advanced art has grown from a need, or perhaps a demand, of teachers and prospective teachers of the public schools. Many persons enrolled in the course hoping to acquire more art knowledge and further improve their art abilities.

This art course was taught by Phillip J. Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts. Each student had a special project to work on other than his regular class responsibilities.

Mrs. Queen Ballentine worked on stitchery which was done on burlap. Mrs. Ballentine came from Tattnall County where she works at Collins Elementary School. Mrs. Carrie Belle Bostic worked on picture paintings. Mrs. Bostic is from Wadley, Georgia. Miss Dorothy Brown, Savannah, designed an intricate stoneware bowl which was dried and fired in one of the kilns to an extremely high temperature. Mrs. Arneta Campbell, who works at Ralph Bunche High School, Woodbine, Georgia, molded a lamp and made a bowl from paper mache using Mexican designs. Msr. Evelyn Irene Davis, Savannah, made curtains produced by the silk screen process.

Mrs. Gerald Dearing, Savannah, made a Terra-Cotta clay sculpture of a woman. Mrs. Sammye Doby, Orlando, Florida, made an orange grove by using stitches, tooth picks, buttons and crayon on burlap. Miss Annie J. Graham, Lavonia, Georgia, selected silk screening to make a beautiful tablecloth. Mrs. Nancy E. Holland, Reidsville, Ga., teacher at Tattnall County Industrial High, worked with clay sculpturing to make the bust of a man. Miss Julia Johnson, Savannah, made community scenes by using water colors. Almeta Odom, Savannah, made a tea kettle. She used clay to make the form and poured plaster over the clay form, making a mold. Slip, a liquid clay, was poured into the mold to make the kettle.

Miss Fredretha Roberson, McIntosh, Ga., made a rug from old stockings. The color was removed from the stockings and the desired colors added later. Charles Winn, Savannah, made a dresser scarf using the silk screening process.



Miss Jewel Grant, Savannah State Elementary Workshop Participant, views some art work made by some of the workshoppers.

Elementary Workshop Concludes Activities

The Elementary Workshop concluded its activities for the session Friday, July 25. The activities that took place during the week were Open House, a continuation of teaching demonstrations, and Mr. R. J. Martin served as resource person in Human Relations and an evaluation of the Workshop.

The Open House was attended by the faculty, student body and many visitors. There was a display of teaching aids, charts, art projects and bulletin boards arranged by the following interest groups: Fine Arts, Language Arts, Science and Social Studies. The visitors were greeted and guided through the halls by Workshop hostesses.

The Workshop was visited by Dr. Alonzo Stevens. Associate Professor of Social Science, who spoke to the group on "The Role of Social Studies in Elementary Schools." The Workshop was also visited by Dr. H. J. Briggs, Consultant for Sears, Roebuck Educational Foundation.

The Workshop participants who did the final demonstrations, the area in which they taught and the schools that they represented are as follows: Mrs. Alma Whitaker, Social Studies, Candler County Training School, Metter; Mrs. Mamie L. Eason, Fine Arts, W. H. Grayman School, Atlanta; Mrs. Georgia M. Williams, Science, principal Oak Hill Elementary School, Toccoa; Mrs. Ida Willis, Science, Peter H. Craig School, Augusta; Mrs. Ella Smith, Social Studies, Wilkes County Training School, Washington.

The Elementary Workshop was on the "Happy Dan" program, WTOC-TV, Thursday, July 24



Mrs. Glen Era Butler af Statesbaro, Georgia, poses gracefully as she broadens her scape by searching the latest magazines and daily news in Savannah State College's Library.



Miss Opal McClain points out to Mrs. Rosa B. Glover the vivid coloring of "Suburbs," one of the paintings done by Paris School Children which were recently shown at the Savannah State College Library.

Special Adult Education Classes

The Home Economics Department offered four courses in adult education, Dressmaking and Tailoring. Upholstering, Home Decoration, and Slip Covering this summer. These classes function at night for continuing education and vocational training.

The purposes of these classes are: (1) to help community citizens interpret responsibilities in the community to a fuller extent; (2) assist those already employed to do a better job, and (3) open up new avenues of self employment to others.

Adult Education is under the auspices of Savannah State College but directly the Division of Home Economics. Certificates of proficiency are given to students upon completing his or her training.

Projects the adult education classes are working on this summer are: (1) Home Improvement—classes in Home Decoration and Upholstering, and (2) Personal Wardrobe and renovation problems—classes in Dressmaking and Tailoring.

The adult staff is composed of Mrs. Martha Avery, Dressmaking and Tailoring; Mrs. Evanel Terrell, Director Home Economics Department; and Mrs. Erma Quarterman, Upholstering and Slip Covering.



Miss Althea Williams, Assistant Librarian, Savannah State Callege (right) views paintings of Paris School Children recently shown at SSC Library with Miss Thelma Gilpin, Assistant Librarian from Virginia Union, and Arthur Reeves, a summer schaal student.



Misses Minnie Ruth Smith and Delores Williams are doing building exercises in Mass Activity Class, Savannah State College.



Miss Minnie Ruth Smith and Delares Williams are daing building exercises in Mass Activity Class.

14 Schools Represented in Science Workshop at SSC

Fourteen schools had teachers participating in SSC's Science Workshop under the directorship of Dr. B. T. Griffith, Chairman, Department of Biology, and C. Vernon Clay, Chairman, Department of Chemistry. Dr. Griffith received all three degrees, B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. from the University of Pittsburgh. Clay earned both B.S. and M.S. from Kansas State College and pursued study at lowa State College, Columbia University and the University of Michigan.

The primary objective of the workshop was to HELP GOOD SCIENCE TEACHERS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TO BE-COME BETTER SCIENCE TEACHERS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. The participating teachers in this workshop undertook this task with a great deal of interest and enthusiasm. Each teacher worked independently on the problem, or problems which cause them the greatest trouble in attempting to teach the natural sciences on the elementary level. This resulted in: reviewing scientific principles relative to the problems which are being studied; organizing data for teaching purposes; preparing experiments and teaching aids for better understanding of scientific principles; making use of the natural resources in the teaching of science, and using literature on the natural sciences to the greatest advantage.

27 Students Made the Dean's List During the Spring Quarter at Savannah State College

Dean T. C. Meyers announced the following persons as having attained an average of 2.50 or higher on a full program during the spring quarter. Each is therefore accorded a place on the Dean's List for the summer quarter, 1958. They are: Artis, Hattie H., 2.66; Baker, Janie, 2.72; Barnwell, Claire, 2.66; Bozeman, Eva C., 2.68; Cumbess, Betty K., 2.66; Davis, Gwendolyn, 2.57; Davis, Nathaniel, 2.68; Deen, James E., 2.66; Faison, Carl J., 2.66; Hooks, Yvonne O., 2.72; Jackson, Oscar, 2.66; Hooks, Yvonne O., 2.72; Jackson, Oscar, 2.66; Johnson, Eleanor E., 3.00; Johnson, Julia, 2.66; Jones, Thomas J.. 2.72; Jordan, Emma Lue, 2.66; Lambert, Gladys, 2.75; McGlockton, Yvonne, 3.00; Mercer, Virginia, 2.58; Pryor, Willie H., 2.66; Rhodes, Cynthia B., 3.00; Shepperd, Minnie B., 3.00; Singleton, Angela, 2.66; Stafford, Carolyn, 2.50; Stafford, Martha, 2.66; Steele, Pender V., 2.66; Stokes, Ester R. 2.72; Stripling Kay F. 2.78 Stokes, Ester R., 2.72; Stripling, Kay F., 2.78.

Five Hundred and Sixty-five Were Enrolled at SSC This Summer

Mr. Ben Ingersoll, Registrar, announced the enrollment of 459 students for the summer session, with 106 enrolled in the Department of Trades and Industries for a total of 565.
These students studied in a variety of areas

from General Education to special workshops for in-service teachers as well as students pursuing degree courses in biology, building construction, business administration, business education, chemistry, child development, clothing and textiles, economics, elementary education, English, foods, nutrition and institution management, general science, industrial arts, industrial education, mathematics, music, secretarial sciences, social sciences, technical sciences, trades and industries, health and physical education.



4 H'er Glennera Martin receives first place "Public Speaking Award" fram Mr. B. J. James, spansor of the 4H Public Speaking Contest, while Ella Cunningham, guide, and Albert Copeland,

"Bishop's Mantle" Was Presented on August 7, By the Savannah State College Playhouse

"The Bishop's Mantle," a play in three acts was presented August 7, at Alfred E. Beach High School. It was the story of the life and work of a young rector of an Episcopal Church. John B. Clemmons was director of

The characters were: Hilary Laurens—Carl Roberts, senior, English Major, Sylvania; Dick Laurens—Alfonso Arnold, senior, Chemistry Major, Savannah; Hastings—Andrew Russell, senior, English Major, Elizabeth City, N. J.; V. Dunn-Daniel Washington, senior, English Major, Savannah; Mr. Alvord-Leonard Law, recent graduate of Morchouse College, Savannah; Lex McColly—Kay Stripling, sen-ior, English Major, Savannah; Miss Maubray -Ann Meyers, recent graduate of St. Pius School, Savannah; Mrs. Reed—Irene Davis, senior, Elementary Education Major, Savannah; Mrs. Adams—Ida White, senior, Elementary Education Major, Rome; Dottie Dunn—Jewel Grant, in-service teacher, Savannah; Miss Brekenridge—Laura S. Carter, in-service teacher, Savannah; Maru Perkins—Theo Davis, senior, Business Major, Savannah.

Mr. Clemmons stated that the College Playhouse, while providing excellent opportunities in acting, also provides activities in costuming, speech, make-up and staging. He is a member of the Atlanta University Players.



Getting a view of a graup of the cattages are Center Founder, P. H. Stane and State Extension Supervisar A. S. Bacon, graduate af Savannah State Callege.

SECONDARY EDUCATION WORKSHOP LEADERS—Seated, left to right: Beatrice D. Ketterer, Baxley, Geargia—Ralph J. Bunche High School, Waadbine, Geargia; Mrs. Rasa Lee McClain, Savannah, Geargia (Unemployed); Mrs. Elaise C. Castain, Savannah, Geargia—Cuyler Jr. High Schaal, Savannah; William W. Graham, Brunswick, Geargia—New Risley Jr. & Sr. High Schoal, Brunswick, Geargia; Mrs. Martha Rawls Smith, Jesup, Geargia—Wayne Caunty Training Schaal, Jesup, Geargia; Flayd Stary, Marian Caunty-Buena Vista High Schaal; Mrs. Reolure Ruth Mallard, Jesup, Geargia-Wayne Caunty Training School, Jesup, Geargia.



Department of Fine Arts-Music Offerings, Summer, 1958

Music courses offered in the Department of Fine Arts during the current Summer session include the following: Music Appreciation, Fundamentals of Music, Public School Music,

Choral Society, and Piano.

As part of the General Education program at the college, the course in Music Appreciation is devoted essentially to the study of the music of the world beginning with the baroque period of Bach and Handel. All areas of musical development are studied as musical forms, styles, and leading composers are discussed in relation to their typical works. This course is offered each quarter throughout the year for regular students and during the summer in conjunction with Art Appreciation, the other required General Education course in Fine Arts.

Music 300 (Fundamentals of Music) is a required course in the field of Elementary Education, together with Music 301 (Public School Music for the Elementary Grades). This combination is also offered during the six-week period as Music S302 for in-service teachers. For the first time during a summer session the two courses have been divided for regular students as they are during the regular school session. This procedure has enabled students to pursue either course or both during the summer, thus leaving room in their schedules for other required courses during the regular quarters.

This intensive course in the rudiments of Music includes such elements as lines and spaces, kinds of notes, dynamics, keyboard construction, time signatures, key signatures, major scales in all keys, all minor scales, intervals, sight-reading, sight-singing, ear-training, melodic dictation, and rhythmic drills. As a prerequisite for Public School Music, these materials provide students with several means of developing musical skills.

Public School Music for Elementary Grades focuses itself in three directions: a review of the fundamentals of Music 300, the activation of specific musical skills, and the consideration of a philosophy of Music Education conceived along the lines of modern thought in the field of elementary school music.

After a refreshing period dealing with fundamentals, attention is then paid to the creative aspects and the fostering of musical interest and understanding. Some of the group activities used in this connection are piano playing, flute playing (each student purchases

SSC ALUMNI ENJOY READING STUDENT NEWSPAPER—Left to right: Carnelius W. McIver, Miss Alberta L. Campbell, a farmer Miss Savannah Stote, Mrs. Remell W. Jackson, Mrs. Ruth S. Martin, and Horrisan Miller.

a toy flute and instruction book), conducting, and singing. Individual activities center around the making and playing of rhythm band instruments, playing on the autoharp, writing units, and making scrapbooks.

Demonstrations in Elementary Workshop

Mrs. Dorothy C. Hamilton, demonstration teacher, Elementary Workshop, began teaching demonstrations with three groups of pupils. Other things done by the workshop included assignment of each person to his demonstration group, registration of 23 additional pupils for the summer demonstration school, making final plans for a harbor tour, learning children's songs and techniques suitable for teaching them.

Mrs. Hamilton carried on the demonstrations with the pupils divided into three groups: Group I, first and second grades; Group II, third and fourth grades, and Group III, fifth

through seventh grades.

All demonstrations were centered around "How Science Affects Man's Living." Mrs. Thelma M. Harmond coordinated the evaluation of each demonstration.

Tenth Workshop in Arithmetic

For the tenth consecutive year the mathematics department offered its facilities in cooperation with the State Department of Education to conduct a workshop in "The Teaching of Arithmetic." J. B. Clemmons, Chairman of the Department of Mathematics and Physics, directed the Workshop.

Although this class was designed to serve the In-service teachers, it was open to prospective teachers of Elementary Education and Mathematics Majors. In-service teachers were taught to plan units in mathematics for all

elementary grade levels.

Participants in the arithmetic workshop were: Mrs. Laura Soloman Carter, Savannah; Mrs. Constance Johnson, Savannah; Mr. Luke Brinkley, Mathematics Major, Covington, Ga.; Miss Freddie Mae Williams, Savannah; Mrs. L. F. Patterson, Savannah; Mrs. Earline C. Frazier, Savannah; Mrs. Olivia J. Wright, Savannah; Mrs. Nathaniel Jenkins, Savannah; Miss Joan Williams, Math Major, Ocilla, Ga.; Mrs. Bidie M. Beard, Savannah; Mrs. Annie R. Joyce, Savannah; Carl Brown, Math Major; Mrs. Rosa L. Glover, Savannah; Miss Annie Graham, Savannah; Miss Estella Meggett, Miss Berdie Moore, Savannah; Mrs. Cleo Campbell, Savannah; Napoleon Blackwell, Elberton, Ga.; Miss Laura Famble, Savannah.



Miss Jewel Grant, Savannah State Elementory Warkshap participont, views some art work on an easel mode by a workshopper far Open Hause exhibit at SSC.

Secondary Workshop

The Secondary Workshop got under way under the supervision of Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, Chairman of the Department of Education, and Mrs. Ida J. Gadsden, also of the Department of Education.

This workshop was designed to meet the needs of teachers in grades 7-12. It was composed this year of 11 in-service teachers, representing six different counties. The members were as follows: Camden County, Beatrice D. Ketterer, Commercial Education, Ralph J. Bunche High School, Woodbine; Chatham County, Gwendolyn L. Bass, Savannah; Olga B. Camper, Savannah; Eloise Castain, Health and Physical Education, Cuyler Jr. High School, Savannah; Rosa Lee McClain, Arts and Social Studies, Savannah; Charlesetta Reddick, Social Studies and Physical Education, Alfred E. Beach Adult School, Savannah; Fulton County, Thomas W. Hinds, Dry Cleaning Instructor, Carver Vocational School, Atlanta; Glynn County, William N. Graham, Principal, Brunswick Vocational School, and Science and Mathematics instructor, New Risley Jr. and Sr. High School, Brunswick; Marion County, Floyd Story, Buena Vista High and Elementary School, Buena Vista; Wayne County, Reolure R. Mallard, Music and Social Science teacher, Wayne County Training School, Jesup; and Martha R. Smith, Physical Education and Health teacher, Wayne County Training School, Jesup.

Mr. Graham was appointed chairman for the Workshop with Mrs. McClain serving as secretary and Mrs. Ketterer as treasurer. The various committees were set up as follows: Public Relations, B. Ketterer, Chairman; R. L. McClain, F. Story, T. Hinds, and G. L. Bass; Bulletin Boards, R. R. Mallard, Chairman; R. L. McClain, M. Smith, T. Hinds; Audio Visual Aids, F. Story, Chairman; B. Ketterer, E. Castain, O. Camper; Field Trips, E. Castain, Chairman; M. Smith, W. Graham; Schedules and Materials: R. McClain, Chairman; R. Mallard, O. Camper, G. Bass; Recreation, M. Smith, Chairman; E. Castain, F. Story.

The Workshop was organized into small groups according to various problem areas. Several interesting activities were planned, including field trips, presentation of consultants in the various discussion areas, and one or two recreational activities.

The members of the Workshop enjoyed a pleasant and interesting six weeks.



Lonnie Culver, lovely coed at SSC, shaws the photagrapher how easy it is to get your envelopes stomped.

Under Way

With construction already started on the Sol Johnson High School and Elementary School and the new library, Savannah State College is a bee-hive of activity.

The laboratory school, located on the Shell Road, was made possible through the cooperaticn of the Chatham County Board of Education and the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia.

This new facility is costing the board nearly one million dollars. The school is being constructed by Rives Worrell Construction Company, with Oscar M. Hansen, AlA, as archi-

The Elementary unit has eight classrooms with the administration area and a health room. The high school unit has 39 instructional units and of the 39 units, there are three homemaking rooms, two math labs, social studies, chemistry and physics lab and a lecture room that serves three labs in the science wing.

There is one bookkeeping room, two typing rocms, one arts and crafts room, and one art room. In the shop wing, there is a vocational agricultural shop with its classes, a drafting room, and an industrial arts shop.

The type of construction is reinforced concrete floor and roof, hrick exterior with exposed concrete block interior . All roof slabs are insulated and have a 20-year built-up roof. All areas are to have acoustical tile ceilings and vinyl floor covering, except in the areas for the janitor's closets, etc.

The new library is being constructed by Rives Worrell, with Cletus A. Bergen and William P. Bergenas, architects. The new library is located at the main entrance to the campus.

The moss-laden campus with dotted oak trees and a few palms near the Atlantic Ocean. The library is being built of mattetype face brick in colors similar to Richard R. Wright Hall, men's dormitory.

The main lobby in the library will extend through two stories and will have book stacks and exhibit areas and a balcony.

There will be fireproof stair towers. The library will have fireproof walls. There will be offices for the librarians, audio-visual staff. The building will be L-shaped and will be completely air-conditioned. There will be a lounge and recreation room for the staff, adequate rest rooms for men and women students, public telephones.

The library will have a receiving room through which books and supplies will be indexed and processed. The library will consist of an audio-visual auditorium for movies and film demonstrations, audio-visual and storage. This half-million-dollar structure will also have a seminar room, textbook and institutional material reading room and a large reading area as well as a large music room devoted to music appreciation in all forms. The east elevation of the library will consist of two stories of window walls forming the outside wall of the lobby, stack rooms, and balconies.

According to President W. K. Payne, the bids for the \$1 million technical building will be issued by the University Building Authority, and the construction should begin very

At Savannah State College, June 9-11, 1958

Savannah State College was headquarters for the Annual State Convention of the Georgia Dental Society and its Auxiliary, June 9-11. Dr. J. P. Cheevers, Albany, State President, presided at the meetings. Among the outstanding participants were: William D. Powell, Jr., D.M.D., Graduate of the University of Alabama School of Dentistry, Instructor in Crown and Bridge Department, 1953-1956, Chairman, Crown and Bridge Department, 1957-1958; Norman H. C. Griffiths, D.D.S., Howard University, Washington, D. C., Associate Professor of Prosthodontia, D.D.S., Howard University, 1947, M.S.D., Northwestern University, 1948; D.Sc., University of Pennsylvania, 1957; F.A.A.A.S. (Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1956); F.A.P.H.A. (Fellow, American Public Health Association, 1957); State Vice President, National Dental Association.

The social calendar consisted of: Sunday, June 8, Boat Ride, 2:00 p.m.; Monday, June 9, Cocktail Party at home of J. W. Wilson, 9:00 p.m.; Tuesday, June 10, a dance, Flamingo, 10:00 p.m.; Wednesday afternoon, June 11, a Beach Party.

The Ladies Auxiliary Calendar consisted of Savannah State College, Monday, June 9, 10:00 a.m., Registration; 11:00 a.m., Public Meeting; 12:00 Noon, Lunch; 2:00 p.m., Executive Meeting. Tuesday, June 10, 11:00 a.m., Business Meeting; 12:30 p.m., Lunch; 2:30 p.m., Champagne-Bingo Party at the home of Dr. and Mrs. P. W. Cooper. Mrs. E. D. Hamilton, Albany State, is President of the Auxiliary The State Officials are: Mrs. Elizabeth Atkinson, president; Mrs. Agatha Cooper, vice president; Mrs. Luther Thompson, secretary; and Mrs. J. W. Wilson, treasurer.



Dorothy D. Davis, "Miss Savonnah State College," presented the "Mother of Yeor" ploque to Mrs. Elizo Lee Butts, who was chosen the most outstanding Mother of the year, 1958-59.

SSC Gets Huge Construction Georgia Dental Society Meets 11 Cities Were Represented In Communication Workshop

Seventeen in-service teachers, community leaders, and advanced students representing eleven cities enrolled in SSC's Mass Communication Workshop this summer. This workshop was operated on the full schedule during the summer quarter. The participants shared various activities and experiences.

Several communications experts served as consultants. Among these were William Lucas, Program Director, WSAV-TV; Dave Randall, Program Director, WTOC-TV; Mrs. Willie A. Johnson, Publisher and Editor, Savannah Tribune; L. E. Lee, Production Superintendent, Kennickell Printing Co.; Willie C. Day, Manager Star Theater; Arthur Matthews, Operator Star Theater; Robert Mobley, College Photographer; and Mrs. Sylvia Bowens, Director College Audio Visual Aids Center.

Special interest groups were organized at the beginning of the workshop session. These groups have worked on projects of their interest including the different media of communication. Evaluated were: (1) Journalism and the School Press; (2) Radio; (3) Television; (4) Pictures and other publicity media. Topics for group discussion were selected from these areas and research work was done for class presentation.

As a result of information gained from local communications media, the workshop has prepared a radio script for presentation. This information was gained through tours of the local Radio and TV stations.

The Campus Bulletin, a weekly news sheet, is distributed each week as a special project of the workshop. The students have the responsibilities of gathering, writing, and editing the news and distributing the mimeographed sheet on the campus each Thursday.

Other projects being planned include publication of the regular school paper, Tiger's Roar" and the school yearbook.

The members of the workshop arc: Mrs. Gwendolyn Strickland, Claxton, serving as secretary; Miss Lossie M. Greene, Atlanta; Mrs. Juanita O. Parker, Wadley; Carl Robcrts, Sylvania; Mrs. Rose G. Vanu, Savannalı; Miss Doris Porter, Glennville; Miss Geneva Bray, Gainesville; Mrs. Louise B. Jones, Savannah; Andrew Russell, Elizabeth City, N. J.: Miss Almenia Stevenson, Savannah; Miss Lillie Ferguson, Macon; Miss Yvonne Hooks, Savannah; Miss Daisy Kendrick, Atlanta; Mrs. Mattie Walden, Wadley.

The workshop is under the direction of Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur, Assistant Professor, Department of Languages and Literature, and Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations.



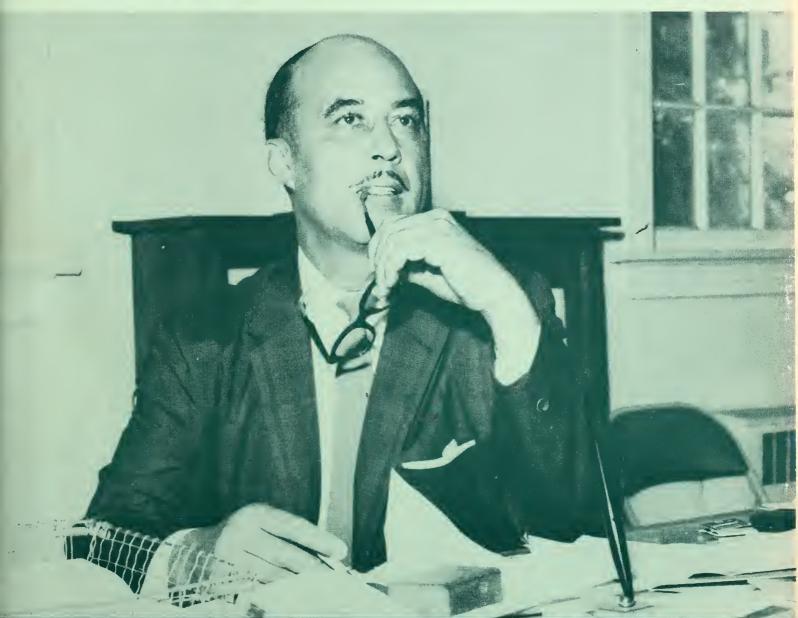
Jomes Johnson, president of the June senior closs, presents the closs' gift, o movie comero, to President W. K. Poyne, while Yvonne Williams looks on.





"—And Here We Shall Build For The Future—"

Savannah State College "The College by the Sea"



ALUMNI

ISSUE

This Issue

Someone has said that it never rains but that it pours. So many things have happened recently in the Agricultural Extension Department that your editor's head is spinning. Upon investigation, we found that three of our alumni were involved in a series of promotions to strategic positions. To what better purpose then, could we dedicate this issue? Then, by the time we had recuperated from these activities,

lo and behold, another alumna becomes front page news, by being selected the Teacher of the Year for the state of Georgia. So, to A. S. Bacon, Sr., Augustus Hill, Mrs. Mattie T. Copeland, all of the Agricultural Extension Department, and to Mrs. Sadie Steele, classroom teacher, Powell Laboratory School, Savannah State College, we dedicate this Alumni Issue of the Savannah State College Bulletin.

SOMETHING NEW ON S. S. C. CAMPUS



New \$60,000 warehouse under construction. In this building will be stored valuable equipment necessary for the maintenance of SSC.

THE BULLETIN SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

Dr. William K. Payne, President
Wiltan C. Scott, Editar
Gwendalyn Bryant Glaver, Copy Editar
Phillip J. Hampton, Art and Layaut
J. L. Bryant, Justine Thamas, Rase Ann Lanier, Jimmy Veal,
Henry Balloon—Student and Alumni Assistants

Vol. 12 No. 4

May, 1959

The Savannah State Callege Bulletin is published in Octaber, December, February, March, April and May by Savannah State College. Entered as secand class matter, December 16, 1947, at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act af August 24, 1912.



This patio was given to Savannah State College by Delta Eta Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha, Inc. Prince Jackson, Jr., class of '49 is the graduate advisor.

ABOUT OUR COVER



Mr. Augustus Hill ponders over a report submitted by an Agricultural Extension Agent.

President's Message

It appears that America is just beginning to wake up to the need for education of the talented and gifted. It is well known that economic resources for education do not distribute themselves according to ability and talent. Many of the talented boys and girls find it impossible to pursue their education to the extent that they can make a contribu-

tion to society in terms of their potentialities. America needs now and in the future all of the potential abilities which may be available in the youth of today.

Alumni groups, public-spirited citizens, civic clubs, fraternal orders, philanthropic foundations, and individuals have long recognized the need for the education and training of all of the talented and gifted youth. This fact has been almost completely neglected by the federal government. The National Defense Education Act of 1958 represents a recognition of this need. While it is not adequate to provide all the funds needed for education of youth who could not afford to attend high school and college, it represents a departure from the policy of leaving to chance the greatest resource which we have in our country today. The response of the colleges and universities to this program during the present academic year was so great that the request had to be scaled down to one-tenth of the estimated needed amounts. If America is to keep strong and progressive it must increase the allotment for this phase of education many-fold within the next few years.

Some individuals may misunderstand the full significance of the National Defense Act.



W. K. PAYNE

The provisions of this act will not provide by any means for all of the financial needs required by the gifted and talented in our colleges today. The program should be considered as a supplement to scholarship and loan funds already developed in our colleges and universities. Alumni groups and other agencies which have worked in this area for a long time should take heart with the participation of the federal government in this worthy program. More scholarships and more funds will be required for the use of our promising young men and women who are destined to come in larger numbers. If every alumnus of each college gave a minimum of ten dollars per year to his college, the institution would be in far better position to care for the needs of worthy and deserving students. The alumni of Savannah State College are contributing in increasing numbers to the scholarship fund which has done so much to improve educational opportunities here at the College. It is our belief that this program will be one of the major phases in strengthening the college and providing some of the desirable leadership called for in our country.

THESEINTER

Albert S. Bacon, Sr.

Albert S. Bacon, Sr., class of 1938, former president of Savannah State College Alumni Association, has been appointed assistant to the assistant administrator in charge of the program work of the extension service, of the United States Department of Agriculture. This office is the educational aim of the Department. Although his appointment will not take effect until June, he is already in Washington working with Paul B. Stone who retires next month from this position.

Mr. Bacon will work principally with state extension supervisors throughout the South in developing more effective educational programs to assist the millions of rural Negro people in the region by providing cooperative extension services on the farm and in the home, of some 900 Negro farm and home demonstration agents who base their counsel on research results obtained by the Department of Agriculture, State land grant colleges, and the experiment stations.

Mr. Bacon started his extension career in his native home, Brooks County, Georgia, in 1943. Two years later, he was promoted to assistant state supervisor with headquarters at Savannah State College. In 1955, he became state supervisor when Paul Stone, who had held that post was transferred to Washington.

Prior to entering extension service, he was assistant county supervisor for the Farm-Home Administration and earlier was a high school principal and vocational agriculture teacher in Sylvester, Georgia.

Mr. Bacon, who was born in Quitman, Georgia, received his training at Savannah State College, and at the University of Minnesota, having received the B.S. degree in Agriculture and the M.S. degree in agricultural economics respectively.

His hobbies are poultry and landscape gardening, when he has time for such activities.

He is married to the former Julia Spain, a graduate of Howard University, who is teaching in the Chatham County public school system. Mrs. Bacon and Albert, Jr., will join Mr. Bacon in Washington, D. C., after their son's graduation from Alfred E. Beach High School, Savannah, June, 1959.



WEIGH CHANGER—Committee consultants at the Extension Service Supervisors' Regional Workshop at the Dublin (Ga.) 4-H Center discuss ways of adjusting their programs to meet the changing needs of rural people. Left to right: Mrs. Minnie

M. Brown, North Carolina; Ashford O. Williams, Louisiana; R. A. Sanders, Texas; A. S. Bacon, Georgia; Mrs. Equelle M. Haskins, Maryland, Dr. Grady W. Taylor, Alabama, and S. E. Marshall, Virginia.

TINGALUMNI

Augustus Hill, State Agent

Augustus Hill, Assistant Supervisar af Negra Work, Georgia Agricultural Extensian Service, 1955-59, has been promated to State Agent for Negro Wark, effective April 15, 1959.

Mr. Hill cames to this position with a well-fortified backgraund, bath in training and experience. A native of McRoe, Georgia, he finished high school at the State Teachers Agricultural College, Farsyth, Georgia, in 1933. In 1937, he eorned the B.S. degree in Agricultural Education at Georgia State Callege, (Savannah State). Immediately he was hired os principal and teacher of vacational agriculture at Evans Caunty Training School, Claxton, Georgia, a position he held for two years.

Far the next twa years he was NYA praject coordinatar at Albony State Callege, Albany, Geargia. At the close of the NYA praject in 1941, he was appainted Caunty Agent in Grady Caunty, Georgia. In 1945, he became Assistant Negro State Club Agent (Agricultural Extension Service).

During the summer af 1947 he attended Pendle Hill, Wallingfard, Pennsylvania, where he was enralled in caurses dealing with problems in rural hausing. (Pendle Hill is an exclusive school far graduate study maintained by the Society af Friends. Pendle Hill schalars are usually invited to attend the school. Its curriculum and practices are patterned after Pendle Hill Schaal, England).

After serving faur years as special agent in the rural housing agricultural extension service, Mr. Hill was agoin ossigned to work as Assistant Negra State Club Agent.

In 1955 he was promoted to Assistant Supervisor for Negro Wark (Agricultural Extension Service). His work was of such quality that, when the vacancy accured, Mr. Hill was given the nad to become the State Agent for Negro Wark.

As additanial praaf of his ability ta get alang with peaple, he is an active member of St. Matthews Episcapal Church, Savannah, and hos served as vestryman. He is also an active member af Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, and of the Mutual Benevolent Society Club, Savannah.

In spite af a busy year raund schedule, Mr. Hill has found time ta study and play. He has attended a Regianol Workshop in Extensian Supervision at Sauthern University; this summer will find him at Prairie View A&M Callege.

As far play, he enjays hunting and fishing, and is a da-it-yaurself fan. He says that he is pretty gaod in the hunting area, far he bagged his deer limit (2) last fall, and as far fishing, he didn't caunt the number af bass, implying that there were several.

He prabably is most proud af his major do-it-yaurself praject, a beautiful brick hame. Hawever, he osked that the county agents who helped him be given due credit, also.

Mr. Hill's present pasitian makes him respansible for all the agricultural extensian services among Negraes in the Stote of Geargia. There are fifty-six caunties with eighty-three Negro warkers presently employed. The farm agents wark directly with the farmers and the 4-H Clubs in the state. The hame demanstratian agents wark with the hausewives in trying to raise the hame standards.

Mr. Hill, nated that twa-thirds af the agents emplayed in Geargia and the entire affice persannel are Savannah State Callege graduates.

He is married to the farmer Marian Farrester, wha is emplayed in the public schaal system af Savannah, Georgia. Mr. Hill stated that he enjoyed his 4-H Club best af all. He is fond of children and he feels that this level af activity is the mast rewarding.





(Continued on Pages 6 and 7)

Organize alumni chapter today, contact Prince Jackson, Jr., alumni secretary at SSC.

THESEINTER

Mattie Tharpe Copeland

Mrs. Mattie Tharpe Capeland was appainted assistant state agent far Negra wark, agricultural extension service, January 16, 1959.

This pasition carries with it much respansibility and requires nat anly ability ta get along with peaple, but also experience in warking with graups. Mrs. Capeland stated in an interview that she was directly respansible far the pragrams of the thirty-eight Negra hame demanstration agents in thirty-seven caunties.

The purpose of the hame demanstration agents is to help the rural housewife and mather raise the living standards in her home. These housewives are learning many techniques for improving family living. These agents assist 12,000 families annually in making improvements in their homes and surroundings and 10,000 with selection and use of home furnishings and equipment.

After Mrs. Capeland graduated fram Savannah State Callege in 1939, she served as a teacher af hame ecanamics at the Seminale Caunty Training Schaal, Danaldsanville, Geargia, far twa years.

She maved ta Newark, New Jersey shartly afterwards and apened a men's clathing shap which she aperated until 1950. Subsequently, she spent faur years as maintenance supervisar far the Radia Carparatian af America, Harrisan, New Jersey. Upan her return ta Geargia, she was emplayed by the Agricultural Extensian Service as hame demonstratian agent in Margan Caunty and later transferred ta Braaks Caunty where she remained until her pramatian ta her present pasitian.

She likes ta sew and is fand af sparts, especially baseball. Sameane remarked that Mrs. Capeland was "never far fram a sewing machine."

We are praud to welcome Mrs. Capeland to Savannah State Callege campus.



Mrs Mattie Copeland and Mr. Augustus Hill discuss state 4-H Club program.



Mrs. Copeland confers with Mr. Hill about extension matters.

TINGALUMNI

Sadie Steele Teacher Of The Year, 1959

This month, Mrs. Sadie Steele, class of '48, was selected as the "Teacher of the Year" far the State of Georgia. The annuancement was made at the Annual Banquet tendered the eleven regianal Teachers of the Year. This hanar marks another first far Savannah State Callege as well as for Chotham Caunty.

Mrs. Steele states that Sovannah is hame, for she was barn and reared here. Although she attended elementary school in Sovannah, she finished Stantan High School, Jacksanville, Flarida. An Elementary Education major at Sovannah State Callege, she was graduated with the bochelar of science degree. She also holds the master of arts degree in Elementary Education from Columbia University.

She has been teaching far mare than twenty years and is truly dedicated to the teaching profession. At present she has a combined class of 1st and 2nd grades at Powell Laboratary Schaal, Thunderbalt, Geargia. To see her teach is an inspirational experience in itself. The trust, respect and admiration that her pupils have far her can only came from sincerity, outgaing personality, and her abvious attitude that every child is first a dynamic human being who possesses at least some one thing that should be developed so that he can make his contribution to society. Under her guidance, even the most shy and reticent children blossom out.

During an interview with Mrs. Steele, it was noted that her pupils speak clearly ond distinctly. She was asked to comment on her success in this area. "We try to stress good speech. However, I have my children only a year and a half, they are ready to leave just about time we are beginning to make some headway in developing desirable speech patterns. Much ottention should be given to speech development at least through the third grade. By that time, we believe that perhaps most speech patterns have become fixed in the child's way of speaking."

Mrs. Steele's advice ta callege students is that the "teaching prafessian is the nablest and mast rewarding one. I would certainly encaurage yaung peaple ta enter this prafession."

Our "Teacher of the Year" daes things autside her prafessian taa. Amang her habbies ore interiar decorating, "nat the sewing part particularly," she explained, "but all the rest." She writes paetry, some of which she has releosed ta newspapers and magazines. The 1958-59 convention issue of the GTEA Magazine contains ane af her poems.

In addition to her prafessional committeents she find time to be president of the Savannah Alumnae Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sararity; she is a member of the Hodge Memorial Kindergarten Baard; she serves on the Tuberculasis Citizenship Baard; she is active with several valunteer agencies and charities; she is an octive member of Bunn's Memorial Baptist Church, Savannah, both as a member of the Boord of Trustees and Church arganist.

Mrs. Steele is the wife of Clarence J. Steele ond the mather af a 16-year-ald son.

Savannah State Callege salutes a favorite alumno, Mrs. Sadie Steele, Geargia's "Teacher af the Year," 1959.



Mrs. Steele gives her pypils a little help in a reading lesson



"Goodbye, Mrs. Steele"



They Work Together



Mrs. Steele receives "Teacher of the Year" Plaque



1. Raymond Knight-ogent, U. S. Internal Revenue Service, Collections Division.

II. CHEMISTS

- 1. Howard C. Williams-research employee at the Ohio State University Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 2. Jomes Curtis-technical analyst, supervisory chemist, Herty Four dotion, Sovonnah, Georgio
- 3. Alphonso Orr-research worker at Crevemore Hospitol, Queen New York.
- 4. Moe Champen-chromotographer, Sloan Kettering Institute, Mt. Vernon, New York.
- 5. J. S. Green-research, Food Science and Technology, New York Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 6. Lois Hines-Junior chemist, Neurological Institute of Health, Woshington, D. C.
- 7. Delore Perry-research ossistant, National Institute of Health, Woshington, D. C.

- 8. Jomes Thomos-supervisor, U. S. Chemicol Potent Office, Woshington, D. C.
- 9. Arnett Anderson-group leoder, National Institute of Health, Bethesdo, Moryland.
- 10. Ronson Bell-research chemist-pesticides, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 11. Sodie Z. Chisholm-Supervisor of Medical Technology, Chicogo Hospitol.
- 12. Genevo Hill-junior chemist, Stote Heolth Deportment, Connecti-
- 13. Doniel Pelote-research ossistant, University of Colifornia, Los Angeles, Colifornio.
- 14. Mercedes Mitchell-histologist, George Woshington University Hospitol.



III. ELECTRONICS

 Gerue Fard-Electronic Training Program for the United States Government.

IV. HISTOLOGIST

 Mercedes Mitchell-Gearge Washington University Hospital Washington, D. C.

V. GROUP LEADER

Arnett Andersan, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland.

V1. HOME ECONOMIC

- 1. Margaret Gearge-Faad Services, U. S. Army, Germany.
- 2. Myrtle Jay-Dietician, Rest Haven, Pinehurst, New Jersey.
- 3. Willie Mae Gordan-Teacher, Hame Econamics, Spinard, Alaska.

William Witherspaon-Assistant Professor, Animal Husbandry, Prairie View A&M Callege, P.V., Texas.

- Dr. Clyde Hall-Point Four Pragram, Harbel, Liberia.
- Dr. H. Copeland Williams-Assac. Professor, Agricultural Ecanomics, Ohia State University.

Dr. Julian Gaaden-Professar, State Teachers College, Bowie, Maryland.

Samuel L. Smith-Principal, Liberty County High School, and Regianal Director, Georgia Teachers Education Association.

VII. MATHEMATICIANS

- Arthur L. Llayd Haywood-Wright Brothers Aircraft Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.
- 2. Bessie Capers-Statistician-Libby Owens Ford Co., Taledo, Ohio.
- 3. Daniel Nichals-White Sands Praving Grounds, New Mexico.
- 4. Benny Coaley-White Sands Praving Grounds, New Mexico.
- 5. Macea Scatt-White Sands Praving Graunds, New Mexica.
- 6. Earl R. Greene-White Sands Proving Grounds, New Mexico.
- 7. William Westan-U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D.C.
- 8. Alanza Perry-Emplayed as a mathematician in the U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.
- Sarah Padden-Emplayed as a mathematician in the Department of Civil Service, Washington, D.C.

Do You Know These Alumni?

State 4-H Club Agent, was born in Baldwin County, Georgia; completed high school at Tuskegee Institute; graduated with a B.S. in Agriculture from Savannah State College in 1934; received the M.S. degree in Agriculture at South Carolina State College, 1955. He has played an outstanding part in developing the Negro 4-H Club Center at Dublin, Georgia.



IV This young woman was Georgia's first Negro 4-H Club Agent for Girls. A native of Liberty County, she taught school at Villa Rica Training School for two years following her graduation from Savannah State College. She is a former Home Demonstration Agent. Currently she is assistant state 4-H Club Agent.





XIII

- ANGWERS

 2. Dr. W. K. Poyne, President, Savannah Siate Callege, and the first lady with Mr. and Mrs. 2. Dr. W. K. Poyne, President, Savannah Siate Callege, and the first lady with Mr. and Mrs. Josephero, Ceargia.

 3. Mrs. Jossie B. Sesson, Jeanes Supervisor, Tatinall Evans Cuonities.

 4. Mrs. Jossie B. Savannah, Jeanes Supervisor, Tatinal State College, Savannah, Ceargia.

 5. Mrs. Marris Life, Assistant State Agent, Savannah State College, Savannah, Ceargia.

 6. Mrs. Jossie B. Dingle-left and Mrs. Marcy Wolkler 18th.

 7. Mrs. Ole B. Dingle-left and Mrs. Marcy Wolker 18th.

 8. Mrs. Marmon Elmore, Finnerpol, Florance Street School, Sovannah, Cea.

 9. Mr. J. S. Wilkerson, Finnerpol, Florance Street School, Sovannah, Cea.

 9. Mrs. J. S. Wilkerson, Finnerpol, Florance Street School, Sovannah, Cea.

 9. Mrs. J. S. Milkerson, Principal, Galety High Bunsweit, Coa-left Bobert Young, center, and J. Wrs. C. Childers, Principal Center High Strong Joan.

 C. Resea, Finnerpol, Canter High School, Work, Agriculture Extension Service-Co-college Alumin American Service-Co-college Alumin Service Coalesty High Strong Joan.

 C. Resea, Principal Center High Strong Sovannah, Cea.

 C. Resea, Principal Center High Strong Sovannah, Cea.

 T. Mrs. Jossie C. Decografis Home High School, Folkston, Gea.

 13. Mr. Mossie Lightfoot, Principal, Flint River Torms Elementary and High School, Montezumo, Goa.

ANSWERS

Among Our Scholars

Introductory Paragraph

One of the major purposes of on undergraduate four year college is to provide the student with a foundation for advanced study in a particular field. Sovannah State College is proud of her graduates who, by the dint of their labors in college and on jobs secured after graduation, have been inspired to go on to do further study. Savannah Stote is even more pleased when one of her graduates has done such outstanding work that he is granted o fellowship to enable him to pursue further his academic and professional interests.



Miss Jessie C. Deloach

Miss Jessie C. DeLoach, class of 1950, is another National Science Foundation grantee. She has received a fellowship for the Mathematics Academic Yeor Institute, 1959-1960, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga., which carries o stipend of \$3,000 plus tuition and all academic fees.

William Jackson

William B. Jackson, instructor of Mathematics at Sol C. Johnson Laboratory School of Savannah State College, has been owarded a stipend by the National Science Foundation to study for the academic year 1959-60 at Atlanto University. In the summer of 1958 he was recipient of a National Science Foundation Scholarship and studied chemistry ot North Carolina College in Durham, North Carolina. Because of his outstanding work in the community and his proficiency as an instructor, he was selected teocher of the year at Paulsen Elementary School in 1956 and again as teacher of the year at Paulsen Jr. High School in 1958.

Richard Moore

Richard Moore, class of 1958, and the first graduate of Savannah State College to receive a Danforth Foundation award, is now studying at Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, toward a master of science degree in chemistry. Moore, a U. S. Army veteran, served as president of Delta Eta chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. He was graduated cum laude.

Mrs. Irma Sessions Fields.

Mrs. Irma Sessions Fields, class of 1948, has been awarded o scholarship by the Department of Agriculture to attend a regional Leadership Workshop for Jeanes Supervisors, Principals and Teachers at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala., June 8 to July 11, 1959. She is presently the Jeanes supervisor for Vidalia Independent System and Candler and Toombs Counties, a member of the Liberty County Evaluation Team, and secretary of the state Jeanes Supervisors. When Mrs. Fields is not busy supervising, she is being supervised by her husband, Alphonso E. Fields, a real estate broker and law office clerk. He attended Georgia State College for one year and Southern States Academy, Atlanta.

James Densler

James F. Densler, sophomore, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., '54' received the S. H. Freeman Memorial Award, which is annually presented to the freshman medical student who attained the highest average in gross anatomy, at the October convocation of the college. Densler was also the highest ranking freshman of the Dean's List. He is the son of Mrs. Janie Densler, 827 West 44th Street, Savannoh.



Miss Dorothy Davis

Miss Dorothy Dell Davis, '58, has been granted a National Science Foundation Fellowship to attend the Mathematics and Science Institute to be held during the months of June and July at Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas. The signal honor in this grant is that only four fellowships were available to non-Texans. Miss Davis was selected in competition with more than two hundred applicants. She will receive a stipend for the six weeks plus her travel and academic expenses. Miss Davis is presently employed as a mathematics and science teacher at Haven Home School, Savannah, Ga. She is a member of Alpha Kappa Mu honorary society, Beta Kappa Chi, honorary science fraternity, and GTEA and other local professional organizations. She also reigned as "Miss Savannah State", 1957-1958, and is a member of Delta Sigma Theta sorority. Miss Davis is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Coley Davis, of Savannah, Ga.



What Is New Among Our Alumni

1902

WALTER NATHANIEL NELSON

903 Lindsoy Street, Greensboro, Narth Caralina, is a life insurance salesman. He is the surviving member of his college closs. In those days anly the young men taak the college work, the yaung ladies taak the narmol course. Nelson received a bachelar af arts degree, with a majar in mathematics and manual training. His wife, Agnes is a graduate of Rome (Ga.) High School.



REV. JOHN WILLIAM MAXWELL

2410 Florance Street, Savonnah, retired in 1958 from octive service, after having served his fellaw man for 61 years, 17 of which he was a presiding elder in the A.M.E. Church. Besides being an active minister he has been principal of Hawkinsville District High Schoal, Eastman, Geargia, Hape Narmal School, Waycrass, Georgia, and Central Park Normal and Industrial Schoal, Soale, Georgia. Alsa, hanorary degree, dactor af divinity, hos been conferred upan him.



HELEN (WOODSON) MOODY MAYES

917 Dorsett Avenue, Albony, Georgia, has been elected assistant secretary of the National Association of Collegiate Deans and Registrars. Presently, she is employed as director of odmissions and ossistant to the Dean of Instruction, Albany State Callege. Mrs. Mayes is olsa basileus of Delta Eta Omego Chapter, Alpho Kappa Alpha sorority and treasurer of the Albany chopter, Sovonnoh Stote Alumnae Association.

1938

RUFUS R. BUTLER

Statesbaro, Geargio, received the master of education degree fram Tuskegee Institute in 1958. He is the vacational agriculture instructor of Williams Jomes High School, Statesbaro



1942

MRS. ERMA ROBERTS WILLIAMS

clossroom teacher at West Brood Street School in Savonnah, was selected Teocher af the Year by her colleogues. She is also chairman af the executive cammittee, Chotham Caunty Teochers Association.



The latest mural to be added to Adams Hall was painted by Henry Balloon, senior, majoring in industrial education. President W. K.

Payne presented a plaque to him on behalf of the college in appreciation of his artistic effort at an assembly, May 6, 1959.

What Is New Among Our Alumni (Continued)

1944

MISS CAROLYN L. ANDERSON

1009 West 40th Street, Sovannah, is Jeanes Supervisar, Screven Caunty, with headquorters in Sylvania, Geargia.



1945

MRS. MARY SHAW HARPE

Newtan, Georgia, is the hame economics teacher at East Baker Elementary and High Schaal. She attended summer schaal ot Tuskegee Institute, 1958.



1947

MRS. VESTER B. OLIVER

233. Church Street, Statesboro, was selected Teocher of the Year by the faculty of William James Elementary School. Mrs. Oliver has dane advanced work at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alo.



1948

BENJAMIN F. CRAWFORD

Box 106, Gray, Geargio, is executive secretary of the 4th District GTEA. He is olso principol af Maggie Califf High Schaal, Gray.



1949

MRS. RUBY COLLEY BAKER

Box 42, Ludowici, Georgia, is principol af the elementary department, Walker High School. She has a daughter, Juanita, wha is a member of the seniar class at SSC and a physical education mojor.



1949

MRS. AGNES B. BRYANT

P. O. Box 162, Sylvania, Georgia, is principal of the Arnett Elementory Schaal, Sylvanio.

1949

HENRY ADIS JOHNSON

78 Traup St., S.W., Apt. 820, Atlanta, will camplete requirements far the master's degree in guidance and counseling at Atlanta University in June, 1959. He received the B.D. degree fram Gamman-Turner Thealagical Seminary, and the M.A. degree in Schaal administration and supervisian fram Atlanta University, June, 1958.



1950

JOHNNIE C. OWENS

Route 1, Box 192, Sylvania, is principal of the Annie E. Daniels Elementary School, Sylvanio, Geargia.



1950

WALTER A. DAVIS

1834 West 9th Street, Chester, Pennsylvania, has been appainted by Gavernar Lawrence af Pennsylvania ta the Baard af Commissianers af the Chester Hausing Authority. Davis, an ordained minister in the A.M.E. Church, is campleting requirements far the master's degree at the University of Pennsylvania. He is a 5th grade teocher at Derby Tawnship Elementary Schaal and alsa serves as circuit preacher in the Frederick, Delaware area.



1950

WILLIE IVEY MACK

1324 Madison Avenue, Riviera Beoch, Flo., is assistant caunselar of the Juvenile Court, West Palm Beach, Fla. He is also chairman af the Riviera Beach Recreation Cauncil, member of the Palm Beach Caunty TB Associatain, President af District Eight PTA, and chairman, State cammittee an PTA organization.

1951

THARON STEVENS

Directar af the William James High Schaal Charal Society, Statesbara, Ga., is now studying of the University af Illinais. Stevens has dane autstanding wark with the choral saciety which does a whole section af its pragroms in Lotin as well os several selections arranged by him.



1951

HERMAN BAKER

Stevens Street, Wadley, Go., has been appointed principal of Booker T. Washington Elementary School, Bartow, Ga. He is on industrial education major.



1954

MISS ALMA B. HUNTER

Stephens, Ga., became the bride af George A. Vann of Tallahassee, Fla., April 19, 1959. Bath Mr. and Mrs. Vann are emplayed at the Ogletharpe County Training Schaal, Lexingtan, Ga. Mrs. Vann is an active member af the Athens Chapter of Savannoh State Alumni.



1956

MRS. ROSA MAE ROSS BURKE

2735 Wheeler Road, Augusta, Go., is o classroom teacher of Silas X. Flayd Schaal and was selected Teacher of the Year by her colleogues far the year 1958-1959.



1959

MISS JANIE BAKER

Completed oll requirements for the B.S. degree in elementary education at the end of the winter quarter is now teaching at Cousins Elementary School, Millen, Ga. She was an hanar student in college and active in many extro curricular affairs, including Alpho Kappa Mu hanarary scholostic society and Alpha Kappa Alpho sorority.



Sol C. Johnson, \$1,000,000 Loboratory High School, opened March 16, 1959, with an enrollment of 631, a faculty and staff of 27, under the principalship of Alfloronce Cheotham, formerly of Philadelphia. This new facility has 39 instructional units which include two mathematics laboratories and two social science laboratories, as well as those for biology, physics, and chemistry. Other features incude a bookkeeping room, orts and crafts room, an art room, vocational agricutural shop, a drafting room, and an industrial arts shop.

SOMETHING NEW ON S. S. C. CAMPUS

(continued from inside front cover)

The new \$500,000 Librory, scheduled to be completed by September, 1959, is located at the main entrance to the campus. The main lobby in the library will extend through two stories ond will have book stocks, exhibit areas, and a balcony. Many other special features hove been incorporated into the librory, such os a music appreciation room. Most important of all is that the librory is completely air-conditioned.





The construction of the new million dollar Technical Center is progressing according to plan. Its completion dote is January, 1960. This building is of brick construction with four wings linked together. The southwest wing will house the electronic technology section; the northwest wing will be the automotive technology department; the north center wing will house shops for building construction technology; and the southeast wing will be composed of the deportments of chemistry and physics, which will occupy two floors.

All Photos Were Made by Robert Mobley

FALL CALENDAR 1959-1960

September 16-24 . Orientation and Registration
September 25 . . . Day Classes begin
September 28 . . Evening Classes begin
September 29 . Last day for adding courses
October 8 . Last day for dropping courses
November 3-4 . . Mid-quarter examinations
November 26-29 . . Thanksgiving Recess
December 14 Classes end
December 15-18 . . . Final examinations
December 18 . . . Fall quarter ends
Christman Vacation begins at 4:30 P.M.
January 4 . . . Registration for Winter Quarter
January 5 . . Classes begin for Winter Quarter

ALUMNI:

Encourage Prospective Students to apply for admission now. Deadline for New Applications for Fall Quarter, September 4, 1959.

Savannah State College is a four-year college offering the bachelor of arts degree in music and the bachelor of science degree in any one of the following areas of concentration:

Biology

Building Construction

Business Administration

Business Education

Chemistry

Child Development

Clothing and Textiles

Economics

Elementary Education

English

Foods

Nutrition and Institution Management

Automotive Technology

Industrial Education

Mathematics

Secretarial Science

Social Science

Technical Sciences

Trades and Industries

Health Recreation and Physical Education

..., 5,555. 25555...5

Health Education

Building Construction

Technology

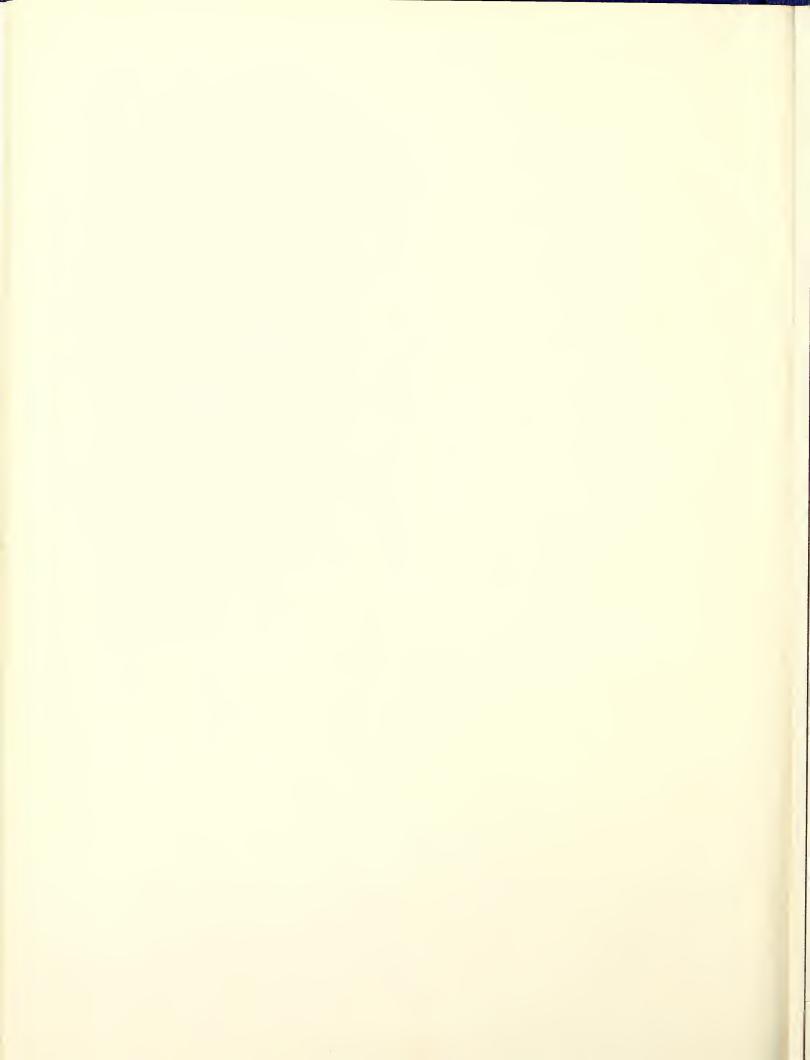
Electronics Technology

Courses are also offered for (1) special trade students who are primarily concerned with vocational proficiency, (2) qualified persons not interested in completing degree requirements, and (3) students who are not able, or who do not wish to attend classes during the day.

Ideal location—Moderate Expenses— Modern Equipment — Faculty Well Trained—Graduates Placed — Student Welfare Stressed. For further information write to:

THE REGISTRAR
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA







SAYANNAH STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY STATE COLLEGE BRANCH SAVANNAH GEOPGIA

